

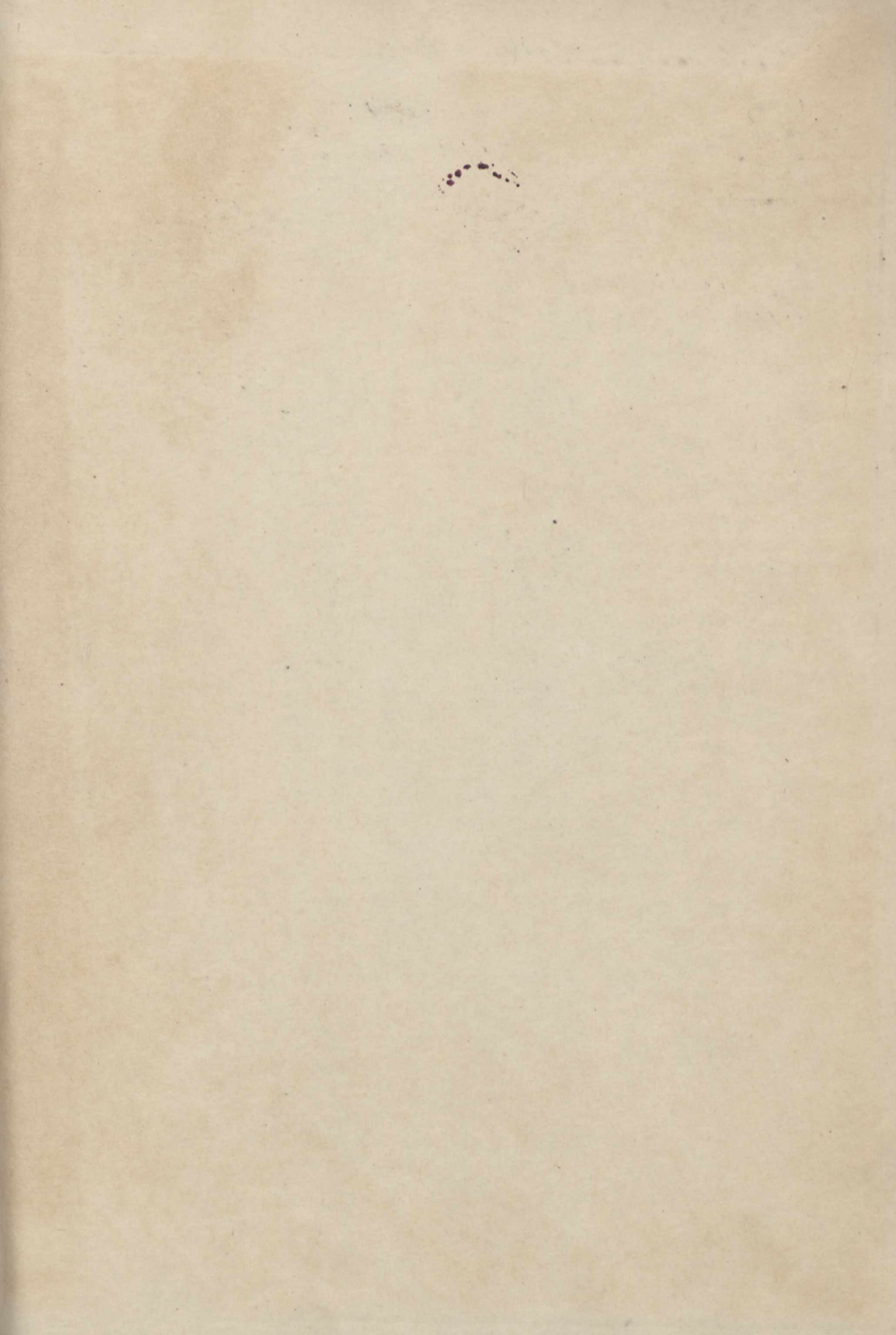
Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100319103

A610 II
m





111

111

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE





Nature,
November 24, 1910.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXXIV

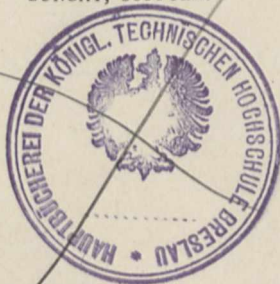
JULY to OCTOBER, 1910

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942.
London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



INDEX.

- Abbott (W. J. Lewis), Classification of the British Stone Age and some New and Little-known Horizons and Cultures, 30
- Absorption, Radiation and, Prof. Humphreys, 52
- Ach (Prof. Narziss), Ueber den Willensakt und das Temperament, 199
- Acoustics: the Propagation of Sound in a Fog, C. J. T. Sewell, 62
- Adamović (Prof. Lujo), die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mosische Länder), 135; aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina, 395
- Adams (Franklin), Prevention of Dew Deposit upon Lens Surfaces, 52
- Adhikary (Birendra Bhusan), Preparation of Phenyl-nitromethane by the Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Benzyl Chloride, 292
- Aéronautics: Experiments on Air Resistance, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 13; Relation of the Wind to Aërial Navigation, Prof. A. L. Rotch, 151; IV. Congrès international d'Aéronautique, 1909, Procès verbaux, Rapports et Mémoires, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Bibliography of Aéronautics, Paul Brockett, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Petite Encyclopédie aéronautique, L. Ventou-Duclaux, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; the Encyclopædia of Sports and Games, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Results of the Italian Aéronautical Experiments near Zanzibar during the Last Week of July, 1908, 506
- Africa: the Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 80; the Ethnology, Botany, Geology, and Meteorology of German East Africa, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106; Science in South Africa, 158; the Ore Deposits of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 293; Veterinary Research in the Transvaal, 321
- Agaric with Sterile Gills, an, W. B. Grove, 531
- Agassiz (Col. Georges), Death of, 81
- Agriculture: a Manual of Practical Farming, John McLennan, 38; How to Use Nitrate of Soda, 50; Report of the Agricultural Experimental Station, Lafayette, Indiana, 83; Death and Obituary Notice of John B. Carruthers, 114; Life-history and the Means of Controlling the Hop Flea-beetle, W. B. Parker, 117; Fertilising Value of Seaweed, 151; Tobacco produced in India, Mr. and Mrs. Howard, 151; Physiological Effect on the Cow of the Milking Machine, 181; Relation between the Reduction in Area of Wheat in England and the Increased Yield, Mr. Vigor, 182; the Year-book of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo, 1909, 184; Studies of Egyptian Cotton, Lawrence Ball, 184; the Manufacture of Cane Sugar, Llewellyn Jones and F. I. Scard, 199; Lead Chromate as Insecticides, 212; Recent Agricultural Publications in Great Britain, 219; the Sclerotinia Disease of the Gooseberry, Mr. Salmon, 219; Effect of Overhead Electrical Discharges on Plant Growth, Mr. Priestley, 219; Secondary Effects of Manures on the Soil, Mr. Hall, 219; Physiological Problems of the Stock-breeder, F. H. A. Marshall, 219; Legislation in the West Indies for the Control of Pests and Diseases of Imported Plants, Mr. Ballou, 247; Bacterial Blight in Cotton caused by *Bact. Malvacearum*, Mr. McCall, 247; Outbreak of Blister-blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908 and 1909, 247; Cause of the Colour of Black Cotton Soil, Mr. Annett, 247; Fruit Experiments, Mr. Howard, 247; the Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 253; Beet Sugar Making and its Chemical Control, Y. Nikaïdo, 424; Recent Investigations on the Cultivation of Rubber, 510; Effect of Heat on Soils, C. Harold Wright, 530; Possibility of Raising Ostriches in the Transvaal, 543; see also British Association
- Agrogeology: the First International Agrogeological Conference, Dr. E. J. Russell, 157; Russian Soils, Prof. Glinka, 157
- Ainslie (Mr.), the Large Corn-stalk-borer, 18
- Air, Models of Meteorological Conditions in the Free, 59
- Air Resistance, Experiments on, Dr. T. E. Stanton, 13
- Airship Flights, 512
- Aitken (Dr. John), Did the Tail of Halley's Comet affect the Earth's Atmosphere? 228
- Aitken (Mr.), Rediscovery of Brooks's Periodical Comet (1889 V.), 438
- Akikūyu, the, of British East Africa, With a Prehistoric People, W. Scoresby Routledge and Katherine Routledge, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 41
- Albrecht (Prof.), the Variation of Latitude, 20
- Alcock (Lt.-Col. A., F.R.S.), Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, 524
- Algol's Satellite, Irregularities in the Motion of, Enzo Mora, 472
- Allen (Glover M.), Insectivorous Mammal, *Solenodon paradoxus*, of San Domingo, 315
- Allen (Mr.), Synthetic Study of Diopside and its Relations to Calcium and Magnesium Metasilicates, 375
- Alpine Flowers and Gardens, Painted and Described, G. Flemwell, 37
- Alps, Summer Flowers of the High, Somerville Hastings, 37
- Alternate-current Theory, the Foundations of, Dr. C. V. Drysdale, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 6
- Ambrecht (Mr.), Change of Colour of Sapphires and other Precious Stones by the Action of Radium, 179
- Ameghino (Dr. F.), Human Skulls and Skeletons and Supposed Evidence of Human Work, 402
- America: Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, 12; Glaciers, Goldfields, and Landslides in North America, 76; Recent Work of Geological Surveys, iv., the United States, 121; List of Documents in Spanish Archives relating to the History of the United States which have been Printed or of which Transcripts are Preserved in American Libraries, J. A. Robertson, 238; Selections from American Zoological Work, 547
- Ammonia, Coal Tar and, Prof. George Lunge, 166
- Amory (Dr. Robert), Death of, 340
- Anatomy: the Anatomy and Relationship of the Negro and

- Negroid Races, Hunterian Lectures at Royal College of Surgeons, Prof. Arthur Keith, 54; International Congress of Anatomists at Brussels, 252
- Anderson (Prof. R. J.), the Temporal Bone in Primates, 55^o
- Animal Romances, Graham Renshaw, 100
- Annam, On and Off Duty in, Gabrielle M. Vassal, J. Thomson, 243
- Annett (Mr.), Cause of the Colour of Black Cotton Soil, 247
- Antarctica: Antarctic Pycnogons, Dr. W. T. Calman, 104; Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3, die Grundproben der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3, E. Philippi, 167; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Natural History, vol. v., Zoology and Botany, 205; British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, under the Command of Sir E. H. Shackleton, C.V.O., Reports on Scientific Investigations, vol. i., Biology, 205; Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, Sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Botanique-Diatomées, H. Van Heurck, Geologie-Petrographische Untersuchung der Gesteinproben, A. Pelikan, Quelques Plantes Fossiles des Terres Magellaniques, Prof. A. Gilkinet, Oceanographisches Glaces-Glace de Mer et Banquises, H. Arctowski, Zoologie-Schizopoda und Cumacea, H. J. Hansen, 205; Date of Lieut. Filchner's Antarctic Expedition, 400
- Anthropogeography of the Polar Eskimos, Contributions to the Ethnology and, Dr. H. P. Steensby, 443
- Anthropology: Collection of Human Bones found on the Site of an Augustinian Friary near the Corn Market, Cambridge, Dr. W. L. Duckworth and W. J. Pocock, 16; Royal Anthropological Institute, 30; Totemism and Exogamy, a Treatise on certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society, Prof. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 31; Prehistoric Man, Joseph McCabe, 39; the Position of the Father's Sister in Oceania, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 48; the Anatomy and Relationship of the Negro and Negroid Races, Hunterian Lectures at Royal College of Surgeons, Prof. Arthur Keith, 54; Origin of the Fulah or Filani Race, Capt. A. J. N. Tremearne, 82; Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley, Clarence B. Moore, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 129; Colonial Empire of the Phœnicians, Louis Seret, 211; Anthropological Society of Paris, 211; the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, the Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island, Frank Boas, Chukchee Mythology, Waldemar Bogoras, the Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, Waldemar Jockelson, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 250; Skull Discovered at Galley Hill, Kent, 270; Filipino Racial Types at Taytay, R. B. Bean and F. S. Planta, 340; Chimariko Tribe of Indians Inhabiting Trinity County, in North California, 370; Discovery in the Neighbourhood of the Pyramid of Sneferu (B.C. 4600) of a Stone Tomb Dating from a Time before the Construction of the Pyramid, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 401; System of "Wireless Telegraphy" in use among the Indian Tribes of the Putumayo River, W. E. Hardenburg, 436; see also British Association
- Antike Tierwelt, die, Otto Keller, 357
- Antoniadi (M.), Subjective Phenomena on Mars, 120; Occultation of η Gemini by the Planet Venus, 196; the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, 317; Halley's Comet, 322
- Ants, the Prince and his, (Ciondolino), Luigi Bertelli, 138
- Arabian Astronomical Instruments, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 472
- Archæology: Arthur's Round Table in Glamorgan, Rev. John Griffith, 8; Pit-dwellings in the District of Holderness, Canon Greenwell and R. A. Gatty, 16; Prehistoric Rhodesia, Richard N. Hall, 32; Excavations at the Glastonbury Lake-village, Arthur Bulleid and H. St. George Gray, 82; Processes of Prehistoric Pottery-making, N. W. Thomas and Capt. A. J. N. Tremearne, 116; Date of Narrow Cultivation Terraces, Lynchets, 116; Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley, Clarence B. Moore, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 129; Discovery of the Site of the Famous Cyprian Temple of Aphrodite-Astarte, Dr. Max O. Richter and Dr. K. Koritsky, 149; Death of Prof. A. Michaelis, 210; Neolithic Implements from Bridlington, Mr. Sheppard, 246; Recent Finds made in Rock Shelters once Occupied by Strand Loopers, Dr. L. Péringuey, 262; Classification of the British Stone Age and Some New and Little-known Horizons and Cultures, W. J. Lewis Abbott, 30; Stone-headed Axe from Rennell Island, C. M. Woodford, 314; Model of the Fine Dolmen Situated at Coldrum, in Maidstone Museum, 401; "Tomb of the Double Axes," Dr. A. J. Evans, 401; the Royal Commission on Welsh Monuments, Rev. John Griffith, 404; the Archæological Survey of Nubia, Prof. G. Eliot Smith and Dr. D. E. Derry, 406; Customs at Holy Wells, Zorah Godden, 429; Geological and Archæological Notes on Orangia, J. P. Johnson, 465; Archæological Expedition in Sardis, Prof. Howard C. Butler, 503; Prehistoric Boat Discovered at Brigg in 1886, T. Shepherd, 542
- Archbutt (Mr.), Provident Use of Coal, 519
- Architecture: Condition of the Leaning Tower of Pisa, 48; the Leaning Tower of Pisa, Prof. A. Batelli, 146; Edward G. Brown, 297; Arthur T. Bolton, 297; Report of Pisa Commission on the Leaning Tower, Prof. William H. Goodyear, 471; Town-planning, A. E. Crawley, 498
- Arctica: die Polarwelt und ihre Nachbarländer, O. Nordenskjöld, 236; North Polar Exploration, 245; Expedition Ship *Alabama*, 245
- Arctowski (H.), Expedition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9 sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Oceanographie—Les Glaces—Glace de Mer et Banquises, 205
- Ardigo (Prof. Robert), an Inconsistent Preliminary Objection against Positivism, 461
- Argentina, Catalogo Sistemático y Descriptivo de las Aves de la Republica, Roberto Dabbene, 427
- Argentine Biology, Australian and, 186
- Arkansas and Louisiana, Archæological and Anthropological Investigations in, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 129
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Existing Knowledge with Regard to the Oxydases, 518
- Armstrong (Prof.), Crystallographic Examinations of Twenty-nine Derivatives of the *p*-Dihalogenbenzenesulphonic Acids, 403
- Armstrong (Prof.), Impossibility of any Interaction taking Place between Two Substances if Neither was an Electrolyte, 517
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Provident Use of Coal, 518
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Theory of Hardening Carbon Steels, 440; a Fourth Recalescence in Steel, 518
- Arnold-Be-nrose (H. H.), Derbyshire, 426
- d'Arrest's Comet (1910c), Rediscovery of, M. Gonnessiat, 317; Observations of d'Arrest's Comet at the Observatory of Algiers, M. Gonnessiat, 324; M. Baillaud, 324
- Arthur's Round Table in Glamorgan, Rev. John Griffith, 8
- Ascoli (F. D.), Rivers of Dacca District, 30
- Ashworth (Dr. J. H.), Zoology at the British Association, 548
- Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), the Temperature Coefficients of the Ferromagnetic Metals, 238
- Asia, a Systematic Geography of, G. W. Webb, 426
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, 30, 292, 422
- Association of Economic Biologists, 156
- Association of Technical Institutions, the, 90
- Assyriology: Death of Hormuzd Rassam, 400
- Astronomy: Halley's Comet, Dr. James Moir, 9; Dr. Wolf, 19; Prof. Seeliger, 19; M. Eginitis, 19, 52; Comas Sola, 19; M. Nordmann, 19; Mr. Leach, 19; Dr. Ebell, 52; Prof. Fowler, 52; Father Iniguez, 52; Herr v. d. Pahlen, 86; Dr. Ristenpart, 86; G. Millochau and H. Godard, 120; Prof. Frost, 152; Mr. Motherwell, 183; Prof. Barnard, 183, 322; Mr. Helmcken, 184; Father Stein, 184; Herr Sykora, 322; Dr. Hartmann, 322; M. Antoniadi, 322; K. Saotome, 322; Drs. Cowell and Crommelin, 322; M. Iwanow, 322; Mr. Merfield, 322; Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 322; Mr. Slocum, 323; Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19, D. Stenquist and E. Petri, 9; Some Phenomena shown by Halley's Comet after its Passage across the Sun, D. Eginitis, 64; Phenomena presented by the Tail of Halley's Comet during the Passage of May 19 last, H. Deslandres and J. Bosler, 163; Did the Tail of Halley's Comet affect the Earth's Atmosphere? Dr.

John Aitken, 228; Further Observations of Halley's Comet, Michie Smith and John Evershed, 374; C. D. Perrine, 374; Velocities and Accelerations of the Ejecta from Halley's Comet, Profs. Barnard and Lowell, 404; J. Comas Sola, 404; Time of the Solar Transit of Halley's Comet, 472; Death of Prof. G. V. Schiaparelli, 14; Obituary Notice of, 44; Our Astronomical Column, 19, 52, 86, 120, 152, 183, 213, 248, 272, 317, 344, 374, 404, 438, 472, 507, 544; Astronomical Occurrences in July, 19; in August, 120; in September, 272; in October, 438; Ephemeris for Comet 1910a, Prof. Kobold, 19; Prof. Barnard, 19; Observations of Comet 1910a, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 272; Prof. Ricco, 472; Photographs of Morehouse's Comet, Messrs. Hirayama and Toda, 19; the Determination of Position near the Poles, Mr. Hinks, 19; the Variation of Latitude, Prof. Albrecht, 20; New Canals and Lakes on Mars, M. Jonckheere, 20; Subjective Phenomena on Mars, M. Antoniadi, 120; Mars in 1909 as seen at the Lowell Observatory, Prof. Percival Lowell, 172; Water Vapour on Mars, Prof. Campbell, 317; Prof. Frank W. Very, 495; a Suggested Volcanic Origin of Martian Features, Dr. Wilhelm Krebs, 344; International Union for Co-operation in Solar Research, 22; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 463; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. J. G. Galle, 45; Death of Prof. T. Zona, 46; Death of Dr. Wilhelm Winkler, 47; Prevention of Dew Deposits upon Lens Surfaces, Franklin Adams, 52; a Variable Star as a Time Constant, Prof. Barnard, 52; Radiation and Absorption, Prof. Humphreys, 52; an Interesting Occultation, Arthur Burnett, 73; the Next Total Eclipse of the Sun, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 75; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 113; the Total Solar Eclipse of April 28, 1911, Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 172; Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 86; Photographs of Auroræ, Carl Störmer, 86; Displacement of Spectral Lines at the Sun's Limb, A. Perot, 86; the Pressure of Light on Gases, Dr. Lebedew, 86; the Determination of Stellar Radial Velocities, Prof. Frost, 86; Prof. R. W. Wood, 86; the Evolution of Worlds, Prof. Percival Lowell, William E. Rolston, 99; Present Meteoric Displays, W. F. Denning, 105; Death of J. Ellard Gore, 116; the Genesis of Various Lunar Features, M. Puiseux, 120; the Gnomon in Ancient Astronomy, Jules Sagaret, 120; the Leeds Astronomical Society, 120; a Central Bureau for Meteor Observations, 152; the Rotation of Sun-spots, P. Kempf, 152; Large Meteorites, Edmund O. Hovey, 152; the United States Naval Observatory, 152; Measures of Double Stars, Prof. Burnham, 152; Dr. Lau, 317; Mr. Sellors, 507; the Study of Double Stars for Amateurs, G. F. Chambers, 273; Popular Astronomy, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 171; Photographs of Nebulæ, Dr. Ritchey, 183; the Accurate Measurement of Photographs, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 184; Observations of Perseids in 1909, S. Beljawsky, 184; Results from Micrometric Observations of Eros, 1900, Mr. Hinks, 184; Occultation of η Gemini by the Planet Venus, M. Antoniadi, F. Baldet, and F. Quénnisset, 196; the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, MM. Baldet, Quénnisset, and Antoniadi, 317; Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, July 26, observed at Lyons, J. Guillaume and J. Merlin, 390; Discovery of a Small Planet, presumably New, José Comas Sola, 196; Perseid Meteoric Shower, 1910, W. F. Denning, 204, 248; C. L. Brook, 248; W. H. Steavenson, 248; Miss Warner, 248; D. E. Packer, 248; W. Johnson, 248; E. F. Sawyer, 439; Brilliant Meteor of July 31, Father A. L. Cortie, 204; a New Comet, Rev. J. H. Metcalf, 213; Mr. Burton, 213; Metcalf's Comet, 1910b, 249, 273; M. Guillaume, 249; Dr. Kobold, 249, 344, 507; Prof. Fickering, 344; M. Quénnisset, 507; Observations of Metcalf's Comet, J. Guillaume, 261; Observations of the Comet 1910b (Metcalf), August 9, 1910, M. Coggia, 261; Observations of Metcalf's Comet, 1910b, M. Borrelly, 261; M. Schaumasse, 292; Observations of Metcalf's Comet made at the Paris Observatory, J. Chatelu, 261; Properties of the Polar Filaments of the Sun, H. Deslandres, 228; Photographs of Daniel's Comet, 1907d, Prof. Barnard, 249; Precession and the Solar Motion, Prof. Boss, 249; Calcium Vapour in the

Sun, C. E. St. John, 249; Observations of Comets, Dr. Max Wolf, 213; Observations of Mercury, G. and V. Fournier, 213; M. Jarry-Desloges, 213; Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, Herr Beljawsky, 213; Anomalous Scattering of Light, Dr. Julius, 214; the Spiral Nebula M₅₁ (Canum Venaticorum), Madame Dorothea Isaac Roberts, 214; Supplement to the "Astronomische Nachrichten," 214; the Paris Observatory, M. Baillaud, 272; the Sun's Velocity through Space, Profs. Frost and Kapteyn, 272; Parallax of Fourth-type Stars, Prof. Kapteyn, 273; the Maximum of Mira in 1909, Prof. Nijland, 273; Mr. Ichinohe, 273; Rediscovery of d'Arrest's Comet (1910c), M. Gonnessiat, 317; Observation of the d'Arrest Comet at the Observatory of Algiers, M. Gonnessiat, 324; M. Baillaud, 324; Search-ephemerides for Comets 1889 V. (Brooks) and 1890 VII. (Spitaler), Dr. Bauschinger, 317; F. Hopfner, 317; the Sun-spots of 1909, Dr. E. Guerrieri, 317; the Permanent International Committee for the "Carte du Ciel," 317; Meteors and Bolides, Prof. Guido Cora, 317; History of Navigation, Prof. Marguet, 317; Meteoric Fireballs, Rev. W. F. A. Ellison, 318; Rev. J. C. W. Herschel, 318; a Suspected New Planet, Prof. J. Comas Sola, 344; Definitive Elements for Comet 1852 IV., Adolf Hnatek, 344; the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of the 1861 Comet, R. Baer, 344; the Spectrum of Cyanogen, Comte de Gramont and M. Drecq, 344; Researches on the Colours of Stars, Osten Bergstrand, 344; "Mock Suns," James F. Ronca, 345; "Mock Suns" at Eastbourne, Mrs. A. M. Butler, 374; Astronomy in India, 374; an Oblique Belt on Jupiter, Scriven Bolton, 362; the Distances of Red Stars, Dr. H. Norris Russell, 374; Astronomy: a Handy Manual for Students and Others, Prof. F. W. Dyson, F.R.S., 393; Chats about Astronomy, H. P. Hollis, 393; Observations of Comets, M. Gonnessiat, 404; Mr. Innes, 404; the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, 404; the Determination of Longitude, Dr. Jean Mascart, 404; Transactions of the Astronomical Observatory of Yale University, Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars by Frederick L. Chase, Mason F. Smith, and William L. Elkin, 433; a Bright Meteor, 438; Rediscovery of Brooks's Periodical Comet (1889 V.), 1910d, Messrs. Aitken and Wilson, 438; the Luminosity of Comets, W. L. Dudley, 439; Coloured Stars between the Pole and 60° N. Declination, Herr Krüger, 439; Observations of the Companion of Sirius, Prof. Barnard, 439; a Modified Method for Nadir Observations, R. M. Stewart, 439; a New Micrometer, Dr. Doberck, 439; the Mean Parallax of Tenth-magnitude Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 439; Halley Meteors, Prof. David Todd, 439; Announcement of a Nova, Mrs. Fleming, 472; Arabian Astronomical Instruments, Prof. E. Wiedemann, 472; New Ephemerides for Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, Dr. Downing, 472; a Bright Projection on Saturn, M. Maggini, 507; Origin of Cometary Bodies and Saturn's Rings, Dr. Henry Wile, 522; Irregularities in the Motion of Algol's Satellite, Enzo Mora, 472; the Cambridge Observatory, Sir Robert Ball, 472; Prof. Newall, 472; Observations of Neptune's Satellite, Prof. Barnard, 472; Spectrum and Radial Velocity of ϕ Persei, Dr. Ludendorff, 507; Death and Obituary Notice of Thorvald Nicolai Thiele, 503; Comets and Electrons, Prof. Righi, 507; Recent Results in Solar Physics, Prof. Riccò, 507; the Amateur Astronomer, Gideon Riegler, W. E. Rolston, 526; a Brilliant Meteor on October 23, W. F. Denning, 544; J. E. Clark, 544; Simultaneous Photographic Observations of a Remarkable Meteor, Herr Svkorá, 544; Two Remarkable Prominences, Dr. F. Slocum, 544; the Relations between Solar and Terrestrial Phenomena, Abbé Th. Moreux, 545; Search-ephemerides for Westphal's Comet, 1852 IV., A. Hnatek, 545

Astrophysics: the Pressure of Light on Gases, Dr. Lebedew, 86

Atkins (W. R. G.), Cryoscopic Determination of the Osmotic Pressure in Some Plant Organs, 211

Atlas, an Economic, J. G. Bartholomew, 426

Atlases, a List of Geographical, in the Library of Congress, with Bibliographical Notes, 325

- Atmosphäre, Die Temperatur Verhältnisse in der freien, [Ergebnisse der internationalen unbemannter Ballonaufstiege], Dr. Arthur Wagner, E. Gold, 42
- Atomic Weights, 207
- Atwood (W. W.), Glacial History of the Uinta and Wasatch Mountains, 122
- Auerbach (Prof. Felix), Geschichtstafeln der Physik, 457
- Auger (V.), Manganate of Sodium and its Hydrates, 64
- Augustin (E.), Ueber japanische Seewalzen, 34
- Aurora, Photographs of, Carl Störmer, 86
- Australia, Rainfall of Rhodesia and, 187
- Australian and Argentine Biology, 186
- Austria, Mathematics in, 399
- Aviation: Death and Obituary Notice of the Hon. Charles Stewart Rolls, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 46; the Art of Aviation, R. W. A. Brewer, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; How to Build an Aéroplane, R. Petit, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; How to Build a 20-foot Biplane Glider, A. P. Morgan, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Les Aéroplanes, considérations théoriques, P. Raybaud, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Ballons et Aéroplanes, G. Besançon, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; L'Aviation, Prof. Paul Painlevé and Prof. Emile Borel, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Navigation in der Luft, Prof. A. Marcuse, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Stabilité des Aéroplanes, Surface Métacentrique, Prof. M. Brillouin, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; Die Seitensteuer der Flugmaschinen, Prof. H. Reissner, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229; National Fund Airship Flight, 369; Progress of Aviation during the Past Year, 373; Erasmus Darwin Prophesied Advent of Aerial Navigation, 370, Arthur Platt, 397; Death of M. G. Chavez, Flight Across the Alps from Brigue to Domo d'Ossola, 400; Airship Flights, 512
- Backe (A.), Researches on *Iso-Maltol*, 64
- Backhouse (T. W.), the Colours and Spectrum of Water, 530
- Bacon (F.), Heat Insulation, 554
- Bacteriology: Results of Sterilisation Experiments on the Cambridge Water, Prof. Sims Woodhead, 63; Effect of Mosquito Larvae upon Drinking Water, Sir Rupert Boyce and F. C. Lewis, 150; Metropolitan Water Examinations, Dr. Houston, 246; Bacterial Blight in Cotton Caused by *Bact. malvacearum*, Mr. McCall, 247; Veterinary Research in the Transvaal, 321; Bacteriology for Nurses, Isabel McIsaac, 493
- Baer (R.), the Passage of the Earth through the Tail of the 1861 Comet, 344;
- Bailey (Prof. F. G.), Sensitive Bifilar Seismograph for Recording Undulatory Movements of the Earth's Surface of Short Period, 516
- Bailey (L. H.), the Nature-Study Idea, 100
- Baillaud (M.), the Paris Observatory, 272; Observation of the d'Arrest Comet at the Observatory of Algiers, 324
- Baker (Dr.), a Certain Permutation Group, 514; the Theory of Numbers, 514
- Baker (Dr. H. Brereton, F.R.S.), Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Change, Discourse at Royal Institution, 388
- Baker (T. Thorne), the Telegraphy of Photographs, Wireless and by Wire, 220; the Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs, 460
- Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society: the Pressure of Light against the Source: the Recoil from Light, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Dr. Guy Barlow, 139
- Balaton, Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des, Untersuchungen über die Schwerkraft, R. v. Sterneek; Die Niveaufläche des Balatonsees und die Veränderungen der Schwerkraft auf diesem, Baron L. Eötvös; Erdmagnetische Messungen in Sommer, 1901, L. Steiner; Das Eis Balatonsees, E. v. Chohnoky; Die Tropischen Nymphaen des Hévezsees bei Keszthely, A. Lovassy; Kirchen und Burgen in der Umgebung des Balaton im Mittelalter, R. Bekéfi, 299
- Baldet (F.), Occultation of η Gemini by the Planet Venus, 196; the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, 317
- Balkanländer (Mösische Länder), Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der, Prof. Lujo Adamovič, 135
- Ball (Lawrence), Studies of Egyptian Cotton, 184
- Ball (Sir Robert), the Cambridge Observatory, 472
- Ball (Robert S., jun.), Static Charge in Bicycle Frame, 9
- Ballou (Mr.), Legislation in the West Indies for the Control of Pests and Diseases of Imported Plants, 247
- Bancroft (Prof. Wilder D.), on the Photographic Emulsion, 215
- Barbour (J.), History of the Discovery of the Chinese Alligator, 341
- Barkla (Prof. C. G.), X-Ray Spectra, 139; Homogeneous Radiation, 478
- Barling (Prof. Gilbert), Treatment of Cancer, 154
- Barlow (Dr. Guy), the Pressure of Light against the Source; the Recoil from Light; Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, 139
- Barnard (Prof.), Ephemeris for Comet 1910a, 19; a Variable Star as a Time Constant, 52; Halley's Comet, 183, 322; Photographs of Daniel's Comet, 249; Velocities and Accelerations of the Ejecta from Halley's Comet, 404; Observations of the Companion of Sirius, 439; Observations of Neptune's Satellite, 472
- Barnard (H. Clive), the British Isles in Pictures, 238
- Barnard (H. O.), Alleged Partiality of Cobras for Music, 49
- Barnes (H. T.), Problems of Winter Navigation on the River St. Lawrence, 83
- Barnett (S. A.), Lacustrine Culture, 116
- Barre (M.), Sulphate of Thorium, 132
- Barrett-Hamilton (G. E. H.), a History of British Mammals, 493
- Barrois (Prof.), Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
- Barthel (Dr. Chr.), Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products, 69
- Bartholomew (J. G.), an Economic Atlas, 426
- Bartlett (A. W.), Cause of Serious Loss of Gooseberry Bushes in Cambridgeshire, 402
- Bassett (Dr. H.), the Gulf Stream Drift and the Weather of the British Isles, 44
- Bateman (H.), Present State of the Theory of Integral Equations, 514
- Bateson (Prof., F.R.S.), Sex and Immunity, 549
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Magnetic Results of the First Cruise of the *Carnegie*, 119; Results of Some Recent Investigations on Magnetic Disturbances, 192; So-called "Sudden Commencements" of Magnetic Storms, 516; Tables of Corrections to the British Admiralty, the German Admiralty, and the United States Hydrographic Department Magnetic Charts of the North Atlantic, 544
- Baumes (Georges), Critical Constants of Acetylene and Cyanogen, 98
- Bauschinger (Dr.), Search-Ephemerides for Comet 1889, V. Brooks, 317
- Bean (R. B.), Filipino Racial Types at Taytay, 340
- Bean (W. J.), New Trees and Shrubs, 547
- Bean (Mr.), Chimaeroid Fishes, 547
- Bear, the Black, William H. Wright, 327
- Beck (Dr. R.), Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten, 198
- Becker (Dr.), Glacial Erosion, 442
- Becquerel (Prof. Jean), Constitution of Matter, 506
- Becquerel (Paul), the Abiotic Action of Ultra-Violet Rays, and the Hypothesis of the Cosmic Origin of Life, 64
- Beebe (Mary Blair and C. William), Our Search for a Wilderness, 525
- Bees for Profit and Pleasure, H. Geary, 464
- Beet Sugar Making and its Chemical Control, Y. Nikaido, 424
- Beilby (Dr.), Provident Use of Coal, 519
- Békéfi (R.), Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton, Kirchen und Burgen in der Umgebung des Balaton im Mittelalter, 299
- Beljowsky (S.), Observations of Perseids in 1909, 184; Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, 213
- Bell (Dr. Digby), Physical Training, 320
- Bengal, Science in, 185
- Bengough (G. D.), the Heat Treatment of Brass, 421
- Bennett (S. R.), on the Nature, Uses, and Manufacture of Ferro-Silicon, with Special Reference to Possible Danger Arising from its Transport and Storage, 53; Ferro-Silicon, 519
- Beresford (Col. C. E. de la Poer), "Byways in the Caucasus," 469
- Bergstrand (Östen), Researches on the Colours of Stars, 344
- Berlin University, the Centenary of, 480, 496

- Bernau (K.), Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, 171
- Bertelli (Luigi), the Prince and his Ants (Ciondolino), 138
- Berthelot (Daniel), Mechanism of Photo-Chemical Reactions and the Formation of Plant Principles, 196; Photo-chemical Decomposition of the Alcohols, Aldehydes, Acids, and Ketones, 262
- Bertin (E.), Arrest of Steam Ships either by Reversing the Engine or by Allowing to Slow Down by Friction of the Water, 421
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Researches on the Constitution of Vicianose, 164
- Berwerth (Prof. Friedrich), Meteoric Iron which fell on August 1, 1898, near Quesa, 372
- Besancon (G.), Ballons et Aéroplanes, 229
- Beyschlag (Prof.), Iron Ores Supplies, 441
- Bickerton (W.), "Hunting Birds with the Camera," 402
- Bicycle Frame, Static Charge in, Robert S. Ball, jun., 9
- Bierry (Henri), Action of the Ultra-Violet Rays upon Certain Carbohydrates, 164
- Bio-Chemistry: Effect of an Increased Percentage of Oxygen on the Vitality and Growth of Bacteria, Prof. Benjamin Moore and Dr. Stenhouse Williams, 181
- Biology: the Laws of Heredity, G. Archdall Reid, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 1; Alcyonarians Collected by Mr. J. Murray of Sir E. Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 29; Science from an Easy Chair, Sir Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 37; Ooze and Irrigation, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 39, 70; A. R. Horwood, 40; the Abiotic Action of Ultra-Violet Rays, and the Hypothesis of the Cosmic Origin of Life, Paul Becquerel, 64; Observations on the Biology of *Roridula*, Dr. R. Marloth, 98; a Theory of Death, M. Mühlmann, 117; Forms of Endogenous Multiplication of *Haemogregarina Sebai*, A. Laveran and A. Pettit, 131; General Biology, Prof. James G. Needham, 137; Anatomy of *Histiobdella homari*, Cresswell Shearer, 150; Parasitic Castration in a Cockerel, Geoffrey Smith, 150; Association of Economic Biologists, 156; Interdependence of Research in So-called "Pure" and "Applied" Science, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 156; Place of Economic Zoology in the Modern University, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 156; Wild-bird Protection W. E. Collinge, 156; Observations on the Garden Tropaeolum, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 157; Animal Pests, Dr. R. Stewart MacDougall, 157; Australian and Argentine Biology, 186; Rinaldo's Polygeneric Theory: a Treatise on the Beginning and End of Life, Joel Rinaldo, 202; British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, under the Command of Sir E. H. Shackleton, C.V.O.; Reports on Scientific Investigations vol. i., Biology, 205; Geschichte der biologischen Theorien, Dr. Em. Rádl, 263; the Inherent Law of Life: a New Theory of Life and of Disease, Dr. Franz Kleinschrod, 493; Cytology of the Flagellata, M. Hartmann and C. Chagas, 504; the Biological Laboratories at Woods Hole, Francis B. Sumner, 527; *Proisocrinus ruberrimus*, a New Genus and Species of Stalked Crinoid from the Philippines, A. H. Clark, 547; Collection of Arenaceous Foraminifera obtained by the *Albatross* during her Recent Cruise in the Philippines, J. A. Cushman, 547; Marine Biology, Die Ernährung der Wassertiere und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer, Prof. August Pütter, 5; *Leptocephalus nyoproioides* and *L. thorianus*, Johs. Schmidt, 9; Marine Biological Photography, Francis Ward, 10; New Marine Biological Station at Venice, Cal., 81; New Species of Feather-Star (*Antedon*) from the Adriatic, A. H. Clark, 150; Polychaetous Annelids Dredged off the Californian Coast by the *Albatross* in 1904, J. P. Moore, 246; a Monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, J. A. Cushman, 265; Bulletin Trimestrie: Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer; Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers Explorées par le Conseil pendant les Années, 1902-8, 394; the Decapod Natantia of the Coasts of Ireland, Stanley M. Kemp, 394; Report of a Survey of the Trawling Grounds on the Coasts of Counties Down, Louth, Meath, and Dublin, E. W. L. Holt, 394
- Birds: a History of the Birds of Kent, Norman F. Ticehurst, 241; a History of Birds, W. P. Pycraft, 367
- Birge (E. A.), Lake Temperatures, 83
- Bishop (Prof. A. L.), Physical and Commercial Geography, 459
- Blackman (F. F.), Biochemistry of Respiration, 517
- Blair (R.), the Relation of Science to Industry and Commerce, 345
- Blanc (M.), Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, 51
- Blood-sucking Conorhinus, the, J. D. H., 172
- Bloomfield (D.), Do Kittens Kill Mice Instinctively? 436
- "Blotched" Tabby Cat, the Origin of the Domestic, H. M. Vickers, 298, 331; R. I. Pocock, 298
- Boas (Francis), the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, the Kwakwilt of Vancouver Island, 250
- Bogoras (Waldemar), the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, Chukchee Mythology, 250
- Bohle (H.), Influence of Uniformity and Contrast on the Amount of Light Required, 422
- Bohlin (Dr. Karl), Observations of Comet 1910a, 272
- Bolides, Meteors and, Prof. Guido Cora, 317
- Bolton (Arthur T.), the Leaning Tower of Pisa, 297
- Bolton (Scriven), an Oblique Belt on Jupiter, 363
- Boltwood (Dr. Bertram B.), Treatment of Storage Cells, 174
- Bombay Presidency and Sind, Forest Flora of the, W. A. Talbot, 170
- Bone (Prof.), Production of Methane by the Direct Union of Hydrogen with Carbon, 248; Researches upon the Chemical Aspects of Gaseous Combustion during the Past Thirty Years, 517
- Bonnerot (S.), Reduction of Oxide of Iron by Solid Carbon, 555
- Bonney (the Rev. Prof. T. G., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 274
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 475
- Borel (Emile), L'Aviation, 229
- Borisov (M.), Quartz in Druses from the Government of Olonetz, 375
- Borrelly (M.), Observations of Metcalf's Comet, 1910d, 261
- Bosler (J.), Phenomena Presented by the Tail of Halley's Comet during the Passage of May 19 last, 163
- Boss (Prof.), Precession and the Solar Motion, 249
- Botany: the Grasses of Alaska, Prof. F. Lamson-Scribner and E. D. Merrill, 17; New Garden Plants of 1909, 17; Linnean Society, 29; Male Sterility in Potatoes, Dr. R. N. Salaman, 29; the Plant Cell, its Modifications and Vital Processes, H. A. Haig, 36; Alpine Flowers and Gardens, Painted and Described, G. Flemwell, 37; Summer Flowers of the High Alps, Somerville Hastings, 37; Botanical Resources of Yola Province, Northern Nigeria, Dr. J. M. Dalziel, 50; Flowering Trees, H. F. Macmillan, 55; Indigenous Trees of Southern Rhodesia, C. F. H. Monro, 55; Right- and Left-handedness in Barley, R. H. Compton, 63; New South Wales Linnean Society, 64, 196, 422, 522; Handbook of Flower Pollination, Dr. P. Knuth, 66; "Bulletins of the State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut," Catalogue of Flowering Plants and Ferns, 82; Action of Cold and Anæsthetics upon the Leaves of *Angraecum fragrans* and the Green Husks of Vanilla, Edouard Heckel, 98; Observations on the Biology of *Roridula*, Dr. R. Marloth, 98; a New Italian Orchid, W. Herbert Cox, 104; the Ethnology, Botany, Geology, and Meteorology of German East Africa, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106; Lichens, A. N. Danilov, 117; die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mösische Länder), Prof. Lujo Adamović, 135; Botany of To-day, G. F. Scott Elliot, 146; the Book of Nature Study, 146; a Text-book of Botany for Students, Amy F. M. Johnson, 146; Systematic Position of the Tropical American Genus *Phytelephas*, O. F. Cook, 151; Note on Local Coloration of the Cell Wall in Certain Water Plants induced by Manganese Compounds, Prof. H. Molisch, 151; Description of *Haworthia truncata*, Schönbl., Dr. Schönland, 158; Experiments to Find out whether the Aërial Parts of Plants absorb Moisture from the Air, Dr. Schönland, 158; Dr. Marloth, 158; Plant Distribution, 160; Formations and Flora-elements in the North-west of Cape Colony, Dr. L. Diels, 160; Botanical Expedition through Western Districts of Cape Colony, Dr. H. H. W. Pear-

- son, 160; *Celmisia spectabilis*, Dr. L. Cockayne, 160; Botanical Excursions in Chatham Island, Capt. A. A. Dorrien-Smith, 160; Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind, W. A. Talbot, 170; Wild Plants on Waste Land in London, 184; Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Botanique—Diatomées, H. van Heurck, 205; Philippine Leguminosæ, E. D. Merrill, 211; Root Disease of the Cocoa-nut Palm caused by the Fungus *Fomes lucidus*, Mr. Petch, 212; the Action of Vapours on Green Plants, Marcel Mirande, 262; Composition of Carnations with Flexible Stems and Rigid Stems, L. Fondard and F. Gauthie, 292; Photomicrographs of Botanical Studies, 296; the Genus *Citrus*, A. W. Lushington, 315; White Chicory, 316; Sweet Peas, H. J. Wright, 326; Pansies, Violas, and Violets, Wm. Cuthbertson and R. Hooper Pearson, 326; die Hiede, W. Wagner, 326; Niedere Pflanzen, Dr. R. Timm, 326; das Holz, H. Kottmeier and F. Uhlmann, 326; der Pflanzergarten, seine Anlage und seine Verwertung, Prof. F. Pfuhl, 326; die Aufzucht und Kultur der Parasitischen Samenpflanzen, Prof. E. Heinricher, 327; Prodrômus Floræ Britannicæ, F. N. Williams, 342; Rhododendron producing Double Flowers in its Wild State, Dr. M. Miyoshi, 372; Description of *Dioon spinulosum*, C. J. Chamberlain, 372; a History of Botany, 1860-1900, being a Continuation of Sach's "History of Botany, 1530-1860," Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 391; Vegetationsbilder, Trockensteppen der Kalahari, F. Seiner, Von den Juan Fernandez Inseln, Carl Skottberg, die Schwäbische Alp, Otto Feucht, aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina, L. Adamovič, die Flora von Irland, Prof. T. Johnson, 395; Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon Plants containing Coumarin, and some Plants the Smell of which is due to the Hydrolysis of Glucosides, M. Pognet, 421; Plant Formations of East Bolivia, 437; Science in Modern life, Botany, J. M. F. Drummond, 464; Plants obtained in Southern Half of the Island of Saghalien, G. Koidzumi, 470; Conditions of Parasitism in Plants, Dr. W. A. Cannon, 505; Inducing Dependent Nutrition by the Insertion of Prepared Slips into a Host Plant, Dr. D. T. Macdougall, 505; an Agaric with Sterile Gills, W. B. Grove, 531; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Melchior Treub, 539; Plants Gathered by Dr. Th. Derbeck on the Shores of the Gulf of Tartary, V. L. Komarov, 542; Botanisising in County Kerry, H. S. Thompson, 543; Account of the Genus *Scrophularia*, Dr. Heinz Stiefelhagen, 543; Flora and Plant Formations of the Kermadec, R. B. Oliver, 543; Distribution of Weeds, 547; a Natural Preventative to the Oak-tree Disease, Paul Vuillemin, 555; the Elective rôle of the Root in the Absorption of Salts, Jean de Rufz de Lavison, 556; see also British Association
- Boudariat (A.), Occurrence of a Basalt in the Volcanic Cone of Tritriva in Central Madagascar, 376
- Bourgeois (R.), the Daily Movement of the Top of the Eiffel Tower, 261; Comparison of Two Astronomical Pendulums with the Aid of Electrical Signals transmitted by a Submarine Cable of Great Length, 456
- Bourne (Prof. G. C., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 378; Hormones in Relation to Inheritance, 462
- Bourquelot (Prof.), Biochemical Method of Examination of Vegetable Glucosides Hydrolysed by Emulsin, 354
- Bowman (Prof. Isiah), the Economic Geography of Bolivia, 118
- Boyce (Sir Rubert W., F.R.S.), Effect of Mosquito Larvæ upon Drinking Water, 150; Health Progress and Administration in the West Indies, 174
- Boyle (Dr. R. W.), Absorption and Adsorption with Reference to the Radio-active Emanations, 152
- Boys (Prof. C. V., F.R.S.), the Ultra-rapid Kinematograph, 112; Very Viscid Fluid to make Dumb-bell by the Union of the Drops of Two Bubbles, 436
- Bragg (Prof.), Nature of the γ Rays, 478
- Braun (Prof. Max), a Handbook of Practical Parasitology, 393
- Breinl (A.), Life-history of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the Rat-louse *Haematopinus spinulosus*, 150
- Brereton (C. A.), Death of, 340
- Breul (Prof. Karl), Students' Life and Work in the University of Cambridge, 461
- Brewer (R. W. A.), the Art of Aviation, 229
- Brillouin (Prof. M.), Stabilité des Aéroplanes, Surface métacentrique, 229
- Brindley (H. H.), Notes on the Procession of *Cnethocampa pinivora*, 62
- Briner (E.), Action of Pressure and Temperature upon Cyanogen, 164
- Briou (Dr. G.), Leitfaden zum elektrotechnischen Praktikum, 67
- British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, under the Command of Sir E. H. Shackleton, C.V.O., Reports on Scientific Investigations, vol. i., Biology, 205
- British Association Meeting at Sheffield, 110, 174, 274, 300, 333; S. R. Milner, 174; Inaugural Address by the Rev. Prof. T. G. Bonney, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Association, 274; Forthcoming Meeting of British Association, Arrangements for Section H, 179; Recent Hittite Discovery, D. G. Hogarth, 318
- Section A (Mathematical and Physical Science).—Opening Address by Prof. E. W. Hobson, Sc.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 284; on Positive Rays, Sir J. J. Thomson, 513; Spectrophotometer of the Hüfner Type, Dr. R. A. Houston, 513; New Gyroscopic Apparatus, Prof. A. E. H. Love, 513; a Certain Permutation Group, Dr. Baker, 514; the Theory of Numbers, Lieut.-Colonel Allan Cunningham, 514; Dr. Baker, 514; Initial Motion of Electrified Spheres, Dr. J. W. Nicholson, 514; Need of a Non-Euclidean Bibliography, Dr. Duncan M. Y. Somerville, 514; Present State of the Theory of Integral Equations, H. Bateman, 514; Dr. Hobson, 514; the Theory of Ideals, Prof. J. C. Fields, 514; Number of Electrons in the Atoms, J. A. Crowther, 514; Attractive Constant of a Molecule of a Compound and its Chemical Properties, Dr. R. D. Kleemann, 514; Demonstration of Vacuum-tight Seals between Iron and Glass, Dr. H. J. S. Sand, 514; Complete Apparatus for the Measurement of Sound, Dr. A. G. Webster, 515; the Relation of Spectra to the Periodic Series of the Elements, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 515; Sir Norman Lockyer, 515; Photographic Study of the Mercury Arc in vacuo, Dr. S. R. Milner, 515; Apparatus for a Production of Circularly Polarised Light, A. E. Oxley, 515; Principles of Mechanical Flight, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 515; Dugald Clerk, 515; Atmospheric Electricity, Dr. Charles Chree, 515; Existence of a Positive Gradient of Potential during Fine Weather and a Negative Gradient during Wet Weather, Sir Oliver Lodge, 515; Dr. Shaw, 515; Sir J. J. Thomson, 515; a New Instrument, the Variograph, for Measuring Short Waves in Atmospheric Pressure, Dr. W. Schmidt, 516; Records from the Upper Atmosphere Obtained during Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, Mr. Dines, 516; Vertical Temperature Gradients in Canada in the Winter Months, Mr. Stupart, 516; Results of an Investigation into the Effect of Radiation on H, the Height, and T_e , the Temperature, of the Adveective Region, Mr. Gold, 516; Sensitive Bifilar Seismograph for Recording Undulatory Movements of the Earth's Surface of Short Period, Prof. F. G. Bailey, 516; a Successful Attempt to Simplify the Long-range Spectrograph to Make it Suitable for Industrial Investigations concerning Metals, Alloys, &c., Prof. C. Féry, 516; Magnetic Field Produced by the Motion of a Charged Condenser through Space, W. F. G. Swann, 516; Results of Experiments on the Secondary Radiation from Carbon at Low Temperatures when Bombarded by the α Rays from Polonium, V. E. Pound, 516; Resolution of the Spectral Lines of Mercury by a High-grade Echelon Spectroscope, Prof. McLennan and N. Macallum, 516; Active Deposit Obtained when the Emanation from Actinium is Allowed to Diffuse Freely between Two Parallel Plates Placed about 2 Millimetres apart over the Actinium Salt, the Plates being Maintained at a Difference of Potential of 250 volts, W. T. Kennedy,

516; Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, Drs. W. Makower and S. Russ and E. J. Evans, 516; Stars and their Temperatures, Sir Norman Lockyer, 516; So-called "Sudden Commencements" of Magnetic Storms, Dr. Bauer, 516; Dr. Chree, 516

Section B (Chemistry).—Opening Address by J. E. Stead, F.R.S., F.I.C. F.C.S., President of the Section, 302; Researches upon the Chemical Aspects of Gaseous Combustion during the Past Thirty Years, Prof. Bone, 517; Combustion, Sir J. J. Thomson, 517; Velocity of Sound not a Constant Quantity, Sir Oliver Lodge, 517; Explosion of Hydrogen and Chlorine by Light, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 517; Impossibility of any Interaction Taking Place between Two Substances if Neither was an Electrolyte, Prof. Armstrong, 517; Molecular Weight of Radium Emanation, Sir Wm. Ramsay and Dr. R. W. Gray, 517; Biochemistry of Respiration, F. F. Blackman, 517; Existing Knowledge with Regard to the Oxydases, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 518; a Fourth Recalescence in Steel, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 518; Dr. C. H. Carpenter, 518; Mr. Stead, 518; Allotropy or Transmutation, Prof. H. M. Howe, 518; Closing and Welding of Blow-holes in Steel Ingots, Prof. H. M. Howe, 518; Mr. Stead, 518; Provident Use of Coal, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 518; Prof. A. Smithells, 519; Dr. Beilby, 519; Mr. Archbutt, 519; Properties of a Series of Steels with Varying Carbon Contents, Prof. McWilliam, 519; Crystalline Structure of Iron at High Temperatures, Dr. Rosenhain, 519; Ferro-silicon, Dr. S. M. Copeman, 519; Dr. Wilson Hake, 519; S. R. Bennett, 519; Corrosion of Iron and Steel, Dr. J. N. Friend, 519; Influence of Heat Treatment on the Corrosion, Solubility, and Solution Pressures of Steel, C. Chappell and F. Hodson, 519; Relative Instability of the Trimethylene Ring, Dr. J. F. Thorpe, 519; Elimination of a Carboxyl Group during the Closing of the Five-membered Ring, A. D. Mitchell and Dr. J. F. Thorpe, 519; Molecular Association in Water, W. E. S. Turner and C. J. Peddle, 519; Affinities of the Halogen Elements, W. E. S. Turner, 519; Molecular Complexity of Nitrosoamines, W. E. S. Turner and E. W. Merry, 520; Action of Metals upon Alcohols, Dr. F. M. Perkin, 520

Sub-Section of B (Agricultural Sub-Section).—Opening Address by A. D. Hall, M.A., F.R.S., Chairman of the Sub-section, 309

Section C (Geology).—Opening Address by Prof. A. P. Coleman, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, the History of the "Canadian Shield," 333; Graptolitic Zones from the Salopian Beds of the Cautly District, Sedburgh, Miss G. R. Whatney and Miss E. G. Welch, 520; the Concealed Coalfield of Notts, Derby, and Yorkshire, Prof. P. F. Kendall, 520; the Shelly Moraine of the Sefström Glacier, Spitsbergen, G. W. Lamplugh, 520

Section D (Zoology).—Opening Address by Prof. G. C. Bourne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 378; Hormones in Relation to Inheritance, Gilbert C. Bourne, 462; Zoology at the British Association, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 548; Coral Snakes and Peacocks, Dr. H. F. Gadow, F.R.S., 548; Coccidia and Coccidiosis in Birds, Dr. H. B. Fantham, 548; the Formation and Arrangement of the Opercular Chætae of Sabellaria, Arnold T. Watson, 549; the Anatomy and Physiology of *Calma glaucooides*, T. J. Evans, 549; Sex and Immunity, Geoffrey Smith, 549; Prof. Bateson, F.R.S., 549; Prof. Hartog, 549; the Colours of Insect Larvæ, Prof. Walter Garstang, 549; Mr. Doncaster, 550; Insect Coloration, Mark L. Sykes, 550; G. Story, 550; the Biology of Teleost and Elasmobranch Eggs, Dr. W. J. Dakin, 550; Semination in the Sanderling, Prof. C. J. Patten, 550; Anatomical Adaptations in Seals to Aquatic Life, Dr. H. W. Marett Tims, 550; the Temporal Bone in Primates, Prof. R. J. Anderson, 550; the Oxford Anthropometrical Laboratory, Dr. E. Schuster, 550; the Relation of Regeneration and Developmental Processes, Dr. J. W. Jenkinson, 550

Section E (Geography).—Opening Address by A. J. Herbertson, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Geography in

the University of Oxford, President of the Section, Geography and Some of its Present Needs, 383; Origin of Some of the More Characteristic Features of the Topography of Northern Nigeria, Dr. J. D. Falconer, 551; Prince Charles Foreland, Spitsbergen, Dr. W. S. Bruce, 551; Plans for a Second Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Dr. W. S. Bruce, 551; Voyage of the *Nimrod* from Sydney to Monte Video, Captain J. K. Davis, 551; Metallurgical Industries in Relation to the Rocks of the District, Prof. A. McWilliam, 552; Importance to Sheffield of the Unoxidised Iron Ores of Leicestershire and Lincolnshire, Prof. Kendall, 552; the Humber during the Human Period, T. Sheppard, 552; Journey Across South America from Bogotá to Manáos, Dr. Hamilton Rice, 552; Geography of British Cotton-growing, J. Howard Reed, 552; Journey from India through Gilgit, Hanza, across the Pamirs, and thence by Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, and Siberia to the Trans-Siberian Railway, Lieutenant P. T. Etherton, 552; New Globe-map of the World, William Wilson, 552; Midlothian District, James Cossar, 552; Underground Waters of the Castleton District of Derbyshire, H. Brodrick, 552

Section G (Engineering).—Opening Address by Prof. W. E. Dalby, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., President of the Section, British Railways, Some Facts and a Few Problems, 407; the Testing of Lathe Tool Steels, Prof. Ripper, 553; Third Report of the Committee on Gaseous Explosions, 553; Radiation from Open Flames in the Laboratory, Prof. Callendar, 553; Radiation from Gases in a Closed Combustion Chamber, Prof. Hopkinson, 553; the Ignition of Gases by Adiabatic Compression, Prof. Dixon, 553; Captain Sankey, 553; New Method of Testing the Cutting Quality of Files, Prof. Ripper, 553; Electrification of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway between Victoria and London Bridge, P. Dawson, 553; Use of an Accelerometer in the Measurement of Road Resistance and Horse-power, H. E. Wimperis, 553; Cyclical Changes of Temperature in a Gas-engine Cylinder near the Walls, Prof. Coker, 553; Principles of Mechanical Flight, Prof. Bryan, 554; Optical Determination of Stress, Prof. Coker, 554; Measurement of the Air Supply to a Gas-engine Cylinder, Prof. Dalby, 554; Heat Insulation, F. Bacon, 554; a New Method of Producing High-tension Electrical Discharges, Prof. E. Wilson and W. H. Wilson, 554; Machine for Testing Rubber by Means of its Mechanical Hysteresis, Prof. Schwartz, 554; Utilisation of Solar Radiation, Wind Power, and other Intermittent Natural Sources of Energy, Prof. Jessenden, 554; Experimental Investigation of the Strength of Thick Cylinders, Mr. Cook, 554

Section H (Anthropology).—Opening Address by W. Crooke, B.A., President of the Section, 414

Section I (Physiology).—Opening Address by Prof. A. B. Macallum, M.A., M.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 444

Section K (Botany).—Opening Address by Prof. James W. H. Trail, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 452

Section L (Educational Science).—Opening Address by Principal H. A. Miers, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 480; the Relation of Science to Industry and Commerce, R. Blair, 345

British Fossils, 101

British Isles, the Gulf Stream Drift and the Weather of the, Dr. H. Bassett, 44

British Isles in Pictures, the, H. Clive Barnard, 238

British Mammals, a History of, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 493

British Marine Zoology, Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S., 252, 330, 396, 462; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 329, 396, 462; Dr. Wm. J. Dakin, 396

British Medical Association in London, the, 153

British Museum: Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 8; Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 266; Guide to Mr.

- Worthington Smith's Drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms and Poisonous or Worthless Fungi often Mistaken for Mushrooms, Exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 361; Mineral Specimens Acquired by British Museum, 467; Handbook to the Ethnographical Collection, 536
- British Pharmaceutical Conference, the, 156
- British Rainfall, 1909, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 523
- British Section of the Brussels Exhibition, the, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 398
- Brizard (L.), Ionisation of Gases in Presence of Chemical Reactions, 151
- Brockett (Paul), Bibliography of Aëronautics, 229
- Brodrick (H.), Underground Waters of the Castleton District of Derbyshire, 552
- Brogie (Maurice de), Exclusive Presence in the Gases Evolved from some Hydrogenated Flames of Ions altogether Analogous to those Produced by Röntgen Rays, 64; Ionisation of Gases in Presence of Chemical Reactions, 151
- Brook (C. L.), the Perseid Meteoric Shower, 248
- Brooke (T. F.), Cause of Serious Loss of Gooseberry Bushes in Cambridgeshire, 402
- Brooks (A. H.), Mineral Resources of Alaska, 511
- Brooks's Comet, 1889 V, Search-ephemeris for, Dr. Bauschinger, 317
- Brooks's Periodical Comet (1889 V), Rediscovery of, Messrs. Aitken and Wilson, 438
- Broom (Dr. R.), Relationship of the South African Fossil Reptiles to those Found in other Parts of the World, 158; Relationship of Permian Reptiles of North America to those of South, 402
- Brown (Edward G.), the Leaning Tower of Pisa, 207
- Brown (H. Y. L.), the Tanami Goldfield in Central Australia, 182
- Brown (J. Coggin), a Lisu Jew's Harp, 422
- Brown (Sidney G.), Modern Submarine Telegraphy, Discourse at Royal Institution, 23
- Bruce (Dr. James), Practical Chemistry, 360
- Bruce (Dr. J. Mitchell), Important Additions to Medical Knowledge, 154
- Bruce (Dr. W. S.), Prince Charles Foreland, Spitsbergen, 551; Plans for a Second Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 551
- Brückner (Prof. E.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, 17
- Brunetti (E.), Protest against Unnecessary Subdivision and Splitting in the Culicidæ, 407
- Brussels, International Congress of Anatomists at, 252
- Brussels Exhibition, the British Section of the, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 398
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Art of Aviation, R. W. A. Brewer, 229; How to Build an Aëroplane, R. Petit, 229; How to Build a 20-foot Biplane Glider, A. P. Morgan, 229; les Aéroplanes, considérations théoriques, P. Raybaud, 229; Ballons et Aéroplanes, G. Besançon, 229; l'Aviation, Prof. Paul Painlevé and Prof. Emile Borel, 229; Navigation in der Luft, Prof. A. Marcuse, 229; Stabilité des Aéroplanes, Surface métacentrique, Prof. M. Brillouin, 229; die Seitensteuer der Flugmaschinen, Prof. H. Reissner, 229; VI. Congrès international d'Aéronautique, 1909, Procès verbaux, Rapports et Mémoires, 229; Bibliography of Aëronautics, Paul Brockett, 229; Petite Encyclopédie aéronautique, L. Ventou-Duclaux, 229; the Encyclopædia of Sports and Games, 229; Principles of Mechanical Flight, 515, 554
- Bryozoa, Catalogue of the Fossil, in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 8
- Buchanan (Miss F.), the Relative Size of the Heart in Different Groups of Animals, 148
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Colour of the Sea, 87
- Buckland (J.), Traffic in Feathers and the Need for Legislation, 117
- Buenos Aires, the International Scientific Congress at, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 509
- Building: Chimney Design, 213; Facilities Provided at the Brussels Exhibition for the Beginning and Rapid Spread of Fire, 272
- Bulleid (Arthur), Excavations at the Glastonbury Lake-village, 82
- Bullen (Rev. R. Ashington), a Meteorological Phenomenon, 429
- Burial Customs in Egypt, Early, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 461, 529; Prof. W. M. Flinder Petrie, F.R.S., 494
- Burnet (Arthur), an Interesting Occultation, 73
- Burnham (Prof.), Measures of Double Stars, 152
- Burr (Dr. Malcolm), a Synopsis of the Orthoptera of Western Europe, 39
- Burt (F. P.), Relative Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Sulphur, 62
- Burton (F. M.), Poudre Ser, 40
- Burton (Mr.), A New Comet, 213
- Bury (H.), the Denudation of the Western End of the Weald, 29
- Büsen (Dr. M.), Distinguishing Characters of the Trees in the German Cameroons, 546
- Bush Calendar, a, Amy E. Mack, 464
- Busignies (M.), Some Ethylenic Cyclic Derivatives (Ether Oxides) and their Bromine Derivatives, 324
- Butler (Mrs. A. M.), "Mock Suns" at Eastbourne, 374
- Butler (Bert S.), Areal Geology, 76
- Butler (Prof. Howard C.), Archaeology Expedition in Sardinia, 503
- Calcium Vapour in the Sun, C. E. St. John, 249
- Calculus Elements of the Differential and Integral, Prof. A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 136
- Calendar, Reforms of the, Prof. Förster, 368
- California Earthquake of April 18, 1906, the, vol. ii., the Mechanics of the Earthquake, Harry F. Reid, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 165
- Calkins (Mr.), Ore Deposits of the Cœur l'Alène District, Idaho, 122
- Callendar (Prof.), Radiation from Open Flames in the Laboratory, 553
- Callendar (Prof. H. L.), the Radio-balance, 195
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), Antarctic Pycnogons, 104
- Calmette (Prof.), Special Susceptibility of Children of Tuberculous Parents, 508
- Cambier (R.), Abiotic Action of Ultra-Violet Rays of Chemical Origin, 164
- Cambridge County Geographies, Nottinghamshire, Dr. H. H. Swinerton; Lanarkshire, Frederick Mort, 527
- Cambridge Observatory, the, Sir Robert Ball, 472; Prof. Newall, 472
- Cambridge Philosophical Society, 62
- Cambridge Pocket Diary for the Academical Year 1910-11, 527
- Cambridge, Students' Life and Work in the University of, Prof. Karl Breul, 461
- Campbell (A. G.), Natural Features of the Australian Gram-pians, 271
- Campbell (M. R.), Contributions to Economic Geology, part ii., Coal and Lignite, 511
- Campbell (Norman R.), the Nomenclature of Radioactivity, 203
- Campbell (Prof.), Water Vapour on Mars, 317
- Canada, Medical Education in the United States and, Abraham Flexner, 332
- Cancer: the Progress of Cancer Research, 126; the International Cancer Conference at Paris, 545
- Cannon (Dr. W. A.), Conditions of Parasitism in Plants, 505
- Cape Town, Royal Society of South Africa, 98, 132, 262, 422
- Cardoso (Ettore), Critical Constants of Acetylene and Cyanogen, 98
- Carey (W. M.), a First Book of Physical Geography, 426
- Carnation Year Book, 1910, the, 460
- Carpenter (Dr.), Theory of Hardening Carbon Steels, 440; a Fourth Recalescence in Steel, 518
- Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Interdependence of Research in So-called "Pure" and "Applied" Science, 156
- Carruthers (John B.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 114
- Carlslaw (Prof. H. S.), Plane Trigonometry, 136; Gauss and Non-Euclidean Geometry, 362
- "Carte du Ciel," the Permanent International Committee for the, 317
- Carter (F. W.), Electrification of Railways, 155

Cat, the Origin of the Domestic "Blotched" Tabby, H. M. Vickers, 298, 331; R. I. Pocock, 298

Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 266

Caucasus, Byways in the, Col. C. E. de la Poer Beresford, 469

Causal Geology, Prof. E. H. Schwarz, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 397

Cavolini (Filippo), Centenary of Death of, 313, 500

Cemento Armato, Le Prove dei Materiali da Costruzione e le Costruzione in, Guilo Revere, 358

Cemento Armato e la sua applicazione pratica, II, Cesare Presenti, 358

Centenary of Berlin University, the, 496

Centenary of Death of Filippo Cavolini, the, 313, 500

Centre of Gravity of Annual Statistics, A. Marshall, 104

Césaro (G.), Galactite a Mixture of Natrolite and Scolozite, 376

Chagas (C.), Nova tripanosomiazé humana, 142; Cytology of the Flagellata, 504

Chamberlain (C. J.), Description of *Dioon spinulosum*, 372

Chamberlain (R. T.), the Gases in Rocks, 376

Chambers (G. F.), the Study of Double Stars for Amateurs, 273

Chandler (Prof. Charles Frederick), Testimonial to, 403

Chapman (C. M.), Rust-preventing Properties of Protective Coatings for Structural Steel, 272

Chapman (F.), Silurian Fossils of the South Yarrow District, 401

Chapman (Dr. H. G.), the Study of the Precipitins, 522

Chappell (C.), Influence of Heat Treatment on the Corrosion, Solubility, and Solution Pressures of Steel, 519

Charpy (G.), Reduction of Oxide of Iron by Solid Carbon, 555

Chase (Frederick L.), Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars, 433

Chatelu (J.), Observations of Metcalf's Comet Made at the Paris Observatory, 261

Chaudhuri (B. L.), *Triacanthus weberi*, 422

Chavez (M. G.), Death of, 400

Chemistry: Death of Dr. W. H. Seaman, 14; Death and Obituary Notice of C. H. Greville Williams, F.R.S., 14; Molecular Weights of Helium, Neon, Krypton, and Xenon, H. E. Watson, 18; Death of Prof. Hugo Erdman, 46; Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, M. Blanc and Dr. J. F. Thorpe, 51; Tinctorial Chemistry, Ancient and Modern, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 56; Method for the Quantitative Estimation of Hydrocyanic Acid in Vegetable and Animal Tissues, Prof. A. D. Waller, 60; Spontaneous Crystallisation and the Melting- and Freezing-point Curves of Mixtures of Two Substances which form Mixed Crystals and possess a Minimum or Eutectic Freezing-point, F. Isaac, 61; Relative Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Sulphur, F. P. Burt and F. L. Usher, 62; Comparative Toxicity of Theobromine and Caffeine as Measured by their Direct Effects upon the Contractility of Isolated Muscle, V. H. Veley and Prof. A. D. Waller, 62; Results of Sterilisation Experiments on the Cambridge Water, Prof. Sims Woodhead, 63; Action of Iron and its Oxides at a Red Heat, on Carbonic Oxide, Armand Gautier and P. Clausmann, 64; Manganate of Sodium and its Hydrates, V. Auger, 64; Researches on *iso*-Maltol, A. Backe, 64; a History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, &c., Prof. Praphulla Chandra Ray, 68; Methods Used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products, Dr. Chr. Barthel, 69; Electrolytic Conductivity of Non-aqueous Solutions at Low Temperatures, P. Walden, 84; Specific Volumes of Solutions of Tetrapropylammonium Chloride, J. W. M'David, 97; Action of Cold and Anæsthetics upon the Leaves of *Angraecum fragrans* and the Green Husks of Vanilla, Edouard Heckel, 98; Toxic Qualities of Certain Salts towards Green Leaves, L. Maquenne and E. Demoussy, 131; the Action of Vapours on Green Plants, Marcel Mirande, 262; Critical Constants of Acetylene and Cyanogen, Ettore Cardoso and Georges Baumes, 98; Action of Pressure and Temperature upon Cyanogen, E. Briner and A. Wroczynski, 164; Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis, Prof. George Lunge, 101; Cordite, 109; Examination of the Atmosphere at Various Altitudes for

Oxides of Nitrogen and Ozone, Messrs. Hayhurst and Pring, 119; Rectilinear Diameter of Oxygen, E. Mathias and H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 131; Action of Ultra-Violet Rays on Gelatine, A. Tian, 131; Action of the Ultra-Violet Rays upon Certain Carbohydrates, Henri Bierry, Victor Henri, and Albert Ranc, 164; Abiotic Action of Ultra-Violet Rays of Chemical Origin, E. Tassilly and R. Cambier, 164; Action of the Ultra-Violet Rays upon Plants containing Coumarind, Some Plants the Smell of which is due to the Hydrolysis of Glucosides, M. Pougnet, 421; New Researches on the Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-Violet Rays, Victor Henri, A. Helbronner, and Max de Recklinghausen, 556; Sulphate of Thorium, M. Barre, 132; Absorption of Iodine by Solid Bodies, Marcel Guichard, 132; Ionisation of Gases in presence of Chemical Reactions, Messrs. de Broglie and L. Brizard, 151; Note on Local Coloration of the Cell Wall in Certain Water Plants induced by Manganese Compounds, Prof. H. Molisch, 151; Aluminium Nitride, its Preparation and Fusion, Daffy Wolk, 164; Decomposition of Steam by the Brush Discharge, Miroslaw Kernbaum, 164; Researches on the Constitution of Vicianose, Gabriel Bertrand and G. Weisweiler, 164; Colours Arising in Colourless Solutions of Coloured Bodies at the Moment of the Solidification of the Colourless Solvent, D. Gernez, 164; Observations on Callose, L. Mangin, 164; Relations between Callose and Fungose, C. Tanret, 228; Electrical Resistance of the Alkali Metals, L. Hackspill, 164; Coal, Tar, and Ammonia, Prof. George Lunge, 166; the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches, Prof. George Lunge, 166; *Chimica Generale e Applicata all' Industria*, Prof. Ettore Molinari, 170; Death of Oscar Guttmann, 179; the Chemical Significance of Crystal Structure, Prof. William J. Pope, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 187; Action of Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen, or of Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen, upon the Oxides of Iron, A. Gautier and P. Clausmann, 196; Catalytic Preparation of Alkyl-aryl Ethers, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 196; Evolution of Heat in a Mixture of Radium and a Phosphorescent Salt, William Duane, 196; Relations between White Phosphorus, Red Phosphorus, and Pyromorphic Phosphorus, Pierre Jolibois, 196; Catalytic Reactions in the Wet Way based on the Use of Aluminium Sulphate, J. B. Senderens, 196; Mechanism of Photochemical Reactions and the Formation of Plant Principles, Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon, 196; the Constants of Nature, Part v., a Recalculation of the Atomic Weights, Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, 207; Determination of Atomic Weights, Theodore W. Richards and Hobart Hurd Willard, 207; the Harvard Determination of Atomic Weights between 1870 and 1910, Theodore W. Richards, 207; Methods used in Precise Chemical Investigation, Theodore W. Richards, 207; Changes taking Place during the Storage of Butter, 212; Development of the Leblanc Process for the Manufacture of Soda, Sir William Ramsay, 213; New Process for producing Protective Metallic Coatings, M. U. Schoop, 218; Lehmann's Anisotropic Liquids, G. Friedel and F. Grandjean, 228; Preparation of Pure Arbutine, H. Hérissey, 228; Determinations of the Effects of Atmospheres of Various Vapours on the Volt-ampere "Characteristic Curves" of the Carbon Copper Arc, M. Kimura and K. Yamamoto, 248; Solubility of Ether in Water, Y. Osaka, 248; Production of Methane by the Direct Union of Hydrogen with Carbon, Prof. Bone and Dr. H. F. Coward, 248; Photochemical Decomposition of the Alcohols, Aldehydes, Acids, and Ketones, Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon, 262; the Rectilinear Diameter of Oxygen, E. Mathias and H. Kamerlingh Onnes, 262; a First Year's Course of Inorganic Chemistry, G. F. Hood, 266; a Manual of Elementary Practical Chemistry for Use in the Laboratory, P. W. Oseroff and R. P. Shea, 266; Catalytic Preparation of the Phenolic Oxides and the Diphenylenic Oxides, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 292; Preparation of Phenyl-nitro-methane by the Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Benzyl Chloride, Panchanan Neogi and Birendra Bhusan Adhikary, 292; a Manual of Dyeing, Prof. E. Knecht, C. Rawson, and Dr. R. Loewenthal, 295;

- Death of Dr. Charles Fahlberg, 313; Alleged Allotropy of Lead, E. Cohen and K. Inouye, 316; Some Ethylenic Cyclic Derivatives (Ether Oxides) and their Bromine Derivatives, M. Busignies, 324; New Researches on Bitter Wines and the Acrylic Fermentation of Glycerol, E. Voisenet, 324; Lead and Zinc Pigments, Dr. C. D. Holley, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 325; Chemistry for Photographers, Chas. F. Townsend, 327; Preparation of Acrolein, J. B. Senderens, 356; Soft Crystals and the Measurement of their Indices of Refraction, Paul Gaubert, 356; A.B.C. Five Figure Logarithms and Tables for Chemists, including Electrochemical Equivalents, Analytical Factors, Gas Reduction Tables, and other Tables useful in Chemical Laboratories, C. J. Woodward, 360; Practical Chemistry, Dr. James Bruce and Harry Harper, 360; Qualitative Analysis, E. J. Lewis, 360; Outlines of Organic Chemistry, Dr. F. J. Moore, 360; the Calculations of General Chemistry, with Definitions, Explanations, and Problems, Prof. William J. Hale, 360; Death of Dr. Charles A. Goessmann, 370; Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Change, Dr. H. Brereton Baker, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 388; Chemistry of the Sugars, J. S. Hepburn, 403; Testimonial to Prof. Charles Frederick Chandler, 403; Annual Report of the Government Laboratory, 405; Beet Sugar Making and its Chemical Control, Y. Nikaido, 424; Complexity of Tellurium, W. R. Flint, 438; Analytical Chemistry, Prof. F. P. Treadwell, 461; Recent Work on Colloidal Solutions, Prof. Paterno, 471; Organic Compounds of Tetravalent Tellurium, Charles Lederer, 488; Action of Quinones and their Sulphonic Derivatives on the Photographic Images formed by Silver Salts, A. and L. Lumière and M. Seyewetz, 488; World's Consumption of Nitrate, 502; the Study of the Precipitins, Dr. H. G. Chapman, 522; Leitfaden der graphischen Chemie, Dr. R. Kremann, 525; Abhandlungen Jean Rey's, über die Ursache der Gewichtszunahme von Zinn und Blei beim Verkalten, Ernst Ichenhäuser and Max Speter, 527; Luminous Paint, R. G. Durrant, 530; Absorption of Helium in Salts and Minerals, Prof. A. Piutti, 543; Batteries with Antimony and Antimony Selenides, H. Pelabon, 555; Reduction of Oxide of Iron by Solid Carbon, G. Charpy and S. Bonnerot, 555; Presence of a Small Quantity of Carbon Monoxide in the Air of Coal Mines, P. Mahler and J. Denet, 555; *see also* British Association
- Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, the Vertebrate Fauna of, 175
- Chick (Harriette), Process of Disinfection by Chemical Agencies and Hot Water, 469
- Cholera and its Control, 239
- Cholnoky (E. v.), Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton, das Eis Balatonssees, 299
- Chree (Dr. Charles), Atmospheric Electricity, 515; So-called "Sudden Commencements" of Magnetic Storms, 516
- Christian Topography of Cosmas Indicopleustes, the, 133
- Christy (Miller), a History of the Mineral Waters and Medicinal Springs of the County of Essex, 361
- Chronology: Reforms of the Calendar, Prof. Förster, 368
- Chronometry: Suggested Bill making Greenwich Time Compulsory in Paris, 81; Greenwich Watch and Chronometer Trials, 210; Comparison of Two Astronomical Pendulums with the Aid of Electrical Signals Transmitted by a Submarine Cable of Great Length, R. Bourgeois, 456
- Church Congress, Heredity at the, 431; Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth, 431; Mrs. Pinsent, 431; Bishop of Ripon, 431; W. C. D. Whetham, 431
- Churches, Lightning and the, Alfred Hands, 238
- Chwolson (O. D.), *Traité de Physique*, 65
- Clark (A. H.), New Species of Feather-star (Antedon) from the Adriatic, 150; *Proisocrinus ruberrimus*, a New Genus and Species of Stalked Crinoid from the Philippines, 547
- Clark (F. H.), American Engine-houses and their Appliances, 155
- Clark (J. E.), a Brilliant Meteor on October 23, 544
- Clark (John Willis), Death of, 468; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Sidney F. Harmer, F.R.S., 501
- Clarke (Frank Wigglesworth), the Constants of Nature, Part v., a Recalculation of the Atomic Weights, 207
- Clausmann (P.), Action of Iron and its Oxides, at a Red Heat, on Carbonic Acid, 64; Action of Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen, or of Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen, upon the Oxides of Iron, 196
- Clement (J. K.), Measurements of the Heat Transmitted through a Steel Tube of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch External Diameter, with Walls $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch Thick, from Steam Outside to Water Inside running through the Tube, 18
- Clerk (Dugald), Principles of Mechanical Flight, 515
- Climates, Reports on, 377
- Clutterbuck (W. J.), Great Lu-Chu Island, 180
- Coal, Increase in Germany's Imports of British, 248
- Coal Mining, First Steps in, Alexander Forbes, 492
- Coal Tar and Ammonia, Prof. George Lunge, 166
- Cobbett (Dr.), "Grouse Disease," 48; Absence of Tubercle Bacilli from Old Tuberculous Lesions, 63
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), *Celmisia spectabilis*, 160
- Cockburn (Sir John), Growth of Sanitary Science, 313
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Bees of the Genus *Nomia*, 49; Plant-remains from the Cretaceous of Mesa Verde, 80; the Fur Trade, 428
- Cocos-Keeling Atoll, 432; Dr. F. Wood-Jones, 528; the Reviewer, 529
- Coe (H. I.), Manganese in Cast Iron and the Volume Changes during Cooling, 440
- Coggia (M.), Observations of the Comet 1910d (Metcalf, August 9, 1910), 261
- Cohen (E.), Alleged Allotropy of Lead, 316
- Coker (Prof.), Cyclical Changes of Temperature in a Gas-engine Cylinder near the Walls, 553; Optical Determination of Stress, 554
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Causal Geology, Prof. E. H. Schwarz, 397
- Coleman (Prof. A. P., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, the History of the "Canadian Shield," 333; Various Subdivisions of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, 443
- Colgate (Mr.), Crystallographic Examination of Twenty-nine Derivatives of the *p*-Dihalogenbenzenesulphonic Acids, 403
- Collin (Eugène), Nature of the Wick of a Punic Lamp, 132
- Collinge (W. E.), Wild-bird Protection, 156
- Coloration in the Animal Kingdom, Concealing, Gerald H. Thayer, 532
- Colour: Colour of the Sea, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 87; A Manual of Dyeing, Prof. E. Knecht, C. Rawson, and Dr. R. Loewenthal, 295; the Colours and Spectrum of Water, T. W. Backhouse, 530
- Colour-blindness, Tests for, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 495; the Reviewer, 495
- Colour-blindness and Colour-perception, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 263
- Colour-vision, R. M. Deeley, 267
- Colour-vision at the Ends of the Spectrum, on, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 204
- Colour-vision, Tests for, 208; Commander D. Wilson-Barker, 363
- Coloured Stars between the Pole and 60° N. Declination, Herr Krüger, 439
- Colver-Glauert (E.), Sulphurous Acid as an Etching Agent for Metallographic Work, 440
- Comets: Halley's Comet, Dr. James Moir, 9; Dr. Wolf, 19; Prof. Seeliger, 19; M. Eginitis, 19, 52; Comas Sola, 19; M. Nordmann, 19; Mr. Leach, 19; Dr. Ebell, 52; Prof. Fowler, 52; Father Iniguez, 52; Herr v. d. Pahlen, 86; Dr. Ristenpart, 86; G. Millochau and H. Godard, 120; Prof. Frost, 152; Mr. Motherwell, 183; Prof. Barnard, 188, 322; Mr. Helmcken, 184; Father Stein, 184; Herr Sykora, 322; Dr. Hartmann, 322; M. Antoniadi, 322; K. Saotome, 322; Drs. Cowell and Crommelin, 322; M. Iwanow, 322; Mr. Merfield, 322; Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 322; Mr. Slocum, 323; Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19, D. Stenquist and E. Petri, 9; Further Observations of Halley's Comet, Michie Smith and John Evershed, 374; C. D. Perrine, 374; Velocities and Accelerations of the

- Ejecta from Halley's Comet, Profs. Barnard and Lowell, 404; J. Comas Sola, 404; Time of the Solar Transit of Halley's Comet, 472; Photographs of Morehouse's Comet, Messrs. Hirayama and Toda, 19; Ephemeris for Comet 1910a, Prof. Kobold, 19; Prof. Barnard, 19; Observations of Comet 1910a, Dr. Karl Bohlin, 272; Prof. Ricco, 472; a New Comet, Rev. J. H. Metcalf, 213; Mr. Burton, 213; Metcalf's Comet, 1910b, 249, 273; M. Guillaume, 249; Dr. Kobold, 249, 344, 507; Prof. Pickering, 344; M. Quénesset, 507; Observations of Comets, Dr. Max Wolf, 213; Photographs of Daniel's Comet 1907d, Prof. Barnard, 47; Rediscovery of D'Arrest's Comet (1910c), M. Gonnessiat, 317; Observation of the D'Arrest Comet at the Observatory of Algiers, M. Gonnessiat, 324; M. Baillaud, 324; Search-Ephemerides for Comets 1889 V. (Brooks) and 1890 VII. (Spitaler), Dr. Bauschinger, 317; F. Hopfer, 317; Rediscovery of Brooks's Periodical Comet (1889 V.), Messrs. Aitken and Wilson, 438; Definitive Elements for Comet 1852 IV., Adolf Hnatek, 344; Search-Ephemerides for Westphal's Comet, 1852 IV., A. Hnatek, 545; The Passage of the Earth through the Tail of the 1861 Comet, R. Baer, 344; Observations of Comets, M. Gonnessiat, 404; Mr. Innes, 404; the Luminosity of Comets, W. L. Dudley, 439; Comets and Electrons, Prof. Righi, 507
- Compton (R. H.), Accident in Heredity, 63; Right- and Left-handedness in Barley, 63
- Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom, Gerald H. Thayer, 532
- Concrete, a Concise Treatise on Reinforced, C. F. Marsh, 358
- Concrete-Steel Construction, Prof. Emil Mörsch, 358
- Conference, the International Cancer, at Paris, 545
- Conference on Tuberculosis, the Ninth International, 507
- Congress, Library of, a List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress, with Bibliographical Notes, 325
- Congresses: the First International Congress of Entomology, 214; the Fifth International Congress of Photography, 215; International Congress of Anatomists at Brussels, 252; the International Zoological Congress at Graz (August 15-20, 1910), 318; the Third International Congress of School Hygiene at Paris, August 2-7, 1910, 320; International Congress of Pharmacy, 354; the Geological Congress at Stockholm, 440; the International Congress of Radiology and Electricity, 478; the International Scientific Congress at Buenos Aires, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 509
- Conklin (Prof.), Power of Regulation in Echinoderm Eggs, 319
- Conorhinus, the Blood-sucking, J. D. H., 172
- Conseil (E.), Properties of the Serum of Convalescents and Animals Cured of Exanthematic Typhus, 456
- Consumption, the Crusade against, 374
- Cook (Mr.), Experimental Investigation of the Strength of Thick Cylinders, 554
- Cook (O. F.), Systematic Position of the Tropical American Genus *Phytelephas*, 151
- Copeman (Dr. S. M., F.R.S.), on the Nature, Uses, and Manufacture of Ferro-Silicon, with Special Reference to Possible Danger arising from its Transport and Storage, 53; Ferro-Silicon, 519
- Coquillett (D.), Type-species of North American Genera of Diptera, 547
- Cora (Prof. Guido), Meteors and Bolides, 317
- Coral and Atolls, F. Wood-Jones, 432
- Cordite, 109
- Core (Prof. T. H.), Death of, 47
- Cornu (F.), "Hydrogelen im Mineralreiche," 375
- Cortie (Father A. L.), Brilliant Meteor of July 31, 204
- Cosmas Indicopleustes, the Christian Topography of, 133
- Cosmogony: Scientific Papers, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 235
- Cossar (James), Midlothian District, 552
- Cotton (L. A.), Ore-deposits of Borah Creek, New England, N.S.W., 422
- Coward (Dr. H. F.), Production of Methane by the Direct Union of Hydrogen with Carbon, 248
- Coward (T. A.), the Mammals and Birds of Cheshire, 175; the Reptiles and Amphibians of Cheshire, 175
- Cowell (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Cox (Harry W.), Death of, 47
- Cox (W. Herbert), a New Italian Orchid, 104
- Crampton (Prof.), Distribution of Species of *Partula*, 319
- Crawford (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Crawley (A. E.), Totemism and Exogamy: a Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 31; Town-planning, 498
- Cretaceous Plants, Studies on the Structure and Affinities of, Dr. Marie C. Stopes and Prof. K. Fujii, 129
- Cromer (Lord), Value of Research in Medicine, 541
- Crommelin (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Crooke (W., B.A.), Opening Address in Section H at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 414
- Cross (Dr. W.), the Natural Classification of Igneous Rocks, 29
- Crowthor (J. A.), Scattering of Homogeneous β Rays and the Number of Electrons in the Atom, 61; Number of Electrons in the Atoms, 514
- Crustacea: New Species of Amphipod Crustacean, G. C. Embury, 149; Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 171; Amphipod Crustaceans of Bermuda and the West Indies, Dr. W. B. Kunkel, 180; Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Lt.-Col. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 524
- Crystallography: the Chemical Significance of Crystal Structure, Prof. William J. Pope, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 187; Crystallographic Examinations of Twenty-nine Derivatives of the *p*-dihalogenbenzenesulphonic Acids, Prof. Armstrong and Messrs. Colgate and Rodd, 403
- Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel Allan), the Theory of Numbers, 514
- Curie (Madame), Isolation of Pure Radium, 313; Metallic Radium, 356; Isolation of Metallic Radium, 478
- Curve Tracing and Curve Analysis, A. P. Trotter, 40
- Cushman (J. A.), a Monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, 265; Collection of Arenaceous Foraminifera obtained by the *Albatross* during her Recent Cruise in the Philippines, 547
- Customs at Holy Wells, Zorah Godden, 429
- Cuthbertson (Wm.), Pansies, Violas, and Violets, 326
- Cyanogen, the Spectrum of, Comte de Gramont and M. Drecq, 344
- Cytology: the Plant Cell, its Modifications and Vital Processes, H. A. Haig, 36
- Dabbene (Roberto), Catalogo Sistemático y Descriptivo de las Aves de la Republica Argentina, 427
- Dakin (Dr. Wm. J.), British Marine Zoology, 396; the Biology of Teleost and Elasmobranch Eggs, 550
- Dakyns (John Roche), Death of, 468
- Dalby (Prof. W. E., M.A., M.Inst.C.E.), Opening Address in Section G at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield: British Railways: Some Facts and a Few Problems, 407; Measurement of the Air Supply to a Gas-engine Cylinder, 554
- Dalgliesh (G.), Limitations of Species and Races of the Yellow-necked Field-mouse, 180
- Dallimore (W.), Tree Plantations in Inverness-shire, 470
- Daly (Dr. R. A.), Average Chemical Compositions of Igneous-rock Types, 376; Origin of Augite-Andesite, 376; Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
- Dalziel (Dr. J. M.), Botanical Resources of Yola Province, Northern Nigeria, 50
- Daniel's Comet 1907d, Photographs of, Prof. Barnard, 249
- Danilov (A. N.), Lichens, 117
- Darboux (M.), Measurements of the Exact Volume of the Kilogram of Water, 456
- Darling (Dr. S. T.), Factors in the Transmission and Prevention of Malaria in the Panama Canal Zone, 401
- Darton (Mr.), the Laramie Basin in South-Eastern Wyoming, 121
- Darwin (Erasmus), on Flying Machines, 370; Arthur Platt, 397
- Darwin (Sir George Howard, K.C.B., F.R.S.), *Elementaire Theorie der Getijden—Getij-Constanten in den Indische Archipel*, Dr. J. P. van der Stork, 144; Scientific Papers, 235

- Davenport (C. B.), Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, 253
- Davis (Dr. J. Ainsworth), Science in Modern Life, Zoology, 464
- Davis (Captain J. K.), Voyage of the *Nimrod* from Sydney to Monte Video, 551
- Dawson (P.), Electrification of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway between Victoria and London Bridge, 553
- Debierne (A.), Atomic Weight of the Radium Emanation, 63; Isolation of Pure Radium, 313; Metallic Radium, 356
- Dechy (Dr. von), Glacial Erosion, 442
- Dee as a Wildfowl Resort, the, John A. Dockray, 175
- Deeley (R. M.), Colour-vision, 267
- Definite Proportions, the Law of, 364
- Deimler (T.), Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge, Versuche über den respirationschen Stoffwechsel im Hochgebirge, 369
- Demeny (M.), Physical Training, 320
- Demoussy (E.), Toxic Qualities of Certain Salts towards Green Leaves, 131
- den Broeck (Ernest van), Conditions of Effective Filtration of the Underground Waters in Certain Chalk Formations, 422
- Dendy (Prof. A.), Structure, Development, and Morphological Interpretation of the Pineal Organs and Adjacent Parts of the Brain in the Tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*), 61
- Denet (J.), Presence of a Small Quantity of Carbon Monoxide in the Air of Coal Mines, 555
- Denning (W. F.), Present Meteoric Displays, 105; Perseid Meteoric Shower, 1910, 204; the Perseid Meteoric Shower, 248; Fireball of September 2, 364; a Brilliant Meteor on October 23, 544
- der Stork (Dr. J. P. van), Elementaire Theorie der Getijden—Getij-Constanten in den Indische Anchipel, 144
- Derbyshire, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 426
- Derjugin (K.), Fauna of the Kola Fjord, 505
- Derry (Dr. D. E.), the Archæological Survey of Nubia, 406
- Desalme (J.), Theory of Development, 215
- Desch (Dr. C. H.), Some Common Defects occurring in Alloys, 421
- Deslandres (H.), Phenomena Presented by the Tail of Halley's Comet during the Passage of May 19 last, 163; Properties of the Polar Filaments of the Sun, 228
- Determination of Position near the Poles, Mr. Hinks, 19
- Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3, die Grundproben der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3, E. Philippi, 167
- Deville (E.), Photo-surveying in Canada, 215
- Devon and Dorset Coast, the South, Sidney Heath, 138
- Devonshire, F. A. Knight and Louie M. Dutton, 426
- Dew Deposit upon Lens Surfaces, Prevention of, Franklin Adams, 52
- Dickins (F. Victor), the New School of Japan, Founded for the Purpose of Making the Use of the Newly Invented Letters, 7
- Diels (Dr. L.), Formations and Flora-elements in the North-west of Cape Colony, 160
- Diener (Prof. C.), Marine Lower Triassic Formations of the Himalayas, 159; Fauna of the Traumatocrinus Limestone of Painkhanda, 159
- Digby (W. P.), Tests of the Electrical Conductivity of the Water, 373
- Diller (J. S.), the Taylorsville Region at the North End of the Sierra Nevada in California, 121
- Dines (Mr.), Records from the Upper Atmosphere Obtained during Passage of the Earth through the Tail of Halley's Comet, 516
- Disease, House-flies and, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 73
- Distant Lands, H. J. Mackinder, 426
- Distribution of Weeds, 547
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Explosion of Hydrogen and Chlorine by Light, 517; the Ignition of Gases by Adiabatic Compression, 553
- Dixon (W. E.), Action of Potash Salts taken by the Mouth, 63
- Doberck (Dr.), a New Micrometer, 439
- Dockray (John A.), the Dee as a Wildfowl Resort, 175
- Doflein (Prof. Franz), Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammen hang betrachtet, 538
- Dominici (Dr.), Radium Treatment, 153
- Doncaster (Mr.), the Colours of Insect Larvæ, 550
- Donkey Hybrid, an Interesting, R. I. Pocock, 329
- Donkin (Dr. H. B.), Some Aspects of Heredity in Relation to Mind, Harveian Oration at Royal College of Physicians, 541
- Dorrien-Smith (Capt. A. A.), Botanical Excursions in Chatham Island, 160
- Dorset, A. L. Salmon, 426
- Dorset Coast, the South Devon and, Sidney Heath, 138
- Double Stars, Measures of, Prof. Burnham, 152; Dr. Lau, 317; Mr. Sellors, 507
- Douvillè (Henri), Formation of the Loam of the Plateaux, 555
- Downing (Dr.), New Ephemerides for Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, 472
- Doyen (M.), Use of Thermo-electric Baths without Alteration of Normal Tissue, 98
- Drecq (M.), the Spectrum of Cyanogen, 344
- Driesch (Hans), Zwei Vorträge zur Naturphilosophie, 294
- Drummond (J. M. F.), Science in Modern Life, Botany, 464
- Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), the Foundations of Alternate-current Theory, 6
- Du Sablon (Leclerc), the Ascent of Sap, 98
- du Toit (A. L.), Evolution of the River System of Griqualand West, 158
- Duane (William), Evolution of Heat in a Mixture of Radium and a Phosphorescent Salt, 196; the Energy of the Radium Rays, 262; Arrangement for Registering Photographically the Number of α Particles Emitted by a Radio-active Substance, 316
- Duckworth (Dr. W. L.), Collection of Human Bones Found on the Site of an Augustinian Friary near the Corn Market, Cambridge, 16
- Dudley (W. L.), Luminosity of Comets, 439
- Dueñas (E. T.), the Provinces of Tayacaja, Angaraz, and Huancavelica, 217
- Dufferin (Lord), Letters from High Latitudes, being Some Account of a Voyage in 1856 in the Schooner-yacht *Foam* to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, 202
- Duggar (Prof. B. M.), Fungous Diseases of Plants, 233
- Durrant (R. G.), Luminous Paint, 530
- Düsseldorf, the International Congress at, 20
- Dutch Meteorological Work in the East, 159
- Dutton (Louie M.), Devonshire, 426
- Dyeing, a Manual of, Prof. E. Knecht, C. Rawson, and Dr. R. Loewenthal, 295
- Dynamics: Innsbrucker Föhnstudien, iv., Weitere Beiträge zur Dynamik der Föhns, Dr. H. v. Ficker, 368
- Dyson (Prof. F. W., F.R.S.), Astronomy, a Handy Manual for Students and Others, 393
- Eagle (Albert), Practical Spectroscopy, 159
- Eardley-Wilmot (S.), Indian State Forestry, 56
- Earth, the Passage of the, through the Tail of the 1861 Comet, R. Baer, 344
- Earthquakes: Earthquake in Sicily, 15; the California Earthquake of April 18, 1906, vol. ii., the Mechanics of the Earthquake, Harry F. Reid, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 165; the Jamaica Earthquake, Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G., 239
- Eastbourne, "Mock Suns" at, Mrs. A. M. Butler, 374
- Ebell (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 52
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), Energy Relations of Certain Detectors used in Wireless Telegraphy, 195
- Eclipses: the Next Total Eclipse of the Sun, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 75; the Total Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 113; the Total Solar Eclipse of April 28, 1911, Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 172
- Economic Biologists, Association of, 156
- Edible and Poisonous Fungi, 361
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 30, 97, 227
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Relation of Light Perception to Colour Perception, 62; Colour-blindness and Colour-perception, 263; Tests for Colour-blindness, 495
- Edser (E.), Light and Sound, W. S. Franklin and Barry Macnutt, 103
- Education: Death of R. Russell, 14; the Association of Technical Institutions, 90; Examinations for Evening Students, 90; Trade Schools and Trade Preparatory

- Schools, 90; the Position of University Education in Great Britain, W. Runciman, 91; Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers and Others Concerned in the Work of Public Elementary Schools, 220; Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 264; the Third International Congress of School Hygiene at Paris, August 2-7, 1910, 320; Uniformity of Method in Medical Inspection, Dr. James Kerr, 320; Open-air Schools, Dr. Newfert, 320; Dr. Mumford, 320; Physical Training, Dr. Digby Bell, 320; M. Demeny, 320; Discovery of a Trustworthy Mathematical Formula which shall Determine the State of Nutrition of a Child in Relation to Physical Measurements, Prof. Guttman, 320; Fatigue in School Children, Dr. Janala, 320; Inattention, Prof. Schuyten, 320; the Reform of Oxford University, 331; Medical Education in the United States and Canada, Abraham Flexner, 332; Opening of the Medical Session, 479; *see also* British Association
- Edwards (C. A.), Theory of Hardening Carbon Steels, 440
- Eggar (W. D.), a Manual of Geometry, 138
- Eginitis (Prof. D.), Halley's Comet, 19, 52; Some Phenomena shown by Halley's Comet after its Passage Across the Sun, 64
- Egypt: the Year-book of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo, 1909, 184; Studies of Egyptian Cotton, Lawrence Ball, 184
- Egyptology: the Funeral Papyrus of Ioniya, Edouard Naville, 237; Early Burial Customs in Egypt, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 461, 529; Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, F.R.S., 494
- Ehrenhaft (Dr. F.), Ultra-microscopic Method of Measuring the Electric Charges carried by Small Particles, 182
- Elderton (W. Palin), Mortality of the Tuberculous in Relation to Sanatorium Treatment, 371
- Electricity: the Foundations of Alternate-current Theory, Dr. C. V. Drysdale, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 6; Static Charge in Bicycle Frame, Robert S. Ball, jun., 9; Leitfaden zum elektrotechnischen Praktikum, Dr. G. Brion, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 67; Experimental Study of Fulgurites, Prof. R. W. Wood, 70; Electrical Discharge Figures, Prof. W. Lermantoff, 72; Prof. Alfred W. Porter, 73; Distribution of Power from the Niagara Falls, 84; Notes on the Electric Smelting of Iron and Steel, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 103; Renewal of Sulphated Storage Cells, J. O. Hamilton, 118; Treatment of Storage Cells, Dr. Bertram B. Boltwood, 174; Ultra-microscopic Method of Measuring the Electric Charges carried by Small Particles, Dr. F. Ehrenhaft, 182; Energy Relations of Certain Detectors used in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 195; Lightning and the Churches, Alfred Hands, 238; Determinations of the Effects of Atmospheres of Various Vapours on the Volt-ampere "Characteristic Curves" of the Carbon Copper Arc, M. Kimura and K. Yamamoto, 248; Electrical and other Properties of Sand, Charles E. S. Phillips at Royal Institution, 255; Tests of the Electrical Conductivity of the Water, W. P. Digby, 373; the International Congress of Radiology and Electricity, 478; New Electric Generating Station at the Northampton Polytechnic Institute, 544
- Elemental Weight Accurately a Function of the Volution of Best Space-symmetry Ratios, H. Newman Howard, 71, 239
- Elkin (William L.), Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars, 433
- Elliot (G. F. Scott), Botany of To-day, 146
- Ellis (T. S.), Winding Course of the River Wye, 83
- Ellison (Rev. W. F. A.), Meteoric Fireballs, 318
- Emanuelli (Dr. Pio), the Total Solar Eclipse of April 28, 1911, 172
- Embody (G. C.), New Species of Amphipod Crustacea, 149
- Embryology: Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 134; Development of *Aphysia punctata*, A. M. Carr Saunders and Margaret Poole, 504
- Emerson (Dr. F. V.), Manual of Physical Geography, 201
- Engeln (O. D. von), a Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, 201
- Engineering: Relative Merits of the Various Oil- and Air-cooling Devices, R. D. Gifford, 18; Measurements of the Heat Transmitted through a Steel Tube of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch External Diameter, with Walls $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick, from Steam Outside to Water Inside running through the tube, J. K. Clément and C. M. Garland, 18; Rules for Internal-combustion Engines for Marine Purposes, 18; the Design and Construction of Internal Combustion Engines, Hugo Güldner, 197; Diesel Oil Engine Fitted to Three Fairly Large Vessels, 506; Novel Features Possessed by a Set of Internal-combustion Engines, 506; Diversity of Published Results of Compressive Tests on Cubes of Concrete, 19; a Concise Treatise on Reinforced Concrete, C. F. Marsh, 358; Concrete-steel Construction, Prof. Emil Mörsch, 358; Il Cemento Armato e la sua applicazione pratica, Cesare Presenti, 358; Le Prove dei Materiali da Costruzione e le Costruzione in Cemento Armato, Giulio Revere, 358; New Armoured Concrete Viaduct at Rotterdam, 373; the International Congress at Düsseldorf, 20; Floating Dock for the Brazilian Government, 84; Aërial-propeller Testing Plant at Vickers' Works, 85; Aëroplanes fitted with the Gnome Rotary Engine, 119; the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 154; Running-shed Practice, Cecil W. Paget, 155; Handling Locomotives at Terminals, F. M. White, 155; American Engine-houses and their Appliances, F. H. Clark, 155; Arrangements of the Pennsylvania Railroad at East Altoona, W. Forsyth, 155; Pooling System, H. H. Vaughan, 155; Tooth Gearing, J. D. Stevens, 155; Interchangeable Involute Gearing, Wilfrid Lewis, 155; Electrification of Railways, F. W. Carter, 155; Comparison between Systems Employing Series Wound, Continuous-electricity Train-equipments and the Single-phase System, H. M. Hobart, 155; Extended Distribution of Electricity for Industrial Purposes, G. Westinghouse, 155; Development of Apparatus for Higher Voltage Direct-current, W. B. Potter, 155; Electrification of Trunk Lines, L. R. Pomeroy, 155; the Maintenance and Administration of Roads, 160; Systems of Road Administration, L. W. Page, 162; Death of Oscar Guttman, 179; Caissons for the New Foundations of the Quebec Bridge, 183; Hydroplane *Miranda IV.*, Sir John Thornycroft, 183; International Road Congress, 213; Torpedo-boat Destroyers for Brazilian Government, 248; Rust-preventing Properties of Protective Coatings for Structural Steel, C.M. Chapman, 272; die Kraftmaschinen, C. Schütze, 295; Death of C. A. Brereton, 340; Tests of the Electrical Conductivity of the Water, W. P. Digby, 373; Science in Modern Life, vol. vi., Engineering, J. W. French, 395; Photograph of Submarine "D 1," 403; Progress of the Great Barren Jack Dam in Australia, 403; Arrest of Steam Ships either by Reversing the Engine or by Allowing to Slow Down by Friction of the Water, E. Bertin, 421; the Perfligraph, Augustus Mercau, 434; Trials of H.M. Second-class Cruiser *Bristol*, 438; Portsmouth Water Works, 471; the White Star Liner *Olympic*, 544; *see also* British Association
- Entomology: the Giant Moth-borer, J. J. Quelch, 17; the Clover Root-borer, Mr. Webster, 18; the Large Corn-stalk-borer, Mr. Ainslie, 18; a Synopsis of the Orthoptera of Western Europe, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 39; Death of Prof. Cyrus Thomas, 47; Bees of the Genus *Nomia*, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 49; Gipsy Moth Parasite Laboratory, 49; Parasites of the Sugar-Cane Borer (*Sphenophorus obscurus*), 50; Notes on the Procession of *Cnethocampa pinivora*, H. H. Brindley, 62; House-flies and Disease, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 73; the House-fly, *Musca domestica* Linnaeus: a Study of its Structure, Development, Bionomics, and Economy, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 202; Ticks and other Blood-sucking Arthropoda of Jamaica, R. Newstead, 83; Determinate Evolution in the Colour-pattern of "Lady-beetles," R. H. Johnson, 116; Life-history and the Means of Controlling the Hop Flea-beetle, W. B. Parker, 117; Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcidæ, Claude Morley, 138; the Blood-sucking *Conorhinus*, J. D. H., 172; the Genus *Synthemis* (Neuroptera: Odonata), R. J. Tillyard, 196; New Species of Carabidæ, T. G. Sloane, 196; the First International Congress of Entomology, 214; New Spider, *Erigone capra*, Dr. A. R. Jackson, 246; a Bomber Preying on the Glossina of Dahomey, E. Rouband, 292; Experiments with Silkworms, R. Inoue, 371; New Genera and Species of Culicidæ, F. V. Theobald, 407; Protest against Unnecessary Subdivision and Splitting in the Culicidæ, E. Brunette, 407; the Death-dealing Insects and their

- Story, C. Conyers Morrell, 526; Type-species of North American Genera of Diptera, D. Coquillett, 547
- Eötvös (Baron L.), Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton, Die Niveaufläche des Balatonsees und die Veränderungen der Schwerkraft auf diesem, 299
- Epiphyses, Fractures and Separated, A. J. Walton, Frank Romer, 361
- Erdman (Prof. Hugo), Death of, 46
- Ernährung der Wassertiere und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer, Die, Prof. August Pütter, 5
- Eros, Results from Micrometric Observations of, 1900, Mr. Hinks, 181
- Erzlagerstätten, Lehre von den, Dr. R. Beck, 198
- Eskimos, Contributions to the Ethnology and Anthropogeography of the Polar, Dr. H. P. Steensby, 443
- Essex, a History of the Mineral Waters and Medicinal Springs of the County of, Miller Christy and May Thresh, 361
- Etherton (Lieut. P. T.), Journey from India through Gilgit, Hanza, across the Pamirs, and thence by Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, and Siberia to the Trans-Siberian Railway, 552
- Ethnography: the Castes and Tribes of Southern India, Edgar Thurston and K. Rangachari, 365; Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections, 536
- Ethnology: the Takelma Language, F. Sapir, 16; With a Prehistoric People: the Akikuyu of British East Africa, W. Scoresby Routledge and Katherine Routledge, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.B., K.C.B., 41; Death of Prof. Cyrus Thomas, 47; Notes on the Origin of the Hausas, Capt. A. J. N. Tremearne, 58; Customs and Folk-lore of the Natives of the Upper Yukon, Alaska, Capt. F. Schmitter, 81; Notes on Some Bushmen, Dr. L. Péringuey, 98; the Ethnology, Botany, Geology, and Meteorology of German East Africa, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106; Lacustrine Culture, S. A. Barnett, 116; Mundari Poetry, Father J. Hoffmann, 185; Unknown Region in New Guinea's Inhabitants, Dr. H. A. Lorentz, 269; the Machyengas, W. C. Farabee, 314; Contributions to the Ethnology and Anthropogeography of the Polar Eskimos, Dr. H. P. Steensby, 443; the Melanesians of British New Guinea, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, S. H. Ray, 499
- Eugenics: "Nature and Nurture," Prof. Karl Pearson, 149
- Evans (Dr. A. J.), "Tomb of the Double Axes," 401
- Evans (E. J.), Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, 516
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), An Earthquake Model, 29; Model to Illustrate the Movements along the Line of the San Andreas Fault during the Recent Californian Earthquake, 442; Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
- Evans (T. J.), the Anatomy and Physiology of Calma glaucoides, 549
- Evershed (John), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 374
- Evolution: the Evolution of Worlds, Prof. Percival Lowell, William E. Rolston, 99; Determinate Evolution in the Colour-pattern of "Lady-beetles," R. H. Johnson, 116
- Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Lord Morton's Quagga Hybrid and Origin of Horses, 328, 494
- Ewen (Donald), Shrinkage of Antimony-lead Alloys and of the Aluminium Zinc Alloys during and after Solidification, 421
- Exogamy, Totemism and, a Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society, Prof. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 3
- Explosives: Cordite, 109
- Extinct Monsters and Creatures of Other Days, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 459
- Fabry (Prof. E.), Problèmes et Exercices de Mathématiques générales, 8
- Fahlberg (Dr. Charles), Death of, 313
- Falconer (Dr. J. D.), Origin of some of the More Characteristic Features of the Topography of Northern Nigeria, 551
- Fantham (Dr. H. B.), Coccidia and Coccidiosis in Birds, 548
- Farabee (W. C.), the Machyengas, 314
- Farmer (Dr. R. C.), Gas-calculator Designed by, 51
- Farming, a Manual of Practical, John McLennan, 38
- Feather Element, an Undescribed, Fredk. J. Stubbs, 329; W. P. Pycroft, 436; Prof. R. V. Lendenfeld, 436
- Fermat's Theorem, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, F.R.S., 531
- Fermor (H. Leigh), Memoirs of the Geological Survey in India, the Manganese-ore Deposits of India, 128; Various Subdivisions of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, 443
- Fernow (Bernard E.), the Care of Trees in Lawn, Street, and Park, 423
- Ferrari (H. T.), Creation of an Artificial Water-table in Egypt, 343
- Ferro-silicon, on the Nature, Uses, and Manufacture of, with Special Reference to Possible Danger arising from its Transport and Storage, Dr. S. M. Copeman, F.R.S., S. R. Bennett and Dr. H. Wilson Hake, Prof. A. McWilliam, 53
- Féry (Prof. C.), Spectrograph with a Prism having Spherical Faces so designed that the Image of the Slit is in Focus on the Photographic Plate, 343; a Successful Attempt to Simplify the Long-range Spectrograph to Make it Suitable for Industrial Investigations concerning Metals, Alloys, &c., 516
- Fessenden (Prof.), Utilisation of Solar Radiation, Wind Power, and other Intermittent Natural Sources of Energy, 554
- Feucht (Otto), die schwäbische Alp, 395
- Ficker (Dr. H. v.), Innsbrucker Föhnstudien, iv., Weitere Beiträge zur Dynamik der Föhns, 368
- Fields (Prof. J. C.), the Theory of Ideals, 514
- Figge (Dr. S.), Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Batavia, Report on Cloud-observations at Batavia made during the International Cloud-year 1896-7 and Subsequent Years, 249
- Filchner (Lieut.), Date of Antarctic Expedition, 400
- Fire Tests with Textiles, 364; Leonard Parry, 429
- Fireball of September 2, Edmund J. Webb, 363; W. F. Denning, 364
- Fireballs, Meteoric, Rev. W. F. A. Ellison, 318; Rev. J. C. W. Herschel, 318
- Fischer (Prof. Theobald), Death of, 400
- Fisheries: Science in Modern Life, Science and the Sea Fisheries, Dr. J. Travis Jenkins, 464; the Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory, 548; Measurements of some 55,000 Plaice from the District, James Johnstone, 548
- Fishes: Life-history and Habits of the Salmon, Sea-trout, Trout, and other Fresh-water Fish, P. D. Malloch, 168; the Fishes of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, James Johnstone, 175; Movements of Turbot and Plaice, 341
- Fishing: Norwegian and other Fish Tales, Bradnock Hall, 69
- Fleig (C.), Experimental Ocular Action of the Dust on Tarred Roads, 456
- Fleming (Mrs.), Announcement of a Nova, 472
- Flemwell (G.), Alpine Flowers and Gardens, Painted and Described, 37
- Flexner (Abraham), Medical Education in the United States and Canada, 332
- Flint (W. R.), Complexity of Tellurium, 438
- Floquet (Paul), Comparison of the Different Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Current, 390
- Flower Pollination, Handbook of, Dr. P. Knuth, 66
- Föhns, Innsbrucker Föhnstudien, iv., Weitere Beiträge zur Dynamik der, Dr. H. v. Ficker, 368
- Folk-lore: Luck of the Horse-shoe, Dr. A. Smythe-Palmer, 180; Strange Myth of Theseus and the Minotaur, Andrew Lang, 246
- Fondard (L.), Composition of Carnations with Flexible Stems and Rigid Stems, 292
- Foot (Constance M.), Insect Wonderland, 464
- Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, a Monograph of the, J. A. Cushman, 265
- Forbes (Alexander), First Steps in Coal Mining, 492
- Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind, W. A. Talbot, 170
- Forestry: *Berrya ammonilla* and *Pterocarpus macrocarpus*, 55; Best Season for Coppice Fellings of Teak, R. S. Hole, 56; Dipterocarp Trees in the Philippine Forests, H. N. Whitford, 56; Indian State Forestry, S. Eardley-Wilmot, 56; Selection of Seed, Dr. N. Sylven, 56; Beech Forests in Sweden, E. Wibeck, 56; the Jequié Manicoba Rubber Tree, R. Thomson, 56; Pine Forests of the Landes, J. H. Ricard, 84; Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Sir Wm.

- Schlich, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 137; Protection of Timber against White Ants, 342; Results of Trials in Inverness-shire with Belgian System of Tree Planting on Turfs, Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, 372; Tree Plantations in Inverness-shire, W. Dallimore, 470; New Type of Resin Collector, J. S. Woolsey, jun., 402; State Nurseries and Plantations in New Zealand, 505; Trees and Timbers, 546; Distinguishing Characters of the Trees in the German Cameroons, Dr. M. Büsgen, 546; Fissibility of some Indian Woods, R. S. Troup, 547; Prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire, R. S. Troup, 547; New Trees and Shrubs, W. J. Bean, 547
- Förster (Prof.), Reforms of the Calendar, 368
- Forsyth (W.), Arrangements of the Pennsylvania Railroad at East Altoona, 155
- Fossil Plants, Some Recent Studies of, 473
- Fossil Plants: a Text-book for Students of Botany and Geology, Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 490
- Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, 12
- Fossils: British Fossils, 101; Leitfossilien, ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geologischen Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde, Prof. Georg Zürich, 200
- Fournier (E. E.), Wonders of Physical Science, 168
- Fournier (G. and V.), Observations of Mercury, 213
- Fowler (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 52
- Fraas (Dr. E.), Skeletons of Plesiosaurs from the Upper Lias of Holzmaden, 82
- Fractured and Separated Epiphyses, A. J. Walton, Frank Romer, 361
- Frankland (W. B.), Theories of Parallelism, an Historical Critique, 160
- Franklin (W. S.), Light and Sound, 103
- Fraser (Dr. F. W. D.), Death of, 468
- Frazer (Prof. J. G.), Totemism and Exogamy, a Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society, 31
- French (J. W.), Science in Modern Life, vol. vi., Engineering, 395
- Freytags (Gustav), Kultur- und Geschichtspsychologie, Dr. Georg Schridde, 294
- Friedal (G.), Lehmann's Anisotropic Liquids, 228
- Friend (Rev. Hilderic), Ooze and Irrigation, 39, 70; the Habits of Worms, 397
- Friend (H.), Wild Flowers and How to Identify Them, 460
- Friend (Dr. J. N.), Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 510
- Fritsche (Dr. H.), die Saecularen Aenderungen der Erdmagnetischen Elemente, 373
- Frohawk (W.), Feeding Habits of the Razor-bill, 378
- Frost (Prof.), the Determination of Stellar Radial Velocities, 86; Halley's Comet, 152; the Sun's Velocity through Space, 272
- Fuchs (R. F.), Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge: Versuche über den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel im Hochgebirge, 369
- Fuel and Refractory Materials, Prof. A. H. Sexton, Prof. A. McWilliam, 392
- Fugger (Prof. E.), Newly Discovered Ice-cave near Obertraum, 469
- Fujii (Prof. K.), Studies on the Structure and Affinities of Cretaceous Plants, 129
- Fulgurites, Experimental Study of, Prof. R. W. Wood, 70
- Funeral Papyrus of Ioniya, the, Edouard Naville, 237
- Fungi: Edible and Poisonous Fungi, 361; Guide to Mr. Worthington Smith's Drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms and Poisonous or Worthless Fungi often Mistaken for Mushrooms, Exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 361
- Fungous Diseases of Plants, Prof. B. M. Duggar, Prof. E. S. Salmon, 233
- Fur Trade, the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 428
- Gadow (Dr. H.), Nature and Meaning of the Colours of Birds, 378
- Gadow (Dr. H. F., F.R.S.), Coral Snakes and Peacocks, 548
- Galitzin Seismograph, the, 219
- Galle (Prof. J. G.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 45
- Gallé (Dr. P. H.), Wind and Current Observations, 343
- Gardening: the Educational Value of the School Garden, 220; the Calendar of Garden Operations, 266; the Carnation Year-book, 1910, 460; Gardening Difficulties Solved, 460; Leitfaden für gärtnerische Pflanzenzucht, M. Löbner, 460; Wild Flowers and How to Identify Them, H. Friend, 460
- Gardner (Prof. Walter M.), Tinctorial Chemistry, Ancient and Modern, 56
- Garland (C. M.), Measurements of the Heat Transmitted through a Steel Tube of 1½-inch External Diameter, with Walls ¼-inch thick, from Steam Outside to Water Inside Running through the Tube, 18
- Garstang (Prof. Walter), the Colours of Insect Larvæ, 549
- Gases, Ionisation of, and Chemical Change, Dr. H. Brereton Baker, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 388
- Gases, the Pressure of Light on, Dr. Lebedew, 86
- Gatty (R. A.), Pit-dwellings in the District of Holderness, 16
- Gaubert (Paul), Soft Crystals and the Measurement of their Indices of Refraction, 356
- Gaudechon (Henry), Mechanism of Photochemical Reactions and the Formation of Plant Principles, 196; Photochemical Decomposition of the Alcohols, Aldehydes, Acids, and Ketones, 262
- Gaupp (Prof.), Affinities of the Mammalia as Deduced by the Study of the Skull, 319
- Gauss and Non-Euclidean Geometry, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 362
- Gauthie (F.), Composition of Carnation with Flexible Stems and Rigid Stems, 292
- Gautier (Armand), Action of Iron and its Oxides, at a Red Heat, on Carbonic Acid, 64; Action of Mixtures of Carbon Monoxide and Hydrogen, or of Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen, upon the Oxides of Iron, 196
- Geary (H.), Bees for Profit and Pleasure, 464
- Geer (Prof. de), the Geochronology of the Last 12,000 Years, 440
- Geiger (Dr. H.), Properties of the α -Particles Sent Out by Radio-active Substances, 213
- η Geminorum, the Recent Occultation of, by Venus, MM. Baldet, Quémisset, and Antoniadi, 317
- Genth (Dr. Frederick A., jun.), Death of, 370
- Geodesy: Death of Prof. A. P. Sokoloff, 46; Probable Exactness of Different Evaluations of the Altitude of Lake Chad, C. H. Lallemand, 64
- Geography: Rivers of Dacca District, F. D. Ascoli, 30; the Economic Geography of Bolivia, Prof. Isiah Bowman, 118; Across Yunnan, Archibald Little, 177; Great Lu-Chu Island, W. J. Clutterbuck, 180; Trans-Himalaya, Dr. Felix Oswald, 180; Manual of Physical Geography, Dr. F. V. Emerson, 201; a Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, Prof. R. S. Tarr and O. D. von Engeln, 201; Letters from High Latitudes, being some Account of a Voyage in 1856 in the Schooner-yacht *Foam* to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, Lord Dufferin, 202; Coast of Southern Peru and the Pampas West of the Andes, V. F. Marsters, 217; the British Isles in Pictures, H. Clive Barnard, 238; On and Off Duty in Annam, Gabrielle M. Vassal, J. Thomson, 243; Documents scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906-9), Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 244; Lake Edward, Ruwenzori, and the Uganda-Congo Frontier, 267; Death of Prof. Pedroso, 313; Library of Congress, a List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress, with Bibliographical Notes, 325; Exploration of the Region Westward from Davis Inlet to George River, Prof. MacMillan, 340; Home-work Atlas of Maps in Black and White, 395; Death of Prof. Theobald Fischer, 400; Distant Lands, H. J. Mackinder, 426; a First Book of Physical Geography, W. M. Carey, 426; a Physiological Introduction to Geography, Prof. A. J. Herbertson, 426; an Economic Atlas, J. G. Bartholomew, 426; Devonshire, F. A. Knight and Louie M. Dutton, 426; Dorset, A. L. Salmon, 426; Derbyshire, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 426; a Systematic Geography of Asia, G. W. Webb, 426; Physical and Commercial Geography, Profs. H. E. Gregory, A. G. Keller, and A. L. Bishop, 450; Exploration in Western Labrador, Prof. Raymond McFarland, 468; Land of the Incas, Sir Clements R. Markham, K.C.B., F.R.S., 470; Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 502; Recent Norwegian Explorations in Spitzbergen, 593; Exploration in

- China, A. de C. Sowerby, 504; Elementary Regional Geography, Great Britain and Ireland, J. B. Reynolds, 527; Cambridge County Geographies, Nottinghamshire, Dr. H. H. Swinnerton, Lanarkshire, Frederick Mort, 527; *see also* British Association
- Geology: "Les Variations périodiques des Glaciers," Prof. E. Brückner and E. Muret, 17; the International Congress at Düsseldorf, 20; Geological Society, 29; Natural Classification of Igneous Rocks, Dr. W. Cross, 29; the Denudation of the Western End of the Weald, H. Bury, 29; the Yakutat Bay Region, Alaska, Ralph S. Tarr, 76; Areal Geology, R. S. Tarr and Bert S. Butler, 76; the Geology and Ore Deposits of Goldfield Nevada, F. L. Ransome, 76; Landslides in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, including a Consideration of their Causes and Classification, E. Howe, 76; on a Theory that a Connection between Africa and South America Persisted into the Tertiary, Dr. A. E. Ortmann, 89; the Ethnology, Botany, Geology, and Meteorology of German East Africa, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106; Recent Work of Geological Surveys, IV.: the United States, 121; the Laramie Basin in South-eastern Wyoming, Messrs. Darton and Siebenthal, 121; the Taylorsville Region at the North End of the Sierra Nevada in California, J. S. Diller, 121; Western Arizona, W. T. Lee, 121; the "Manzano Group," W. T. Lee, 121; Glacial History of the Uinta and Wasatch Mountains, W. W. Atwood, 122; the Guadalupian Fauna of New Mexico, G. H. Girty, 122; Ore Deposits of the Cœur d'Alène District, Idaho, Messrs. Ransome and Calkins, 122; Pioneer Work in Southern Oregon, G. A. Waring, 122; History of the Salton Sea, W. C. Mendenhall, 122; Memoirs of the Geological Survey in India: the Manganese Ore Deposits of India, H. Leigh Fermor, 128; Extinct Geyser of Waimangu, New Zealand, 148; Evolution of the River System of Griqualand West, A. L. du Toit, 158; the Tanami Goldfield in Central Australia, H. Y. L. Brown, 182; Lehre von den Erzlagertstätten, Dr. R. Beck, 198; Leitfossilien: ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geologischen Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde, Prof. Georg Gürich, 200; Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du s.y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Géologie-Petrographische Untersuchung der Gesteinsproben, A. Pelikan, 205; Die Polarwelt und ihre Nachbarländer, O. Nordenskjöld, 236; Note on "Verneuk Pan," Dr. A. W. Rogers, 262; Analyses of Rocks and Minerals made in the Laboratory of the U.S. Geological Survey during 1880-1908, 271; the Ore Deposits of South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 293; the Geology of Ore Deposits, H. H. Thomas and D. A. MacAlister, 293; Death of Prof. William H. Niles, 370, 468; Stagnant Glaciers, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 297; Causal Geology, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 397; Conditions of Effective Filtration of the Underground Waters in certain Chalk Formations, Ernest van den Broeck and E. A. Martel, 422; Geology, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 426; Tectonic Development of the Armenian Highlands, Dr. Felix Oswald, 437; the Geological Congress at Stockholm, 440; the Geochronology of the Last 12,000 Years, Prof. de Geer, 440; Influence of Applied Geology and the Mining Industry upon the Economic Development of the World, Prof. Van Hise, 441; Iron Ore Supplies, M. Lindman, 441; Prof. Sjögren, 441; Prof. Beyschlag, 441; M. de Launay, 441; Prof. J. F. Kemp, 441; Prof. J. W. Richards, 441; Glacial Erosion, Prof. Penck, 441; Prof. Högbom, 441; Prof. Wahnschaffe, 441; Prof. Reusch, 441; Dr. Becker, 442; Dr. Nordenskjöld, 442; Prof. Salomon, 442; Dr. von Dechy, 442; Prof. Wahnschaffe, 442; Prof. Heim, 442; Prof. Högbom, 442; Prof. E. Stolley, 442; Prof. Reusch, 442; Prof. Penck, 442; Pre-Cambrian Fauna, Prof. Barrois, 442; Dr. Sederholm, 442; Prof. Rothpletz, 442; Dr. J. W. Evans, 442; Dr. R. A. Daly, 442; Profs. Sollas and Steinmann, 442; Prof. Walther, 442; Model to Illustrate the Movements along the Line of the San Andreas Fault during the Recent Californian Earthquake, Dr. Evans, 442; the Fracture Systems of the Earth's Crust, Prof. Hobbs, 442; Advance of Glaciers in Alaska as a Result of Earthquake Shaking, Prof. Tarr, 442; Pre-Cambrian Geology, 442; Various Sub-divisions of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, W. G. Miller, 442; Prof. Coleman, 443; Dr. Sederholm, 443; Prof. Van Hise, 443; Mr. Fermor, 443; Geological and Archaeological Notes on Orangia, J. P. Johnson, 465; Death of John Roche Dakyns, 468; Newly Discovered Ice-cave near Obertraun, Prof. E. Fugger, 469; United States Geological Survey, Contributions to Economic Geology, part ii, Coal and Lignite, M. R. Campbell, 511; the Ketchikan and Wrangell Mining Districts, Alaska, F. E. Wright and C. W. Wright, 511; Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska, F. H. Moffit and A. G. Maddren, 511; Mineral Resources of Alaska, A. H. Brooks, 511; Contributions to Economic Geology, part i, Metals and Non-metals except Fuels, C. W. Hayes and W. Lindgren, 511; Papers on the Conservation of Mineral Resources, 511; Formation of the Loam of the Plateaux, Henri Douvillé, 555; *see also* British Association
- Geometry: a First Course in Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, with Numerous Examples, C. N. Schmall, 136; a Manual of Geometry, W. D. Eggar, 138; Elementary Projective Geometry, A. G. Pickford, 136; Theories of Parallelism: an Historical Critique, W. B. Frankland, 169; the Early History of Non-Euclidean Geometry, D. M. Y. Sommerville, 172; Gauss and Non-Euclidean Geometry, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 362
- Geophysics: Scientific Papers, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 235
- Gernez (D.), Colours Arising in Colourless Solutions of Coloured Bodies at the Moment of the Solidification of the Colourless Solvent, 164
- Ghose (A.), Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, 406
- Gibson (H.), Dew-ponds on the Thorpe Downs, Berkshire, 246
- Gifford (R. D.), Relative Merits of the Various Oil- and Air-cooling Devices, 18
- Gilkinet (Prof. A.), Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du s.y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Quelques Plantes Fossiles des Magellaniques, 205
- Girty (G. H.), the Guadalupian Fauna of New Mexico, 122
- Glaciers, Stagnant, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 297
- Glamorgan, Arthur's Round Table in, Rev. John Griffith, 8
- Glasgow Institute of Metals, 421
- Glinka (Prof.), Russian Soils, 157
- Gnomon in Ancient Astronomy, the, Jules Sagaret, 120
- Godard (H.), Halley's Comet, 120
- Godden (Zorah), Customs at Holy Wells, 429
- Godwin-Austen (Lieut.-Col. H. H.), Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of India, 427
- Goessmann (Dr. Charles A.), Death of, 370
- Goetz (Rev. E.), Rainfall of Rhodesia, 187
- Gold (E.), Die Temperatur Verhältnisse in der freien Atmosphäre [Ergebnisse der internationalen unbemannter Ballonaufstiege], Dr. Arthur Wagner, 42; Royal Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory at Batavia, Report on Cloud-observations at Batavia made during the International Cloud-year 1896-187 and Subsequent Years, Dr. S. Figee, 249; Velocità e Direzione delle Correnti Aeree alle diverse Altitudini Determinate a Mezzo dei Palloni-Sonde e Pilote, Dr. G. Pericle, 249; Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 326; Results of an Investigation into the Effect of Radiation on H the Height and Te the Temperature of the Adveective Region, 516
- Gomery (A. de Gerlache de), Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du s.y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de, 205
- Gonder (Dr. R.), Development of Piroplasma parvum (Protozoa) in the Various Organs of Cattle, 132
- Gonnessiat (M.), Rediscovery of D'Arrest Comet (1910c), 317; Observation of the D'Arrest Comet at the Observatory of Algiers, 324; Observations of Comets, 404
- Goodhart (Dr. J. F.), Chronic Constipation, 153
- Goodyear (Prof. William H.), Report of Pisa Commission on the Leaning Tower, 471
- Gore (J. Ellard), Death of, 116
- Gorzawsky (H.), Die Familien der Primnoiden, Muriciden und Acanthogorgüden, 34
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 390, 556
- Government Laboratory, Annual Report of the, 405
- Gramont (Comte de), the Spectrum of Cyanogen, 344

- Grandjean (F.), Lehmann's Anisotropic Liquids, 228
 Graphischen Chemie, Leitfaden der, Dr. R. Kremann, 525
 Gray (H. St. George), Excavations at the Glastonbury Lake-village, 82
 Gray (R. C.), Magnetism of the Copper-Manganese-Tin Alloy: under Varying Thermal Treatment, 97
 Gray (Dr. Robert Whytlaw), Density of the Radium Emanation, 98; Molecular Weight of Radium Emanation, 517
 Graz, the International Zoological Congress at, (August 15-20, 1910), 318
 Great Britain, the Position of University Education in, 91
 Great Britain and Ireland, Elementary Regional Geography, J. B. Reynolds, 527
 Greek and Roman Methods of Painting: Some Comments on the Statements made by Pliny and Vitruvius about Wall and Panel Painting, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 265
 Green (Prof. J. Reynolds, F.R.S.), a History of Botany, 1860-1900, being a Continuation of Sach's "History of Botany, 1530-1860," 391
 Greenwell (Canon), Pit-dwellings in the District of Holder-ness, 16
 Greenwich Watch and Chronometer Trials, 210
 Gregory (Prof. H. E.), Physical and Commercial Geo-graphy, 459
 Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), 8; Geology, 426
 Gregory (W. K.), the Orders of Mammals, 216
 Griffith (Rev. John), Royal Commission on Welsh Monu-ments, 404; Arthur's Round Table in Glamorgan, 8
 Griffiths (B. Millard), Pwdre Ser, 73
 Grouse and Grouse Moors, Charles Malcolm and Aymer Maxwell, 466
 Grove (W. B.), Pwdre Ser, 73; an Agaric with Sterile Gills, 531
 Grundproben der Deutschen Südpolar-expedition, 1901-3, die, E. Philippi, 167
 Grüneisen (Dr. E.), Thermal Expansion of Metals, 403
 Guerrieri (Dr. E.), the Sun-spots of 1909, 317
 Guertler (Dr. W.), Metallographie, ein ausführliches Lehr-und Handbuch der Konstitution, und der physikalischen, chemischen und technischen Eigenschaften der Metalle und metallischen Legierungen, 200
 Guichard (Marcel), Absorption of Iodine by Solid Bodies, 132
 Guillaume (J.), Metcalf's Comet, 1910b, 249; Observations of Metcalf's Comet, 261; Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, July 26, Observed at Lyons, 390
 Guillemard (H.), Observations on Animal Calorimetry made on Mt. Blanc, 456
 Güldner (Hugo), the Design and Construction of Internal Combustion Engines, 197
 Gulf Stream Drift and the Weather of the British Isles, the, Dr. H. Bassett, 44
 Günther (Dr. A. C.), Description of Collection of Fishes made in the Indian Ocean and South Pacific by Andrew Garrett, 402
 Gürich (Prof. Georg), Leitfossilien, ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geologischen Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde, 200
 Guttmann (Oscar), Death of, 179
 Guttmann (Prof.), Discovery of a Trustworthy Mathe-matical Formula which shall Determine the State of Nutrition of a Child in Relation to Physical Measure-ments, 320
 Hackspill (L.), Electrical Resistance of the Alkali Metals, 164
 Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley, Clarence B. Moore, 129; the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, the Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island, Frank Boas, Chukchee Mythology, Waldemar Bogoras, the Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, Waldemar Jockelson, 250
 Hague (A.), Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Pure Cast Iron, 440
 Hahn (Dr.), Magnetic Deflection of β Rays, 478
 Haig (H. A.), the Plant Cell, its Modifications and Vital Processes, 36
 Hake (Dr. H. Wilson), on the Nature, Uses, and Manu-facture of Ferro-silicon, with Special Reference to Possible Danger arising from its Transport and Storage, 53; Ferro-silicon, 519
 Hale (Prof. William J.), the Calculations of General Chemistry, with Definitions, Explanations, and Problems, 360
 Hall (A. D., M.A., F.R.S.), Secondary Effects of Manures on the Soil, 219; Opening Address in Sub-section of B at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 309
 Hall (Bradnock), Norwegian and other Fish Tales, 69
 Hall (Richard N.), Prehistoric Rhodesia, 32
 Halley's Comet, Dr. James Moir, 9; Dr. Wolf, 19; Prof. Seeliger, 19; M. Eginitis, 19, 52; Comas Sola, 19; M. Nordmann, 19; Mr. Leach, 19; Dr. Ebell, 52; Prof. Fowler, 52; Father Iniguez, 52; Herr v. d. Pahlen, 86; Dr. Ristenpart, 86; G. Millochau and H. Godard, 120; Prof. Frost, 152; Mr. Motherwell, 183, Prof. Barnard, 183, 322; Mr. Helmcken, 184; Father Stein, 184; Herr Sykora, 322; Dr. Hartmann, 322; M. Antonidi, 322; K. Saotome, 322; Drs. Cowell and Crommelin, 322; N. Iwanow, 322; Mr. Merfield, 322; Messrs. Crawford and Meyer, 322; Mr. Slocum, 323; Earth-current Observa-tions in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19, D. Stenquist and E. Petri, 9; Further Observations of Halley's Comet, Michie Smith and John Evershed, 374; C. D. Perrine, 374; Velocities and Accelerations of the Ejecta from Halley's Comet, Profs. Barnard and Lowell, 404; J. Comas Sola, 404; Time of the Solar Transit of Halley's Comet, 472
 Halley Meteors, Prof. David Todd, 439
 Hamilton (J. O.), Renewal of Sulphated Storage Cells, 118
 Hands (Alfred), Lightning and the Churches, 238
 Hann (Dr. J.), Meteorology of Peru, 377
 Hansen (H. J.), Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scienti-fiques, Zoologie-Schizopoda and Cumacea, 205
 Happiness, the Science of, Dr. H. S. Williams, 202
 Hardenburg (W. E.), System of "Wireless Telegraphy" in Use among the Indian Tribes of the Putumayo River, 436
 Harley (Rev. Robert, F.R.S.), Death of, 148; Obituary Notice of, 210
 Harmer (Dr. Sidney F., F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of John Willis Clark, 501
 Harper (Harry), Practical Chemistry, 360
 Harrison (Frank), Our Teeth, 237
 Hart (Dr. D. Berry), Validity of the Mendelian Theory, 228
 Hartert (Dr.), Nomenclature of some British Birds, 504
 Hartmann (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 322
 Hartmann (M.), Cytology of the Flagellata, 504
 Hartog (Prof.), Sex and Immunity, 549
 Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 86
 Hastings (Somerville), Summer Flowers of the High Alps, 37
 Hausas, Notes on the Origin of the, Capt. A. J. N. Tremearne, 58
 Hayes (C. W.), Contributions to Economic Geology, Part i., Metals and Non-metals except Fuels, 511
 Hayhurst (Mr.), Examination of the Atmosphere at various Altitudes for Oxides of Nitrogen and Ozone, 119
 Health Progress and Administration in the West Indies, Sir Rubert W. Boyce; F.R.S., 174
 Heat: the Temperature Coefficients of the Ferromagnetic Metals, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 238
 Heath (Sidney), the South Devon and Dorset Coast, 138
 Heawood (Edward), the Uganda-Congo Boundary, 531
 Heckel (Edouard), Action of Cold and Anæsthetics upon the Leaves of *Angraecum fragrans* and the Green Husks of Vanilla, 98
 Hegels Aesthetik im Verhältnis zu Schiller, A. Lewkowitz, 294
 Heim (Prof.), Glacial Erosion, 442
 Heinricher (Prof. E.), die Aufzucht und Kultur der Parasitischen Samenpflanzen, 327
 Helbronner (A.), New Researches on the Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 556
 Hellmann (Prof.), Results of the Exposure of Thermo-meters in Windows and in Screens, 17-8; Climate of Berlin, 377
 Helmcken (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 183

- Helmholtz, eine Zeitschrift für die exakten Wissenschaften mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung, 237
- Hemsaich (G. A.), Relative Duration of the Lines of the Spectrum emitted by Magnesium in the Electric Spark, 556
- Henri (Victor), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon Certain Carbohydrates, 164; New Researches on the Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 556
- Hens, How to Keep, for Profit, C. S. Valentine, 138
- Hepburn (J. S.), Chemistry of the Sugars, 403
- Herbertson (A. J., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Geography in the University of Oxford), Opening Address in Section E at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, Geography and some of its Present Needs, 383; a Physiographical Introduction to Geography, 426
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), British Marine Zoology, 329, 396, 462
- Heredity: the Laws of Heredity, G. Archdall Reid, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 1; Determination of the Chief Correlations between Collaterals in the Case of a Simple Mendelian Population Mating at Random, E. C. Snow, 61; Accident in Heredity, F. J. M. Stratton and R. H. Compton, 63; Validity of the Mendelian Theory, Dr. D. Berry Hart, 228; Chromosomes and Heredity, Prof. T. H. Morgan, 246; Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, C. B. Davenport, 253; Heredity at the Church Congress, 431; Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth, 431; Mrs. Pinsent, 431; Bishop of Ripon, 431; W. C. D. Whetham, 431; Hormones in Relation to Inheritance, Prof. Gilbert C. Bourne, F.R.S., 462; Some Aspects of Heredity in Relation to Mind, Harveian Oration at Royal College of Physicians, Dr. H. B. Donkin, 541
- Hérissay (Prof. H.), Preparation of Pure Arbutine, 228; Chemical Method of Obtaining the True Glucoside Arbutin, 354
- Herrick (Prof. F. H.), Instinct and Intelligence in Birds, 378
- Herschel (Rev. J. C. W.), Meteoric Fireballs, 318
- Hertwig (Prof. R.), Lehrbuch der Zoologie, 234
- Hesse (Prof. Richard), Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet, i., der Tierkörper als selbständigen organismus, 538
- Heurck (H. Van), Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Botanique-Diatomées, 205
- Hewitt (Dr. C. Gordon), House-flies and Disease, 73; the House-fly, *Musca domestica*, Linnæus, a Study of its Structure, Development, Bionomics, and Economy, 202
- Hewitt (J.), the Zoological Region of South Africa, 542
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Standardisation of Disinfectants, 156
- Heysinger (Dr. Isaac W.), Spirit and Matter before the Bar of Modern Science, 36
- Hicks (Prof. W. M.), the Relation of Spectra to the Periodic Series of the Elements, 515
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Place of Economic Zoology in the Modern University, 156
- Hiede, die, W. Wagner, 326
- Hilbert (Prof. David), Bolyai Prize Awarded to, 541
- Hildebrand (Mr.), Fish-fauna of the Chicago District, 547
- Hill (Leonard, F.R.S.), Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge, Versuche über den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel im Hochgebirge, R. F. Fuchs and T. Deimler, 369
- Hillebrand (W. F.), Analyse der Silikat- und Carbonatgesteine, 425; the Analysis of Silicate and Carbonate Rocks, 425
- Hilpert (S.), Sulphurous Acid as an Etching Agent for Metallographic Work, 440; Preparation of Magnetic Oxides of Iron from Aqueous Solutions, 440.
- Himalaya, Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun, a Record of Pioneer-exploration and Mountaineering in the Punjab, Fanny Bullock Workman and Dr. W. H. Workman, Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 78
- Hindle (E.), Life-history of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the Rat-louse *Haematopinus spinulosus*, 150
- Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, &c., a History of, Prof. Praphulla Chandra Ray, 68
- Hinks (Mr.), the Determination of Position near the Poles, 19; Results from Micrometric Observations of Eros, 1900, 184
- Hinterlechner (Dr.), Eruptive Rocks of the Bohemian Eisengebirge, 377
- Hirayama (Mr.), Photographs of Morehouse's Comet, 19
- Hise (Prof. van), Influence of Applied Geology and the Mining Industry upon the Economic Development of the World, 440; Various Sub-divisions of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, 443
- Hittite Discovery, Recent, D. G. Hogarth, 318
- Hnatek (Adolf), Definitive Elements for Comet 1852 IV., 344; Search-Ephemerides for Westphal's Comet 1852 IV., 545
- Hobart (H. M.), Comparison between Systems Employing Series Wound, Continuous-electricity Train-equipments and the Single-phase System, 155
- Hobbs (Prof.), the Fracture Systems of the Earth's Crust, 442
- Hobson (Prof. E. W., Sc.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 284; Present State of the Theory of Integral Equations, 514
- Hodges (Dr. A. P.), Uganda Sleeping-sickness Camps, 315
- Hodson (F.), Influence of Heat Treatment on the Corrosion, Solubility, and Solution Pressures of Steel, 519
- Hoffmann (Father J.), Mundari Poetry, 185
- Hogarth (D. G.), Recent Hittite Discovery, 318
- Högbom (Prof.), Glacial Erosion, 441, 442
- Hole (R. S.), Best Season for Coppice Fellings of Teak, 56
- Holland (Sir T. H., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun: a Record of Pioneer-exploration and Mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya, Fanny Bullock Workman and Dr. W. H. Workman, 78
- Holley (Dr. C. D.), Lead and Zinc Pigments, 325
- Hollis (E.), European Hedgehog, 437
- Hollis (H. P.), Chats about Astronomy, 393
- Holt (E. W. L.), Report of a Survey of the Trawling Grounds on the Coasts of Counties Down, Louth, Meath, and Dublin, 394
- Holy Wells, Customs at, Zorah Godden, 429
- Holz, Das, H. Kottmeier and F. Uhlmann, 326
- Honda (Kotaro), the Law of Variation of the Coefficient of Specific Magnetisation of the Elements of Heating, 324
- Hood (G. F.), a First Year's Course of Inorganic Chemistry, 266
- Hooper (D.), Medicinal Lizards, 30
- Hopfer (F.), Search-Ephemerides for Comet 1890 VII., Spitaler, 317
- Hopkinson (Prof.), Radiation from Gases in a Closed Combustion Chamber, 553
- Hormones in Relation to Inheritance, Prof. Gilbert C. Bourne, F.R.S., 462
- Horses, Lord Morton's Quagga Hybrid and Origin of Dun, Prof. James Wilson, 328, 494; Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 328, 494
- Horwood (A. R.), Ooze and Irrigation, 40
- Hosseus (Dr. C. C.), Cultivation in Dalmatia of the Spineless Variety of Cactus, 372
- House-flies and Disease, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 73
- House-fly, *Musca domestica*, Linnæus: a Study of its Structure, Development, Bionomics, and Economy, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 202
- Houston (Dr.), Results of the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination of London Waters, 212; Metropolitan Water Examinations, 246
- Houston (Dr. R. A.), Spectrophotometer of the Hüfner Type, 513
- Houstoun (R. A.), Aqueous Solutions of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate Form a Good Filter for Stopping Heat Rays, 182
- Hovey (Edmund O.), Large Meteorites, 152
- Howard (H. Newman), Elemental Weight Accurately a Function of the Volution of Best Space-symmetry Ratios, 71, 239
- Howard (Mr. and Mrs.), Tobacco produced in India, 151
- Howard (Mr.), Fruit Experiments, 247
- Howe (E.), Landslides in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, including a Consideration of their Causes and Classification, 76.

- Howe (Prof. H. M.), Allotropy or Transmutation, 518;
Closing and Welding of Blow-holes in Steel Ingots, 518
- Hubbard (Dr. J. C.), Curious Visual Phenomenon Resulting from Stimulation of the Macular Region of the Retina, 148
- Hubrecht (Prof. A. A. W.), die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere, 134
- Hudson (O. F.), the Heat Treatment of Brass, 421
- Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny, F.R.S.), Pwdre Ser, 171, 462
- Hull (A. F. Basset), Description of a Fossil Chiton (Mollusca) from North-west Tasmania, 522
- Hume (M.), Psychism, 103
- Humphreys (Prof.), Radiation and Absorption, 52
- Hunterian Lectures at Royal College of Surgeons: the Anatomy and Relationship of the Negro and Negroid Races, Prof. Arthur Keith, 54
- Hutchinson (Rev. H. N.), Extinct Monsters and Creatures of Other Days, 459
- Huygens (Christiaan), Œuvres Complètes de, 491
- Hybridisation: the Origin of the Domestic "Blotched" Tabby Cat, H. M. Vickers, 298, 331; R. J. Pocock, 298; Lord Morton's Quagga Hybrid and Origin of Dun Horses, Prof. James Wilson, 328, 494; Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 328, 494; an Interesting Donkey Hybrid, R. J. Pocock, 329
- Hydrography: the Gulf Stream Drift and the Weather of the British Isles, Dr. H. Bassett, 44; Hydrographical Work Carried on by the Marine Biological Station at San Diego, G. F. McEwen, 82; Colour of the Sea, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 87; Elementaire Theorie der Getijden-Getij-Constanten in den Indische Archipel, Dr. J. P. van der Stok, Sir G. H. Darwen, F.R.S., 144; Admiralty Surveys for the Year, 1909, 342
- Hydrology: Problems of Winter Navigation on the River St. Lawrence, H. T. Barnes, 83; Lake Temperatures, E. A. Birge, 83; Winding Course of the River Wye, T. S. Ellis, 83; Creation of an Artificial Water-table in Egypt, H. T. Ferrar, 343
- Hygiene: the Sterilisation of Liquids by Light of very Short Wave-length, Prof. Theodore Lyman, 71; the Third International Congress of School Hygiene at Paris, August 2-7, 1910, 320; Uniformity of Method in Medical Inspection, Dr. James Kerr, 320; Open-air Schools, Dr. Neufert, 320; Dr. Mumford, 320; Physical Training, Dr. Digby Bell, 320; M. Demeny, 320; Discovery of a Trustworthy Mathematical Formula which shall Determine the State of Nutrition of a Child in Relation to Physical Measurements, Prof. Guttmann, 320; Fatigue in School Children, Dr. Janale, 320; "Inattention," Prof. Schuyten, 320; Modern Methods of Water Purification, Dr. D. M. Tomory, 437; the Process of Disinfection by Chemical Agencies and Hot Water, Harriette Chick, 469
- Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcidæ, Catalogue of British, Claude Morley, 138
- Ichenhäuser (Ernst), Abhandlungen Jean Rey's, über die Ursache der Gewichtszunahme von Zinn und Blei beim Verkalken, 527
- Ichinohe (Mr.), the Maximum of Mira in 1909, 273
- Ichthyology: Relative Sizes of the Otoliths in Various Species and Groups of Bony Fishes, Col. C. E. Shepherd, 270; Description of Collection of Fishes made in the Indian Ocean and South Pacific by Andrew Garrett, Dr. A. C. Günther, 402; Triacanthus Urberi, sp. Nor. B. L. Chaudhuri, 422; Chimeroid Fishes, Messrs. Bean and Weed, 547; Fish-fauna of the Chicago District, Messrs. Meek and Hildebrand, 547
- Imms (A. D.), the Habits and Distribution of Scutigera in India, 429
- India: Smallpox and Vaccination in British India, Major S. P. James, 5; Reference Libraries in India, 85; Memoirs of the Geological Survey in India: the Manganese-ore Deposits of India, H. Leigh Fermor, 128; Indian Palæontology, 159; Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind, W. A. Talbot, 170; on the Meteorological Evidence for Supposed Changes of Climate in India, Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lecky, 178; Science in Bengal, 185; Malaria Prophylaxis in India, 240; Astronomy in India, 374; the Castes and Tribes of Southern India, Edgar Thurston and K. Rangachari, 365; Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, A. Ghose, 406; Zoological Work in India, 406; Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of India, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 427; the Habits and Distribution of Scutigera in India, A. D. Imms, 429; Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Lieut.-Col. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 524
- Iniguez (Father), Halley's Comet, 52
- Innes (Mr.), Observations of Comets, 404
- Inoue (R.), Experiments with Silkworms, 371
- Inouye (K.), Alleged Allotropy of Lead, 316
- Insect Wonderland, Constance M. Foot, 464
- Insects, Jack's, Edward Selous, 427
- Insects, the Death-dealing, and their Story, C. Conyers Morrell, 526
- Institute of Metals, the Journal of the, 89
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the, 154
- Internal Combustion Engines, the Design and Construction of, Hugo Güldner, 197
- International Agrogeological Conference, the First, Dr. E. J. Russell, 157
- International Cancer Conference at Paris, the, 545
- International Congress at Düsseldorf, the, 20
- International Congress of Ornithologists, the Fifth, 53
- International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, 22
- Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Change, Dr. H. Brereton Baker, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 388
- Ioniya, the Funeral Papyrus of, Edouard Naville, 237
- Ireland, Great Britain and, Elementary Regional Geography, J. B. Reynolds, 527
- Iron and Steel, Notes on the Electric Smelting of, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 103
- Iron and Steel Institute, the Autumn Meeting of the, 440
- Irrigation, Ooze and, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 39, 70; A. R. Horwood, 40
- Isaac (F.), Spontaneous Crystallisation and the Melting- and Freezing-point Curves of Mixtures of Two Substances which form Mixed Crystals and Possess a Minimum or Eutectic Freezing-point, 61
- Iwanow (M.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Jackson (Dr. A. R.), New Spider, *Erigone capra*, 246
- Jacot (E.), Effect of the Electric Discharge on Water Vapour, 262
- Jacqueroed (A.), Application of the Principle of Archimedes to the Exact Determination of Gaseous Densities, 556
- Jamaica Earthquake, the, Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G., 239
- James (Major S. P.), Smallpox and Vaccination in British India, 5
- James (William), Death and Obituary Notice of, 268
- Janala (Dr.), Fatigue in School Children, 320
- Japan: the New School of Japan, Founded for the Purpose of Making the Use of the Newly Invented Letters, F. Victor Dickens, 7; Korean Peninsula an Integral Part of Japanese Territory, 313
- Japan-British Exhibition, Science at the, 125
- Jarry-Desloges (M.), Observations of Mercury, 213
- Jeffrey (Dr. E. C.), Remains of a Triassic Forest in Arizona, 247; Fossil Remains of a Conifer, 247
- Jenkins (J. T.), Pelagic Sealing, 115
- Jenkins (Dr. J. Travis), Science in Modern Life, Science and the Sea Fisheries, 464
- Jenkinson (Dr. J. W.), the Relation of Regeneration and Developmental Processes, 550
- Jensen (Dr. H. I.), Distribution, Origin, and Relationships of Alkaline Rocks, 376
- Jerrold (Walter), Shakespeareland, 138
- Jesup North Pacific Expedition, the, the Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island, Frank Boas, Chukchee Mythology, Waldemar Bogoras, the Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, Waldemar Jockelson, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 250
- Jochamowitz (A.), Mineral Resources of Apurimac, 217
- Jockelson (Waldemar), the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, the Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, 250
- John (C. von), Eruptive Rocks of the Bohemian Eisengebirge, 377
- Johnson (Amy F. M.), a Text-book of Botany for Students, 146

- Johanson (F.), Effect of Silver, Bismuth, and Aluminium on the Mechanical Properties of "Tough-pitch" Copper containing Arsenic, 421
- Johnson (J. P.), the Ore Deposits of South Africa, 293; Geological and Archaeological Notes on Orangia, 465
- Johson (R. H.), Determinate Evolution in the Colour-pattern of "Lady-beetles," 116
- Johnson (Prof. T.), die Flora von Irland, 395; an Irish Pteridosperm, 531
- Johnson (W.), the Perseid Meteoric Shower, 248
- Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), With a Pre-historic People, the Akikūyu of British East Africa, W. Scoreby Routledge and Katherine Routledge, 41; the Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, 80; the Ethnology, Botany, Geology, and Meteorology of German East Africa, 106; Documents scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906-9), 244
- Johnston-Lavis (Dr.), Occurrence of a Basalt in the Volcanic Cone of Tririva in Central Madagascar, 376
- Johnstone (James), the Fishes of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, 175; Measurements of some 55,000 Plaice, 548
- Jolibois (Pierre), Relations between White Phosphorus, Red Phosphorus, and Pyromorphic Phosphorus, 196
- Jonckheere (M.), New Canals and Lakes on Mars, 20
- Jones (Llewellyn), the Manufacture of Cane Sugar, 199
- Jordan (Dr. A. C.), Röntgen-ray Diagnosis, 153
- Julius (Dr.), Anomalous Scattering of Light, 214
- Jupiter, an Oblique Belt on, Scriven Bolton, 362
- Kammerer (Dr. Paul), Colour-physiology, 319
- Kapp (Prof. Gisbert), the Foundations of Alternate-current Theory, Dr. C. V. Drysdale, 6; Leitfaden zum elektrotechnischen Praktikum, Dr. G. Brion, 67
- Kapteyn (Prof.), the Sun's Velocity through Space, 272; Parallax of Fourth-type Stars, 273
- Kearney (Dr. T. H.), Date Gardens of the Jerid, 247
- Keeling (B. F. E.), Temperature of "Invar" Wire, 272
- Keith (Prof. Arthur), the Anatomy and Relationship of the Negro and Negroid Races, Hunterian Lectures at Royal College of Surgeons, 54; Illustrated Guide to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 296
- Keller (Prof. A. G.), Physical and Commercial Geography, 459
- Keller (Otto), die Antike Tierwelt, 357
- Kelvin (Lord), Statue of, 340
- Kemp (Prof. J. F.), Iron Ore Supplies, 441
- Kemp (Stanley M.), the Decapod Natantia of the Coasts of Ireland, 394
- Kempf (P.), the Rotation of Sun-spots, 152
- Kendall (Prof. P. F.), the Concealed Coalfield of Notts, Derby, and Yorkshire, 520; Importance to Sheffield of the Unoxidised Iron Ores of Leicestershire and Lincolnshire, 552
- Kennedy (W. T.), Active Deposit Obtained when the Emanation from Actinium is Allowed to Diffuse Freely between Two Parallel Plates Placed about 2 millimetres apart over the Actinium Salt, the Plates being Maintained at a Difference of Potential of 250 volts, 516
- Kent, a History of the Birds of, Norman F. Ticehurst, 241
- Kernbaum (Miroslaw), Decomposition of Steam by the Brush Discharge, 164
- Kerr (Prof. Graham), Presence of a Posterior Vena Cava in Polypterus, 341
- Kerr (Dr. James), Uniformity of Method in Medical Inspection, 320
- Kershaw (J. A.), Remains of Subfossil Emeus and Marsupials from King Island, Bass Strait, 186; Existing Species of Wombats, 186
- Kimura (M.), Determinations of the Effects of Atmospheres of Various Vapours on the Volt-ampere "Characteristic Curves" of the Carbon Copper Arc, 248
- Kinematograph, the Ultra-rapid, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 112
- Kingzett (C. T.), the Rideal-Walker Test, 156
- Kleemann (Dr. R. D.), Attractive Constant of a Molecule of a Compound and its Chemical Properties, 514
- Kleinschrod (Dr. Franz), the Inherent Law of Life, a New Theory of Life and of Disease, 493
- Knecht (Prof. E.), a Manual of Dyeing, 295
- Knicht (F. A.), Devonshire, 426
- Knudsen (Dr. M.), Absolute Manometer for the Measurement of Gas Pressures not Greater than a Few Thousandths of a Millimetre of Mercury, 471
- Knuth (Dr. P.), Handbook of Flower Pollination, 66
- Kobold (Prof.), Ephemeris for Comet 1910a, 19; Metcalf's Comet 1910b, 249, 344, 507
- Koidzumi (G.), Plants Obtained in Southern Half of the Island of Saghalien, 470
- Kolowrat (Léon), the β Rays of Radium at its Minimum Activity, 356
- Komarov (V. L.), Plants Gathered by Dr. Th. Derbeck on the Shores of the Gulf of Tartary, 542
- Koritsky (Dr. K.), Discovery of the Site of the Famous Cyprian Temple of Aphrodite-Astarte, 149
- Kossel (Prof. Albrecht), Nobel Prize Awarded to, 540
- Kottmeier (H.), das Holz, 326
- Kraft: das ist animalische, mechanische, soziale Energien und deren Bedeutung für die Machtenfaltung der Staaten, Prof. Dr. E. Reyer, 103
- Kraftmaschinen, die, C. Schütze, 295
- Krebs (Dr. Wilhelm), a Suggested Volcanic Origin of Martian Features, 344
- Kreman (Dr. R.), Leitfaden der Graphischen Chemie, 525
- Kremer (Dr. E.), Non-periodical Variations of Rainfall and Famines in German East Africa, 343
- Kretschmer (F.), the "Kalksitikafelse" near Mährisch-Schönberg in the Sudetic, 377
- Krüger (Herr), Coloured Stars between the Pole and 60° N. Declination, 439
- Kudu, the Spotted, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 396
- Kükenthal (Prof. W.), Japanische Alcyonaceen, 34; die Familien der Primnoiden, Muriceiden, und Acanthogorgüden, 34; die Familien der Plexauriden Chryso-gorgüden und Melitodiden, 34
- Kunkel (Dr. W. B.), Amphipod Crustaceans of Bermuda and the West Indies, 180
- Laboratories: Annual Report of the Government Laboratory, 405; the Biological Laboratories at Woods Hole, Francis B. Sumner, 527; Unemployed Laboratory Assistants, G. E. Reiss, 462
- Laby (Prof. T. H.), Tables of Constants of Ionisation and of Radio-activity, 316
- Lacroix (A.), Minerals Formed by the Action of Sea-water upon Roman Metallic Objects found off the Coast of Mahdia, Tunis, 164
- Lallemand (Ch.), Probable Exactness of Different Evaluations of the Altitude of Lake Chad, 64
- Lamplugh (G. W., F.R.S.), Stagnant Glaciers, 297; the Shelly Moraine of the Sefström Glacier, Spitsbergen, 520
- Lamson-Scribner (Prof. F.), the Grasses of Alaska, 17
- Lanarkshire, Frederick Mort, 527
- Lancashire Sea-fisheries Laboratory, the, 548
- Landouzy (Prof.), Influence of Predisposition and Heredity, 508
- Landscape Beautiful, the, F. A. Waugh, 464
- Lane (Arbuthnot), Operative Treatment of Simple Fractures, 153
- Lang (Andrew), Strange Myth of Theseus and the Minotaur, 246
- Langevin (P.), Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction, 262
- Langton (John), Death of, 340
- Lankester (Sir Ray, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Science from an Easy Chair, 37
- Larsen (Mr.), Synthetic Study of Diopside and its Relations to Calcium and Magnesium Metasilicates, 375; New Views on Quartz, 375
- Latitude, the Variation of, Prof. Albrecht, 20
- Lau (Dr.), Measures of Double Stars, 317; the Mean Parallax of Tenth Magnitude Stars, 439
- Launay (M. de), Iron Ore Supplies, 441
- Laurie (Dr. A. P.), Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, Some Comments on the Statements made by Pliny and Vitruvius about Wall and Panel Painting, 265; Lead and Zinc Pigments, Dr. C. D. Holley, 325
- Laveran (A.), Forms of Endogenous Multiplication of *Haemogregarina sebai*, 131; an Epidemic Disease in Trout, 228; Treatment of Different Trypanosomiases by Arsenic and Antimony Emetic, 456

- Lavison (Jean de Rufz de), the Elective *Rôle* of the Root in the Absorption of Salts, 556
 Law of Definite Proportions, the, C. E., 364
 Leach (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 19
 Lead and Zinc Pigments, Dr. C. D. Holley, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 325
 Leaf (Cecil H.), Death of, 468
 Learning Tower of Pisa, the, Prof. A. Batelli, 146; Edward G. Brown, 297; Arthur T. Bolton, 297
 Lebedew (Dr.), the Pressure of Light on Gases, 86
 Lebon (Ernest), Prof. Emile Picard, "Savant du Jour," 119
 Lederer (Charles), Organic Compounds of Tetravalent Tellurium, 488
 Lee (W. T.), Western Arizona, 121; the "Manzano" Group, 121
 Leeds Astronomical Society, the, 120
 Leger (Mr.), Establishment of the Constitution of the Aloins, 354
 Lendenfell (Prof. R. v.), an Undescribed Feather-element, 436
 Lermantoff (Prof. W.), Electrical Discharge Figures, 72
 Lessings Briefwechsel mit Mendelssohn und Nicolai über das Trauerspiel, Prof. Dr. Robert Petsch, 294
 Lévy (Prof. Maurice), Death of, 468; Obituary Notice of, 502
 Lewis (E. J.), Qualitative Analysis, 360
 Lewis (F. C.), Effect of Mosquito Larvæ upon Drinking Water, 150
 Lewis (Francis J.), Plant Remains in the Scottish Peat Mosses, 227
 Lewis (T.), Separating Power of a Telescope, 266
 Lewis (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Wiltshireite, a New Mineral, 203
 Lewis (Wilfrid), Interchangeable Involute Gearing, 155
 Lewkowitz (A.), Hegels Asthetik im Verhältnis zu Schiller, 294
 Leyden (Prof. Ernst von), Death of, 468
 Life, the Inherent Law of, a New Theory of Life and of Disease, Dr. Franz Kleinschrod, 493
 Light: the Sterilisation of Liquids by Light of Very Short Wave-length, Prof. Theodore Lyman, 71; the Pressure of Light on Gases, Dr. Lebedew, 86; Light and Sound, W. S. Franklin and Barry Macnutt, E. Edser, 103; the Pressure of Light against the Source, the Recoil from Light, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Dr. Guy Barlow, 139; Dispersion of Light in Interstellar Space, Herr Beljowsky, 213; Anomalous Scattering of Light, Dr. Julius, 214; Light Visible and Invisible, Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 395
 Lightning and the Churches, Alfred Hands, 238
 Lindgren (W.), Contributions to Economic Geology, Part i., Metals and Non-metals except Fuels, 511
 Lindman (M.), Iron Ore Supplies, 441
 Linnean Society, 29
 Linnean Society, New South Wales, 64, 196, 422, 522
 Little (Archibald), Across Yunnan, 177
 Lloyd (Dr. R. E.), Variation in Indian Rats, 407
 Löbner (M.), Leitfaden für gärtnerische Pflanzenzucht, 460
 Lockyer (Sir Norman), the Relation of Spectra to the Periodic Series of the Elements, 515; Stars and their Temperatures, 516
 Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Death and Obituary Notice of the Hon. Charles Stewart Rolls, 46; the Next Total Eclipse of the Sun, 75; the Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 1910, 113; on the Meteorological Evidence for supposed Changes of Climate in India, Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, F.R.S., 178
 Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), the Newer Spiritualism, Frank Podmore, 489; Existence of a Positive Gradient of Potential during Fine Weather and a Negative Gradient during Wet Weather, 515; Velocity of Sound not a Constant Quantity, 517
 Loewenthal (Dr. R.), a Manual of Dyeing, 295
 Logie (J.), Aqueous Solutions of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate Form a Good Filter for Stopping Heat Rays, 182
 London, the British Medical Association in, 153
 London, Wild Plants on Waste Land in, 184
 Longitude, the Determination of, Dr. Jean Mascart, 404
 Lönnerberg (Dr. Einar), Teeth of Very Young White Whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), 270
 Loomis (F.), Complete Skeleton of a New Species of the Camel-like Genus *Stenomylus* from the Harrison Beds of Nebraska, 89
 Lorentz (Dr. H. A.), Inhabitants of Unknown Region in New Guinea, 269
 Lovassy (A.), Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton, die Tropischen Nymphæen des Hévezsees bei Keszthely, 299
 Love (Prof. A. E. H., F.R.S.), Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 136; New Gyroscopic Apparatus, 513
 Lowell (Prof. Percival), the Evolution of Worlds, 99; Mars in 1909 as Seen at the Lowell Observatory, 172; Velocities and Accelerations of the Ejecta from Halley's Comet, 404
 Ludendorff (Dr.), Spectrum and Radial Velocity of ϕ Persei, 507
 Lühe (Dr. M.), a Handbook of Practical Parasitology, 393
 Lull (Prof. R. S.), Evolution of the Horned Dinosaurs, 89; Relation of Embryology and Vertebrate Palæontology, 211
 Lumière (A. and L.), Various Gelatine-hardening Agents, 216; Action of Quinones and their Sulphonic Derivatives on the Photographic Images Formed by Silver Salts, 488
 Luminosity of Comets, W. L. Dudley, 439
 Luminous Paint, R. G. Durrant, 530
 Lunge (Prof. George), Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis, 101; Coal Tar and Ammonia, 166; the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches, 166
 Lushington (A. W.), the Genus *Citrus*, 315
 Lussana (Prof. S.), Coefficients of Compressibility and of Dilation with Temperature of Certain Pure Metals and Alloys, 118
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), the Spotted Kudu, 396
 Lyman (Prof. Theodore), the Sterilisation of Liquids by Light of Very Short Wave-length, 71
 Maas (O.), Japanische Medusen, 34
 McAdie (A.), Diversity of Systems of Notation in Meteorology, 506
 MacAlister (D. A.), the Geology of Ore Deposits, 293
 Macallum (Prof. A. B., M.A., M.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section I at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 444
 Macallum (N.), Resolution of the Spectral Lines of Mercury by a High-grade Echelon Spectroscope, 516
 MacBride (Prof. E. W., F.R.S.), British Marine Zoology, 252, 330, 396, 462
 McCabe (Joseph), Prehistoric Man, 39
 McCall (Mr.), Bacterial Blight in Cotton caused by *Bact. Malvacearum*, 247
 M'David (J. W. M.), Specific Volumes of Solutions of Tetrapropylammonium Chloride, 97
 Macdougall (Dr. D. T.), Inducing Dependent Nutrition by the Insertion of Prepared Slips into a Host Plant, 505
 MacDougall (Dr. R. Stewart), Animal Pests, 157
 McEwen (G. F.), Hydrographical Work carried on by the Marine Biological Station at San Diego, 82
 McFarland (Prof. Raymond), Exploration in Western Labrador, 468
 M'Ilroy (Dr. A. Louise), Development of the Germ Cells in the Mammalian Ovary, 97
 McIsaac (Isabel), Bacteriology for Nurses, 493
 Mack (Amy E.), a Bush Calendar, 464
 Mackinder (H. J.), Distant Lands, 426
 McLennan (John), a Manual of Practical Farming, 38
 McLennan (Prof.), Resolution of the Spectral Lines of Mercury by a High-grade Echelon Spectroscope, 516
 Macmillan (H. F.), Flowering Trees, 55
 Macnutt (Barry), Light and Sound, 103
 McWilliam (Prof. A.), on the Nature, Uses, and Manufacture of Ferro-silicon, with Special Reference to Possible Danger arising from its Transport and Storage, Dr. S. M. Copeman, F.R.S., S. R. Bennett, and Dr. H. Wilson Hake, 53; la Métallographie Microscopique, Louis Révillon, 295; Fuel and Refractory Materials, Prof. A. H. Sexton, 392; Properties of a Series of Steels

- with Varying Carbon Contents, 519; Metallurgical Industries in Relation to the Rocks of the District, 552
- Madden (A. G.), Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska, 511
- Maggini (M.), a Bright Projection on Saturn, 507
- Magnetism: Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19, D. Stenquist and E. Petri, 9; Magnetism of the Copper-manganese-tin Alloys under Varying Thermal Treatment, A. D. Ross and R. C. Gray, 97; Magnetic Results of the First Cruise of the *Carnegie*, Dr. L. A. Bauer and W. J. Peters, 119; die secularen Arnderungen der Erdmagnetischen elemente, Dr. H. Fritsche, 373; Results of some Recent Investigations on Magnetic Disturbances, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 192; Magnetic Survey of Sardinia, Prof. L. Palazzo, 437; Liste der Observatoires Magnétiques et des Observatoires Séismologiques, E. Merlin and O. Somville, 460; Tables of Corrections to the British Admiralty, the German Admiralty, and the United States Hydrographic Department, Magnetic Charts of the North Atlantic, Dr. L. A. Bauer and W. J. Peters, 544
- Mahler (P.), Presence of a Small Quantity of Carbon Monoxide in the Air of Coal Mines, 555
- Mailhe (A.), Catalytic Preparations of Alkyl-aryl Ethers, 196; Catalytic Preparation of the Phenolic Oxides and the Diphenylenic Oxides, 292
- Makower (Dr. W.), Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, 516
- Malaria Prophylaxis in India, 240
- Malclès (Louis), Appearance of Certain Dielectric Anomalies by Changing the State of the Insulating Medium, 64
- Malcolm (Charles), Grouse and Grouse Moors, 466
- Malloch (P. D.), Life-history and Habits of the Salmon, Sea-trout, Trout, and other Fresh-water Fish, 168
- Mammalia: the Mammals and Birds of Cheshire, T. A. Coward and C. Oldham, 175; the Orders of Mammals, W. K. Gregory, 216; Life-histories of Northern Mammals, an Account of the Mammals of Manitoba, Ernest Thompson Seton, 423; a History of British Mammals, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 493
- Man and Nature on Tidal Waters, Arthur H. Patterson, 100
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 521
- Manganese-ore Deposits of India, the, H. Leigh Fermor, 128
- Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, A. Ghose, 406
- Mangin (L.), Observations on Callose, 164
- Mantegazza (Prof. Paolo), Death of, 270
- Maps, Home-work Atlas of, in Black and White, 395
- Maquenne (L.), Toxic Qualities of Certain Salts towards Green Leaves, 131
- Marconi (Mr.), Wireless Messages from a Distance of 3500 Miles, 400; Wireless Telegraphic Messages Transmitted between Clifden (Galway) and Buenos Aires, 435
- Marcuse (Prof. A.), Navigation in der Luft, 229
- Marguet (Prof.), History of Navigation, 317
- Marine Biology, die Ernährung der Wassertiere und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer, Prof. August Pütter, 5; *Leptocephalus hyoproroides* and *L. thorianus*, Johs. Schmidt, 9; Marine Biological Photography, Francis Ward, 10; New Marine Biological Station at Venice, Cal., 81; New Species of Feather-star (Antedon) from the Adriatic, A. H. Clark, 150; Polychaetous Annelids Dredged off the Californian Coast by the *Albatross* in 1904, J. P. Moore, 246; a Monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, J. A. Cushman, 265; the Decapod Natantia of the Coasts of Ireland, Stanley M. Kemp, 394; Report of a Survey of the Trawling Grounds on the Coasts of Counties Down, Louth, Meath, and Dublin, E. W. L. Holt, 394; Bulletin Trimestrie, Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées par le Conseil pendant les Années 1902-8, 394
- Marine Zoology, British, Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S., 252, 330, 396, 462; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 329, 396, 462; Dr. Wm. J. Dakin, 396
- Markham (Sir Clements K., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Land of the Incas, 470
- Marloth (Dr. R.), Observations on the Biology of Roridula, 98; Experiments to Find Out whether the Aërial Parts of Plants absorb Moisture from the Air, 158
- Mars: New Canals and Lakes on, M. Jonckheere, 20; Subjective Phenomenon on Mars, M. Antoniadi, 120; Mars in 1909 as Seen at the Lowell Observatory, Prof. Percival Lowell, 172; Water Vapour on Mars, Prof. Campbell, 317; Prof. Frank W. Very, 495; a Suggested Volcanic Origin of Martian Features, Dr. Wilhelm Krebs, 344
- Marsh (C. F.), a Concise Treatise on Reinforced Concrete, 358
- Marsh (Prof. Howard), Medicine and Biology, 48
- Marshall (A.), Centre of Gravity of Annual Statistics, 104
- Marshall (F. H. A.), Physiological Problems of the Stock-breeder, 219
- Marsters (V. F.), Coast of Southern Peru and the Pampas West of the Andes, 217
- Martel (E. A.), Conditions of Effective Filtration of the Underground Waters in Certain Chalk Formations, 422
- Mascart (Dr. Jean), the Determination of Longitude, 404
- Massol (G.), Vibration of a Tuning Fork, 228
- Mathematics: Problèmes et Exercices de Mathématiques générales, Prof. E. Fabry, 8; Curve Tracing and Curve Analysis, A. P. Trotter, 40; Savants du Jour, Prof. Emile Picard, Ernest Lebon, 119; Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, Prof. A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 136; Plane Trigonometry, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 136; Elementary Projective Geometry, A. G. Pickford, 136; a First Course in Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, with Numerous Examples, C. N. Schmall, 136; a Manual of Geometry, W. D. Eggar, 138; Death of Rev. Robert Harley, F.R.S., 148; Obituary Notice of, 210; Theories of Parallelism, an Historical Critique, W. B. Frankland, 169; the Early History of Non-Euclidean Geometry, D. M. Y. Sommerville, 172; Gauss and Non-Euclidean Geometry, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 362; the Bicentenary of Thomas Simpson, Edgar C. Smith, 254; Factorisable Continuants, Dr. T. Muir, 262; Death of Eugène Rouché, 339; Mathematics in Austria, 399; Œuvres complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 491; Death of Prof. Maurice Levy, 468; Obituary Notice of, 502; Fermat's Theorem, Dr. H. C. Pocklington, F.R.S., 531; Bolyai Prize Awarded to Prof. David Hilbert, 541; see also British Association
- Mathias (E.), Rectilinear Diameter of Oxygen, 131, 262
- Maxwell (Aymer), Grouse and Grouse Moors, 466
- Mechanical Engineers, the Institution of, 154
- Medicine: Medicine and Biology, Prof. Howard Marsh, 48; Special Screening against Mosquitoes, Dr. H. W. Thomas, 48; Annual Report for 1908 of the Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education, 57; Action of Potash Salts taken by the Mouth, W. E. Dixon, 63; the British Medical Association in London, 153; Radiology and Medical Electricity, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 153; Röntgen-ray Diagnosis, Dr. H. Orton and Dr. A. C. Jordan, 153; Operative Treatment of Simple Fractures, Arbutnot Lane, 153; Chronic Constipation, Dr. J. F. Goodhart, 153; Radium Treatment, Drs. Dominici and Wickham, 153; Treatment of Cancer, Prof. Gilbert Barling, 154; Important Additions to Medical Knowledge, Dr. J. Mitchell Bruce, 154; Recent Advances in our Knowledge of Tropical Diseases, Dr. John L. Todd, 181; Death of Prof. Paolo Mantegazza, 270; Medical Education in the United States and Canada, Abraham Flexner, 332; the Municipal Control of Tuberculosis, 353; Preventive Medicine in School Life, 353; Disease Carriers, 353; a Handbook of Practical Parasitology, Prof. Max Braun and Dr. M. Lühe, 393; Use of X-Ray in the Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Dr. C. L. Minor, 436; Death of Prof. Ernst von Leyden, 468; Opening of the Medical Session, 479; a Guide for Medicine and Surgery, Compiled for Nurses, Sydney Welham, 526; Nobel Prize Awarded to Prof. Albrecht Kossel, 540; Value of Research in Medicine, Lord Cromer, 541
- Meek (Mr.), Fish-fauna of the Chicago District, 547
- Melanesians of British New Guinea, the, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, S. H. Ray, 499
- Mendel (Gregor), Memorial to, 435
- Mendenhall (W. C.), History of the Salton Sea, 122
- Mental Diseases, a Text-book of, Prof. Eugenio Tanzi, 458
- Menzies (A. W. C.), Static Method for Determining the

- Vapour Pressures of Solids and Liquids, and the Vapour Pressures of Mercury, 97
- Mercantile Marine, Sight Tests in the, 537
- Mercour (Augustus), the Periflograph, 434
- Mercury, Observations of, G. and V. Fournier, 213; M. Jarry-Desloges, 213
- Merfield (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Merlin (E.), Liste des Observatoires Magnétiques et des Observatoires Séismologiques, 460
- Merlin (J.), Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, July 26. Observed at Lyons, 390
- Merrill (E. D.), the Grasses of Alaska, 17; Philippine Leguminosae, 211
- Merrill (G. P.), Averages of Analyses of Stony Meteorites, 376
- Merry (E. W.), Molecular Complexity of Nitrosoamines, 520
- Metallography: Metallografia applicata ai Prodotti Siderurgici, Umberto Savoia, 39; Lo Zinco, Prof. R. Musu-Boy, 39; Metallographie, ein ausführliches Lehr- und Handbuch der Konstitution, und der physikalischen, chemischen und technischen Eigenschaften der Metalle und metallischen Legierungen, Dr. W. Guertler, 200; la Métallographie Microscopique, Louis Révillon, A. McWilliam, 295; Metallography as an Aid to the Brass Founder, H. S. Primrose, 421
- Metallurgy: the International Congress at Düsseldorf, 20; on the Nature, Uses, and Manufacture of Ferro-silicon, with Special Reference to Possible Danger arising from its Transport and Storage, Dr. S. M. Copeman, F.R.S., S. R. Bennett, and Dr. H. Wilson Hake, Prof. A. McWilliam, 53; Nature of Intermetallic Compounds, Dr. T. Slater Price, 83; the Journal of the Institute of Metals, 89; Elastic Breakdown of Non-ferrous Metals, A. C. M. Smith, 89; Magnetism of the Copper-manganese-tin Alloys under Varying Thermal Treatment, A. D. Ross and K. C. Gray, 97; Notes on the Electric Smelting of Iron and Steel, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 103; New Process for Producing Protective Metallic Coatings, M. U. Schoop, 218; New Alloy Duralumin, 313; Shrinkage of Antimony-lead Alloys and of the Aluminium-zinc Alloys during and after Solidification, Donald Ewen and Prof. T. Turner, 421; Effect of Silver, Bismuth, and Aluminium on the Mechanical Properties of "Tough-pitch" Copper containing Arsenic, F. Johnson, 421; Magnetic Alloys Formed from Non-magnetic Materials, A. D. Ross, 421; the Heat Treatment of Brass, G. D. Bengough and O. F. Hudson, 421; Some Common Defects occurring in Alloys, Dr. C. H. Desch, 421; the Autumn Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, 440; Theory of Hardening Carbon Steels, C. A. Edwards, 440; Prof. Arnold, 440; Dr. Carpenter, 440; Prof. Turner, 440; Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Pure Cast Iron, A. Hague and Prof. T. Turner, 440; Manganese in Cast Iron and the Volume Changes during Cooling, H. I. Coe, 440; Sulphurous Acid as an Etching Agent for Metallographic Work, S. Helpert and E. Colvert Glauert, 440; Preparation of Magnetic Oxides of Iron from Aqueous Solutions, S. Hilpert, 440
- Metals, the Temperature Coefficients of the Ferromagnetic, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 238
- Metcalf (Rev. J. H.), a New Comet, 213
- Metcalf's Comet 1910b, 249, 273; M. Guillaume, 249; Dr. Kobold, 249, 344, 507; Prof. Pickering, 344; M. Quénnisset, 507; Observations of, J. Guillaume, 261; M. Coggia, 261; M. Borrelly, 261; M. Schaumasse, 292; Observations of, at the Paris Observatory, J. Chatelu, 261
- Meteorites: Large Meteorites, Edmund O. Hovey, 152; Meteoric Iron which Fell on August 1, 1898, near Quesa, Prof. Friedrich Berwerth, 372
- Meteorology: Results of the Exposure of Thermometers in Windows and in Screens, Prof. Hellman, 17-8; die Temperatur Verhältnisse in der freien Atmosphäre [Ergebnisse der internationalen unbemannter Ballonaufstiege], Dr. Arthur Wagner, E. Gold, 42; the Gulf Stream Drift and the Weather of the British Isles, Dr. H. Bassett, 44; Meteorological Chart of North Atlantic for July, 50; Meteorological Charts of the North Atlantic and North Pacific Oceans for September, and of the South Atlantic and South Pacific for September-November, 1910, 247; Meteorological Chart of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean for September, 316; Meteorological Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean for November, Prof. W. L. Moore, 543; Two Notable Typhoons which Crossed the Philippine Archipelago during November, 50; Weather for the Five Weeks ending July 9, 50; July Weather, 148; Weather for Week ending August 27, 271; Weather, June 25 to September 3, 316; Models of Meteorological Conditions in the Free Air, 59; Centre of Gravity of Annual Statistics, A. Marshall, 104; the Ethnology, Botany, Geology, and Meteorology of German East Africa, Sir H. H. Johnstone, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106; Examination of the Atmosphere at Various Altitudes for Oxides of Nitrogen and Ozone, Messrs. Hayhurst and Pring, 119; Meteorological Conditions Prevailing before the South-west Monsoon of 1910, Dr. Walker, 118; Comparison of the Barometers of the Various Meteorological Institutes, 118; Reports of Meteorological Observatories, 123; the Meteorological Service of Canada (1906), 123; Toronto Observatory (1907), 123; Bombay and Alibag Observatories (1909), 123; Helwan Observatory (1909), 123; Royal Prussian Meteorological Institute (1909), 124; the Deutsche Seewarte (1909), 124; the Sonnblick Observatory (1909), 124; Norwegian Meteorological Institute (1909), 124; the Southport Meteorological Observatory (1909), 124; Falmouth Observatory (1909), 124; Observatory Department of the National Physical Laboratory (1909), 124; Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut, No. 105, Oceanographische en Meteorologische Waarnemingen bij Kaap Guardafui, 159; Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indie, 159; on the Meteorological Evidence for Supposed Changes of Climate in India, Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 178; Rainfall of Rhodesia and Australia, 187; Rainfall of Rhodesia, Rev. E. Goetz, 187; Dew-ponds on the Thorpe Downs, Berkshire, H. Gibson, 246; Royal Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory at Batavia, Report on Cloud-observations at Batavia made during the International Cloud-year 1896-7 and Subsequent Years, Dr. S. Figeé, E. Gold, 249; Velocità e Direzione delle Correnti Aeree alle diverse Altitudini Determinate a Mezzo dei Palloni-Sonde e Piloti, Dr. G. Pericle, E. Gold, 249; Diurnal Variation of Level at Kimberley, Dr. J. R. Sutton, 262; Report of Meteorological Committee for the Year ending March 31, 271; Meteorology, Practical and Applied, Sir John Moore, 293; Monsoon Conditions Prevailing during June and July, 316; Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations, Dr. G. C. Simpson, E. Gold, 326; Non-periodical Variations of Rainfall and Famines in German East Africa, Dr. E. Kremer, 343; Wind and Current Observations, Dr. P. H. Gallé, 343; Innsbrucker Föhnstudien, iv., Weitere Beiträge zur Dynamik der Föhns, Dr. H. v. Ficker, 368; Great Tropical Storm of October, 1909, 372; Average Rainfall Map and Isohyets of New South Wales, 373; Reports on Climate, 377; Meteorology of Peru, Dr. J. Hann, 377; Climate of the Lower Guinea Coast and Hinterland, Dr. R. Sieglerschmidt, 377; Climate of Berlin, Prof. G. Hellmann, 377; Rainfall of Northern Spain and Portugal, Dr. W. Semmelhack, 377; Australian Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology, 402; a Meteorological Phenomenon, Rev. R. Ashington Bullen, 429; the Summer Season, 435; Vegetation and Rainfall, Dr. A. Morrison, 437; Application of the Method of Correlation to Investigations of the Connection between Meteorological Elements at Different Places, Dr. T. Okada, 470; Daily Variation of Wind and the Displacement of the Air at Nagasaki, Y. Tsujii, 471; Diversity of Systems of Notation in Meteorology, A. McAddie, 506; Meteorological Outlook in South Africa, 506; British Rainfall, 1909, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 523; Cloud-burst in the Island of Ischia, 541; Snowfall in the Transvaal, H. E. Wood, 543; Bremen Meteorological Year-book, 1909, 546; Liverpool Observatory (1909), 546; Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius (1909), 546; Transvaal Meteorological Department (1908-9), 546; Deutsche überseeische meteorologische Beobachtungen, 546
- Meteors: Present Meteoric Displays, W. F. Denning, 105; a Central Bureau for Meteor Observations, 152; Observations of Perseids in 1909, S. Beljawsky, 184; Perseid Meteoric Shower, 1910, W. F. Denning, 204;

- Brilliant Meteor of July 31, Father A. L. Cortie, 204; the Perseid Meteoric Shower, Mr. Denning, 248; C. L. Brook, 248; W. H. Stevenson, 248; Miss Warner, 248; Dr. E. Packer, 248; W. Johnson, 248; the Perseid Shower, 1910, E. F. Sawyer, 439; Meteors and Bolides, Prof. Guido Cora, 317; Meteoric Fireballs, Rev. W. F. A. Ellison, 318; Prof. J. C. W. Herschel, 318; Fireball on September 2, Edmund J. Webb, 363; W. F. Denning, 364; a Bright Meteor, 438; Halley Meteors, Prof. David Todd, 439; a Brilliant Meteor on October 23, W. F. Denning, 544; J. E. Clark, 544; Simultaneous Photographic Observations of a Remarkable Meteor, Herr Sykora, 544
- Metzograph Grained Screen, the, 182
- Meyer (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Meyrick (E., F.R.S.), Revision of Australian Tortricina, 64
- Michaelis (Prof. A.), Death of, 210
- Micrometer, a New, Dr. Doberck, 439
- Micrometric Observations of Eros, Results from, 1900, Mr. Hinks, 184
- Microscopy: Royal Microscopical Society, 29
- Microtome, New Large, 470
- Miers (Principal H. A., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section L at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 480
- Milk, Methods Used in the Examination of, and Dairy Products, Dr. Chr. Barthel, 69
- Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), British Rainfall, 1909, 523
- Miller (W. G.), Various Subdivisions of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, 443
- Milochau (G.), Halley's Comet, 120
- Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), the California Earthquake of April 18, 1906, vol. ii., the Mechanics of the Earthquake, Harry F. Reid, 165
- Milner (Dr. S. R.), the Sheffield Meeting of the British Association, 174; Photographic Study of the Mercury Arc *in vacuo*, 515
- Minakata (Kumagusu), a Singular Mammal called "Orocoma," 40
- Minchin (Prof. E. A.), Nova tripanosomiae humana, C. Chagas, 142
- Mineral Waters and Medicinal Springs of the County of Essex, a History of the, Miller Christy and May Thresh, 361
- Mineralogy: Leitfaden der Mineralogie, Prof. Julius Ruska, 38; Minerals Formed by the Action of Sea-water upon Roman Metallic Objects Found off the Coast of Mahdia, Tunis, A. Lacroix, 164; Wiltshireite, a New Mineral, Prof. W. J. Lewis, F.R.S., 203; the Mineral Survey of Peru, 217; Mineral Resources of Apurimac, A. Jochamowitz, 217; the Provinces of Tayacaja, Angaraes, and Huancavelica, E. T. Dueñas, 217; Occurrences of Antimony Ores throughout Peru, E. Weckwarth, 217; the Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals, Alex. S. Russell, 238; Electrical and Other Properties of Sand, Charles E. S. Phillips at Royal Institution, 255; the Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals, Frederick Soddy, F.R.S., 206; Relations of Uralite and Other Secondary Amphiboles to their Parent Minerals, Dr. A. Wilmore, 372; Ore-deposits of Borah Creek, New England, N.S.W., L. A. Cotton, 422
- Minerals: Mineral Specimens acquired by British Museum, 467; United States Geological Survey, Contributions to Economic Geology, Part ii., Coal and Lignite, M. R. Campbell, 511; the Ketchikan and Wrangell Mining Districts, Alaska, F. E. Wright and C. W. Wright, 511; Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska, F. H. Moffit and A. G. Maddren, 511; Mineral Resources of Alaska, A. H. Brooks, 511; Contributions to Economic Geology, Part i., Metals and Non-metals except Fuels, C. W. Hayes and W. Lindgren, 511; Papers on the Conservation of Mineral Resources, 511
- Mining: the International Congress at Düsseldorf, 20; Memoirs of the Geological Survey in India, the Manganese-ore Deposits of India, H. Leigh Fermor, 128; Tanami Goldfield in Central Australia, H. Y. L. Brown, 182; Mining Operations in the State of South Australia, 342; Death of A. H. Stokes, 468; First Steps in Coal Mining, Alexander Forbes, 492; Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, A. Ghose, 406
- Minor (Dr. C. L.), Use of X-rays in the Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 436
- Mira, the Maximum of, in 1909, Prof. Nijland, 273; Mr. Ichinohe, 273
- Mirande (Marcel), Action of Vapours on Green Plants, 262
- Mitchell (A. D.), Elimination of a Carboxyl Group during the Closing of the Five-membered Ring, 519
- Mitton (G. E.), the Thames, 138
- Miyoshi (Dr. M.), Rhododendron producing Double Flowers in its Wild State, 372
- "Mock Suns," James F. Ronca, 345
- "Mock Suns" at Eastbourne, Mrs. A. M. Butler, 374
- Moffit (F. H.), Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska, 511
- Moir (Dr. James), Halley's Comet, 9
- Moir (J. Reid), Discovery of Worked Flints beneath Undisturbed Deposits of Crag in the Neighbourhood of Ipswich, 503
- Moir (Dr. T.), Absorption Spectrum of Oxygen and a New Law of Spectra, 98
- Molinari (Prof. Ettore), Chimica Generale e Applicata all' Industria, 170
- Molisch (Prof. H.), Note on Local Coloration of the Cell Wall in Certain Water Plants induced by Manganese Compounds, 151
- Mollusca, Land and Fresh-water, of India, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 427
- Monro (C. F. H.), Indigenous Trees of Southern Rhodesia, 55
- Moodie (Dr. R. L.), Alimentary Canal of a Branchiosaurian Salamander from the Carboniferous Shales of Mazon Creek, 17
- Moon: the Genesis of Various Lunar Features, M. Puiseux, 120
- Moore (Dr. Benjamin), Effect of an Increased Percentage of Oxygen on the Vitality and Growth of Bacteria, 181
- Moore (Clarence B.), Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley, 129
- Moore (Dr. F. J.), Outlines of Organic Chemistry, 360
- Moore (Sir John), Meteorology, Practical and Applied, 293
- Moore (J. P.), Polychaetous Annelids Dredged off the Californian Coast by the *Albatross* in 1904, 246
- Moore (Prof. W. L.), Meteorological Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean for November, 543
- Mora (Enzo), Irregularities in the Motion of Algol's Satellite, 472
- Morbology: Smallpox and Vaccination in British India, Major S. P. James, 5; Sleeping Sickness, Colonel Seely, 16; Sleeping Sickness in Europeans, 469; Uganda Sleeping-sickness Camps, Dr. A. P. Hodges, 315; the Tuberculosis Conference and Exhibition, 22; Mortality of the Tuberculous in Relation to Sanatorium Treatment, W. Pallin Elderton and S. J. Perry, 371; the Crusade against Consumption, 374; the Ninth International Conference on Tuberculosis, 507; Influence of Predisposition and Heredity, Prof. Landouzy, 508; Special Susceptibility of Children of Tuberculous Parents, Prof. Calmette, 508; M. Piery, 508; Analysis of 232 Fatal Cases of Tuberculosis, Dr. Nathan Raw, 508; Importance of Predisposition, Dr. C. Theodore Williams, 508; Action of Sunlight and High Altitudes, Dr. Hermann von Schrötter, 509; Grouse Disease, Drs. Cobbett and Graham Smith, 48; House-flies and Disease, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 73; the Progress of Cancer Research, 126; the International Cancer Conference at Paris, 545; *Anaplasma marginale*, a New Genus and Species of the Protozoa, Dr. A. Theiler, 132; Development of *Piroplasma parvum* (Protozoa) in the Various Organs of Cattle, Dr. R. Gonder, 132; Nova tripanosomiae humana, C. Chagas, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 142; Original Source and Spread of Bubonic Plague, H. B. Wood, 149; Treatment of Trypanosomiasis of Man and Animals, 150; Health, Progress and Administration in the West Indies, Sir Robert W. Boyce, F.R.S., 174; an Epidemic Disease in Trout, A. Laveran and A. Pettit, 228; Cholera and its Control, 239; Malaria Prophylaxis in India, 240; Prevention of Malaria, Dr. Malcolm Watson, 340; Factors in the Transmission and Prevention of Malaria in the Panama Canal Zone, Dr. S. T. Darling, 401; Etiology of Beriberi, 401; Death of Cecil H. Leaf, 468; Trypanosome Found in the Blood of a Patient in

- Sumatra, Dr. C. Elders, 504; Recent Investigations on Pellagra, Dr. Louis Sambon, 538
- Morehouse's Comet, Photographs of, Messrs. Hirayama and Toda, 19
- Moreux (Abbé Th.), the Relations between Solar and Terrestrial Phenomena, 545
- Morgan (A. P.), How to Build a 20-foot Biplane Glider, 229
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), Chromosomes and Heredity, 246
- Morley (Claude), Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcidæ, 138
- Morphology: Glandular Structures Supposed to Form Part of the Postate Gland in Rats and Guinea Pigs, Dr. Walker, 82; Morphology of the Manus in *Platanista gangetica*, Sir William Turner, 97; the Thyroid Body and Related Structures, F. D. Thompson, 181; Presence of a Posterior Vena Cava in Polypterus, Prof. Graham Kerr, 341
- Morrell (C. Conyers), the Death-dealing Insects and their Story, 526
- Morris (Sir D., K.C.M.G.), the Jamaica Earthquake, 239
- Morrison (Dr. A.), Vegetation and Rainfall, 437
- Mörsch (Prof. Emil), Concrete-steel Construction, 358
- Morse (H. W.), Evaporation from a Solid Sphere, 51
- Mort (Frederick), Lanarkshire, 527
- Moser (Dr. Fanny), Japanische Ctenophoren, 34
- Mosquitoes, Special Screening against, Dr. H. W. Thomas, 48
- Motherwell (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 183
- Mountaineering: Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun, a Record of Pioneer-exploration and Mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya, Fanny Bullock Workman and Dr. W. H. Workman, Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 78
- Mühlmann (M.), a Theory of Death, 117
- Muir (Dr. T.), Factorisable Continuants, 262
- Mumford (Dr.), Open-air Schools, 320
- Münsterberg (Prof. Hugo), Psychotherapy, 458
- Muret (E.), les Variations périodiques des Glaciers, 17
- Museums: Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 8; Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 171; Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 266; Guide to Mr. Worthington Smith's Drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms and Poisonous or Worthless Fungi often Mistaken for Mushrooms, Exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 361; Handbook to the Ethnographical Collection, 536; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, 12; Illustrated Guide to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, Prof. Arthur Keith, 296; Important Accessions to Hull Museum, 314; Report of the Madras Government Museum, 370
- Music: a Lisu Jew's Harp, J. Coggin Brown, 422
- Musu-Boy (Prof. R.), Lo Zinco, 39
- Mycology: Bacteria in their Relation to Plant Pathology, Prof. M. C. Potter, 18; Destructive Action of Fungi and Bacteria, Prof. Potter, 181; Fungous Diseases of Plants, Prof. B. M. Duggar, Prof. E. S. Salmon, 233; Annual Foray of the Mycological Section of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, 400; Cause of Serious loss of Gooseberry Bushes in Cambridgeshire, T. F. Brooke and A. W. Bartlett, 402
- Nadir Observations, a Modified Method for, R. M. Stewart, 439
- Nagelschmidt (Dr. Franz), Thermal Effects Produced by High-frequency Currents, Address at Royal Society of Medicine, 542
- Natural History: Early Developmental History of the Canadian Oyster, Dr. J. Stafford, 17; Linnean Society, 29; a Singular Mammal called "Orocoma," Kumagusu Minakata, 40; Pwdre Ser, F. M. Burton, 40; W. B. Grove and B. Millard Griffiths, 73; C. Fitzhugh Talman, 73; Prof. Frank Schlesinger, 105; Geo. H. Pethybridge, 139; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 171, 462; Revision of Australian Tortricina, E. Meyrick, F.R.S., 64; New South Wales Linnean Society, 64, 196, 422, 522; the Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 80; Death of Col. Georges Agassiz, 81; the Nature-study Idea, L. H. Bailey, 100; Man and Nature on Tidal Waters, Arthur H. Patterson, 100; Tommy's Adventures in Natureland, Sir Digby Pigott, C.B., 100; Animal Romances, Graham Renshaw, 100; Pelagic Sealing, J. T. Jenkins, 115; Method Employed in American Museum of Natural History for Mounting Skins of Large Mammals, 117; Traffic in Feathers and the Need for Legislation, J. Buckland, 117; Short History of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 119; the Prince and his Ants (Ciondolino), Luigi Bertelli, 138; the Book of Nature Study, 146; Tillers of the Ground, Dr. Marion I. Newbigin, 168; Threads in the Web of Life, Margaret R. Thomson and Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 168; Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, Dr. K. Smalian and K. Bermau, 171; Limitations of Species and Races of the Yellow-necked Field-mouse, G. Dalglish, 180; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Natural History, vol. v., Zoology and Botany, 206; Date Gardens of the Jerid, Dr. T. H. Kearney, 247; Natural Features of the Australian Grampians, A. G. Campbell, 271; Centenary of Death of Filippo Cavolini, 313, 500; "Schools" of Caa'ing Whales, *Globicephalus meles*, in the Faroes, 315; the Black Bear, William H. Wright, 327; History of the Discovery of the Chinese Alligator, T. Barbour, 341; die Antike Tierwelt, Otto Keller, 357; Flower Gardens upon Vacant Land, 369; Additional Protected Area for Birds in East Sussex, 371; Cultivation in Dalmatia of the Spineless Variety of Cactus, Dr. C. C. Hosseus, 372; the Habits of Worms, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 397; Hunting Birds with the Camera, W. Bickerton, 402; Revisional Notes on Carabidæ (Coleoptera), T. G. Sloane, 422; Jack's Insects, Edward Selous, 427; the Fur Trade, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 428; Monument to Gregor Mendel, 435; Science in Modern Life, Botany, J. M. F. Drummond, Zoology, Prof. J. R. Ainsworth Davis, Science and the Sea Fisheries, Dr. J. Travis Jenkins, 464; a Bush Calendar, Amy E. Mack, 464; Nature Studies by Night and Day, F. C. Snell, 464; Insect Wonderland, Constance M. Foot, 464; the Landscape Beautiful, F. A. Waugh, 464; Bees for Profit and Pleasure, H. Geary, 464; Grouse and Grouse Moors, Charles Malcolm and Aymer Maxwell, 466; Life and Sport on the Norfolk Broads in the Golden Days, Oliver G. Ready, 466; Fauna of the Kola Fjord, K. Derjugin, 505; Our Search for a Wilderness, Mary Blair Beebe and C. William Beebe, 525; Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom, Gerald H. Thayer, 532
- Navigation, History of, Prof. Marguet, 317
- Naville (Edouard), the Funeral Papyrus of Ionia, 237
- Nebula M51 (Canum Venaticorum), the Spiral, Madame Dorothea Isaac Roberts, 214
- Nebulæ, Photographs of, Dr. Ritchey, 183
- Needham (Prof. James G.), General Biology, 137
- Negro and Negroid Races, the Anatomy and Relationship of the, Hunterian Lectures at Royal College of Surgeons, Prof. Arthur Keith, 54
- Neogi (Panchanan), Preparation of Phenyl-nitro-methane by the Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and Benzyl Chloride, 292
- Neptune, New Ephemerides for Saturn, Uranus, and, Dr. Downing, 472
- Neptune's Satellite, Observations of, Prof. Barnard, 472
- Neufert (Dr.), Open-air Schools, 320
- Neumann (Prof. F. von), Death of, 245
- Neurology: Cutaneous Innervation of the Lumbo-sacral Region in the Dog, Dr. Ferruccio Rossi, 315; Death of Prof. Fulgence Raymond, 435
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 64, 196, 422, 522
- Newall (Prof.), the Cambridge Observatory, 472
- Newbigin (Dr. Marion I.), Tillers of the Ground, 168
- Newcomb (Prof. Simon), Popular Astronomy, 171
- Newstead (R.), Ticks and other Blood-sucking Arthropoda of Jamaica, 83
- Nicholson (Dr. J. W.), Initial Motion of Electrified Spheres, 514
- Nicol (J.), X-Ray Spectra, 139

- Nicoll (Charles), Properties of the Serum of Convalescents and Animals Cured of Exanthematic Typhus, 456
 Niedere Pflanzen, Dr. R. Timm, 326
 Nijland (Prof.), the Maximum of Mira in 1909, 273
 Nikaido (Y.), Beet Sugar Making and its Chemical Control, 424
 Niles (Prof. William H.), Death of, 370, 468
 Nomenclature of Radio-activity, the, Norman R. Campbell, 203
 Nordenskjöld (Dr. O.), die Polarwelt und ihre Nachbarländer, 236; Glacial Erosion, 442
 Nordmann (M.), Halley's Comet, 19
 Norfolk Broads, Life and Sport on the, in the Golden Days, Oliver G. Ready, 466
 Norwegian and Other Fish Tales, Bradnock Hall, 69
 Nottinghamshire, Dr. H. H. Swinnerton, 527
 Nowikoff (Dr. M.), Structure, Development, and Significance of the Parietal Eye of Saurians, 469
 Nubia, the Archaeological Survey of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith and Dr. D. E. Derry, 406
- Observatories: Harvard College Observatory, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 86; Reports of Meteorological Observatories, 123; the United States Naval Observatory, 152; Mars in 1909 as Seen at the Lowell Observatory, Prof. Percival Lowell, 172; the Paris Observatory, M. Baillaud, 272; the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, 404; Transactions of the Astronomical Observatory of Yale University, Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars by Frederick L. Chase, Mason F. Smith, and William L. Elkin, 433; Liste des Observatoires Magnétiques et des Observatoires Séismologiques, E. Merlin and O. Somville, 460; the Cambridge Observatory, Sir Robert Ball, 472; Prof. Newall, 472; Bremen "Meteorological Year-book," 1909, 546; Liverpool Observatory (1909), 546; Royal Albert Observatory, Mauritius (1909), 546; Transvaal Meteorological Department (1908-9), 546; Deutsche überseeische meteorologische Beobachtungen, 546
- Oceanography: Report of the Danish Oceanographic Expedition, 116; Deep-sea Observations in the North Atlantic made by the *Michael Sars* Expedition, 149; Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Oceanographie—les Glaces—Glace de Mer et Banquises, H. Arctowski, 205
- Occultation, an Interesting, Arthur Burnet, 73
 Odontology: Our Teeth, R. Denison Pedley and Frank Harrison, 237
 Okada (Dr. T.), Application of the Method of Correlation to Investigations of the Connection between Meteorological Elements at Different Places, 470
 Oldham (C.), the Mammals and Birds of Cheshire, 175; the Reptiles and Amphibians of Cheshire, 175
 Oliver (R. B.), Flora and Plant Formations of the Kermadec, 543
 Olivier (Dr. Louis), Death of, 245; Obituary Notice of, 269
 Onnes (H. Kamerlingh), Rectilinear Diameter of Oxygen, 131, 262
 Ooze and Irrigation, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 39, 70; A. R. Horwood, 40
 Ophthalmology: Experimental Ocular Action of the Dust on Tarred Roads, H. Truc and C. Fleig, 456
 Optics: Relation of Light-perception to Colour Perception, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 62; Instruments optiques d'Observation et de Mesure, Jules Raibaud, 68; the Pressure of Light against the Source, the Recoil from Light, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Dr. Guy Barlow, 139; Curious Visual Phenomenon Resulting from Stimulation of the Macular Region of the Retina, Dr. J. C. Hubbard, 148; Colour Vision at the Ends of the Spectrum, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 204; Tests for Colour Vision, 208; Commander D. Wilson-Barker, 363; Colour-blindness and Colour-perception, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 263; Colour-vision, R. M. Deeley, 267; Tests for Colour-blindness Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 495; the Reviewer, 495; Sight Tests in the Mercantile Marine, 537; Influence of Uniformity and Contrast on the Amount of Light Required, H. Bohle, 422; the Thomas Young Oration at the Optical Society, Prof. R. W. Wood, 443
 Orangia, Geological and Archaeological Notes on, J. P. Johnson, 465
 Orationes et Epistolæ Cantabrigienses (1876-1909), Dr. John Edwin Sandys, Dr. R. Y. Tyrrell, 35
 Orchid, a New Italian, W. Herbert Cox, 104
 Ore Deposits, the Geology of, H. H. Thomas and D. A. MacAlister, 293
 Ore Deposits of South Africa, the, J. P. Johnson, 293
 Ore Deposits, Structure and Distribution of, 198
 Ornithology: the Fifth International Congress of Ornithologists, 53; Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese, Dr. E. D. Ross, 186; Playing-grounds and Nests of the Yellow-spotted Bower-bird (*Chlamydotera guttata*), F. L. Whitlock, 186; a History of the Birds of Kent, Norman F. Ticehurst, 241; an Undescribed Feather Element, Fredk. J. Stubbs, 329; W. P. Pycraft, 436; Prof. R. V. Lendenfeld, 436; Death of William Earl Dodge Scott, 340; a History of Birds, W. P. Pycraft, 367; Bird Notes, 378; Nature and Meaning of the Colours of Birds, Dr. H. Gadow, 378; Feeding Habits of the Razor-bill, W. Frohawk, 378; Instinct and Intelligence in Birds, Prof. F. H. Herrick, 378; Catalogo Sistemático y Descriptivo de las Aves de la Republica Argentina, Roberto Dabbene, 427; Report of Migration Committee for 1908-9, 469; Nomenclature of Some British Birds, Dr. Hartert, 504
 "Orocoma," a Singular Mammal called, Kumagusu Minokata, 40
 Orthoptera of Western Europe, a Synopsis of the, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 39
 Ortmann (Dr. A. E.), on a Theory that a Connection between Africa and South America Persisted into the Tertiary, 80
 Orton (Dr. H.), Röntgen-ray Diagnosis, 153
 Osaka (Y.), Solubility of Ether in Water, 248
 OsCroft (P. W.), a Manual of Elementary Practical Chemistry for Use in the Laboratory, 266
 Oswald (Dr. Felix), Trans-Himalaya, 180; Tectonic Development of the Armenian Highlands, 437
 Ouachita Valley, Antiquities of the, Clarence B. Moore, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 129
 Oxford University, the Reform of, 331
 Oxley (A. E.), Apparatus for a Production of Circularly Polarised Light, 515
- Packer (Dr. E.), the Perseid Meteoric Shower, 248
 Page (L. W.), Systems of Road Administration, 162
 Paget (Cecil W.), Running-shed Practice, 155
 Pahlen (Herr v. d.), Halley's Comet, 86
 Painlevé (Prof. Paul), l'Aviation, 229
 Paint, Luminous, R. G. Durrant, 530
 Painting, Greek and Roman Methods of, Some Comments on the Statements Made by Pliny and Vitruvius about Wall and Panel Painting, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 265
 Palæobotany: Plant-remains from the Cretaceous of Mesa Verde, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 89; Studies on the Structure and Affinities of Cretaceous Plants, Dr. Marie C. Stopes and Prof. K. Fujii, 129; Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9 sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Quelques Plantes Fossiles des Magellaniques, Prof. A. Gilkinet, 205; Plant Remains in the Scottish Peat Mosses, Francis J. Lewis, 227; Remains of a Triassic Forest in Arizona, Dr. E. C. Jeffrey, 247; Fossil Remains of a Conifer, Dr. E. C. Jeffrey, 247; Some Recent Studies of Fossil Plants, 473; Fossil Plants, a Text-book for Students of Botany and Geology, Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 490; the Relation of Palæobotany to Plant-phylogeny, Prof. Penhallow, 505; Ancient Plants, being a Simple Account of the Past Vegetation of the Earth and of the Recent Important Discoveries made in this Realm of Nature Study, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 523; an Irish Pteridosperm, Prof. T. Johnson, 531
 Palæontographical Society, 101
 Palæontology: Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 8; Fossil Vertebrates

- in the American Museum of Natural History, 12; Alimentary Canal of a Branchiosaurian Salamandar from the Carboniferous Shales of Mazon Creek, Dr. R. L. Moodie, 17; Remains of the Gigantic Extinct Australian Marsupial Diprotodon, 49; New Model of the Skull and Mandible of the Gigantic Extinct Lemur, *Megaladapis insignis*, from Madagascar, 49; Skeletons of Plesiosaurs from the Upper Lias of Holzmaden, Dr. E. Fraas, 82; Evolution of the Horned Dinosaurs, R. S. Lull, 89; Complete Skeleton of a New Species of the Camel-like Genus *Stenomylus* from the Harrison Beds of Nebraska, F. Loomis, 89; Relationship of the South African Fossil Reptiles to those Found in other Parts of the World, Dr. Broom, 158; Indian Palæontology, 159; Marine Lower Triassic Formations of the Himalayas, Prof. C. Diener, 159; Fauna of the Traumatocrinus Limestone of Painkhanda, Prof. C. Diener, 159; Devonian Faunas of the Northern Shan States, F. R. Cowper Reed, 159; Relation of Embryology and Vertebrate Palæontology, Prof. R. S. Lull, 211; Local Races of the Musk-ox, Dr. K. Wanderer, 211; Existence in Belgian Caverns of Layers containing Remains of Arctic Rodents, A. Rutot, 315; Cambrian Fossils from the Bhabeh Rocks of Spiti, F. R. C. Reed, 342; Eyes of Trilobites, Prof. C. D. Walcott, 371; Silurian Fossils of the South Yarra District, F. Chapman, 401; Human Skulls and Skeletons and Suggested Evidence of Human Work, Dr. F. Ameghino, 402; Cetacean Remains from the Superficial Deposits of Canada, G. H. Perkins, 371; Relationship of Permian Reptiles of North America to those of South, Dr. R. Broom, 402; Extinct Monsters and Creatures of Other Days, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 459; Discovery of a Skeleton of Diprotodon in the Smithton District, H. H. Scott, 469; Discovery of Worked Flints beneath Undisturbed Deposits of Crag in the Neighbourhood of Ipswich, J. Reid Moir, 503; Description of a Fossil Chiton (Mollusca) from North-west Tasmania, A. F. Basset Hull, 522; New Genera and Species of Mammals from the Indian Siwaliks, G. E. Pilgrim, 542
- Palazzo (Prof. L.), Magnetic Survey of Sardinia, 437
- Pansies, Violas, and Violets, 326
- Parallelism, Theories of, an Historical Critique, W. B. Frankland, 169
- Parasitischen Samenpflanzen, die Aufzucht und Kultur der, Prof. E. Heinricher, 327
- Parasitology: Development of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the Rat-flea (*Ceratophyllus fasciatus*), Dr. N. H. Swellengrebel and C. Strickland, 63; Nova tripanosomiazehumana, C. Chagas, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 142; Life-history of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the Rat-loose, *Haematopinus spinulosus*, A. Brienl and E. Hindle, 150; a Handbook of Practical Parasitology, Prof. Max Braun and Dr. M. Lühe, 393; Trypanosome Found in the Blood of a Patient in Sumatra, 504
- Paris: Paris Academy of Sciences, 63, 98, 131, 163, 196, 228, 261, 292, 324, 356, 390, 421, 456, 488, 555; the Paris Observatory, M. Baillaud, 272; the Third International Congress of School Hygiene at Paris, August 2-7, 1910, 320; the International Cancer Conference at, 545
- Parker (W. B.), Life-history and the Means of Controlling the Hop Flea-beetle, 117
- Parry (Leonard), Fire Tests with Textiles, 429
- Paterno (Prof.), Recent Work on Colloidal Solutions, 471
- Pathology: Death of Prof. von Recklinghausen, 339
- Patten (Prof. C. J.), Semination in the Sanderling, 550
- Patterson (Arthur H.), Man and Nature on Tidal Waters, 100
- Pearson (Dr. H. H. W.), Botanical Expedition through Western Districts of Cape Colony, 160
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Nature and Nurture, 149
- Pearson (R. Hooper), Pansies, Violas, and Violets, 326
- Peddie (Prof. W.), Continuous and Stable Isothermal Change of State, 30
- Peddle (C. J.), Molecular Association in Water, 519
- Pedley (R. Denison), Our Teeth, 237
- Pedroso (Prof.), Death of, 313
- Peile (Dr. John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 467; a Correction, the Writer of the Article, 496
- Pelabon (H.), Batteries with Antimony and Antimony Selenides, 555
- Pelikan (A.), Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Geologie—Petrographische Untersuchung der Gesteinproben, 205
- Pellagra, Recent Investigations on, Dr. Louis Sambon, 538
- Pelseneer (Prof.), Occurrence of Hermaphroditism in Lamellibranchs, 319
- Penck (Prof.), Glacial Erosion, 441, 442
- Penhallow (Prof.), the Relation of Palæobotany to Plant-phylogeny, 505
- Perfligraph, the, Augustus Mercau, 434
- Pericle (Dr. G.), Velocità e Direzione delle Corrente Aeree alle diverse Altitudini Determinate a Mezzo dei Palloni-Sonde e Pilote, 249
- Péringuey (Dr. L.), Notes on some Bushmen, 98; Recent Finds Made in Rock Shelters once Occupied by Strand Loopers, 262
- Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), the British Section of the Brussels Exhibition, 398; Action of Metals upon Alcohols, 520
- Perkins (G. H.), Cetacean Remains from the Superficial Deposits of Canada, 371
- Perot (A.), Displacement of Spectral Lines at the Sun's Limb, 86
- Perrine (Prof. C. D.), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 374; the International Scientific Congress at Buenos Aires, 509
- Perry (S. J.), Mortality of the Tuberculous in Relation to Sanatorium Treatment, 371
- φ Persei, Spectrum and Radial Velocity of, Dr. Ludendorff, 507
- Perseid Meteoric Shower, 1910, W. F. Denning, 204, 248; C. L. Brook, 248; W. H. Steavenson, 248; Miss Warner, 248; Dr. E. Packer, 248; W. Johnson, 248; E. F. Sawyer, 220
- Persoids, Observations of, in 1909, S. Beljowsky, 184
- Peru, the Mineral Survey of, 217
- Petch (Mr.), Root Disease of the Cocoa-nut Palm caused by the Fungus *Fomes lucidus*, 212
- Peters (W. J.), Magnetic Results of the First Cruise of the *Carnegie*, 119; Tables of Corrections to the British Admiralty, the German Admiralty, and the United States Hydrographic Department Magnetic Charts of the North Atlantic, 544
- Pethybridge (Geo. H.), Pwdre Ser, 139
- Petit (R.), How to Build an Aëroplane, 229
- Petri (E.), Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19, 9
- Petrie (Prof. Flinders), Discovery in the Neighbourhood of the Pyramid of Sneferu (B.C. 4600) of a Stone Tomb Dating from a Time before the Construction of the Pyramid, 401; Early Burial Customs in Egypt, 494
- Petrology: Recent Papers on Petrology, 375; Measurement of Extinction Angles in Thin Section, F. E. Wright, 375; Synthetic Study of Diopside and its Relations to Calcium and Magnesium Metasilicates, Messrs. Allen, White, Wright, and Larsen, 375; New Views on Quartz, Messrs. Wright and Larsen, 375; Quartz in Druses from the Government of Olonetz, M. Borisov, 375; Binary Systems of Alumina with Silica, Lime, and Magnesia, Messrs. Shepherd, Rankin, and Wright, 375; Molecule Corresponding to Soda-anorthite in a Felspar from Linosa, Messrs. Washington and Wright, 375; Hydrogelen im Mineralreiche, F. Cornu, 375; Galactite, a Mixture of Natrolite and Scolezite, G. Césaró, 376; Average Chemical Compositions of Igneous-rock Types, R. A. Daly, 376; Averages of Analyses of Stony Meteorites, G. P. Merrill, 376; the Gases in Rocks, R. T. Chamberlin, 376; Origin of Augite-andesite, R. A. Daly, 376; Distribution, Origin, and Relationships of Alkaline Rocks, Dr. H. I. Jenson, 376; Occurrence of a Basalt in the Volcanic Cone of Tritriva in Central Madagascar, A. Boudariat and Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 376; Ordovician Rhyolites of Nant Ffrancon, Carnarvonshire, C. B. Travis, 376; the "Kalksilekatfelse" near Mährisch-Schönberg in the Sudetic, F. Kretschmer, 377; Eruptive Rocks of the Bohemian Eisengebirge, Dr. Hinterlechner and C. von John, 377; Analyse der Silikat- und Karbonatgesteine, W. F. Hillebrand, 425; the Analysis of Silicate and Carbonate Rocks, W. F. Hillebrand, 425

- Petsch (Prof. Dr. Robert), Lessings Briefwechsel mit Mendelssohn und Nicolai über das Trauerspiel, 294
- Pettit (A.), Forms of Endogenous Multiplication of *Haemogregarina sebai*, 131; an Epidemic Disease in Trout, 228
- Pflanzengarten, der, seine Anlage und seine Verwertung, Prof. F. Pfuhl, 326
- Pfuhl (Prof. F.), der Pflanzengarten, seine Anlage und seine Verwertung, 326
- Pharmacy: the British Pharmaceutical Conference, 156; Pharmaceutical Research, F. Ransom, 156; Standardisation of Disinfectants, Prof. Sims Woodhead and Dr. C. Ponder, 156; Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 156; the Rideal-Walker Test, C. T. Kingzett and R. C. Woodcock, 156; Modification of Mendeléeff's Classification of the Elements, J. F. Tocher, 156; Water Analysis, J. E. Purvis, 156; International Congress of Pharmacy, 354; Analytical Methods, 354; Sale of Proprietary Disinfectants, 354; Biochemical Method of Examination of Vegetable Glucosides Hydrolysed by Emulsion, Prof. Bourquelot, 354; Chemical Method of Obtaining the True Glucoside Arbutin, Prof. Herissey, 355; Establishment of the Constitution of the Aloins, Mr. Lege, 355
- Philippi (E.), die Grundproben der Deutschen Südpolar Expedition, 1901-3, 167
- Phillips (Charles E. S.), Electrical and other Properties of Sand, Discourse at Royal Institution, 255
- Philology: the New School of Japan, Founded for the Purpose of Making the Use of the Newly Invented Letters, F. Victor Dickins, 7; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. John Peile, 467; a Correction, the Writer of the Article, 496
- Philosophies, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., C.B., 493
- Philosophy: Gustav Freytags Kultur- und Geschichtspsychologie, Dr. Georg Schridde, 294; Lessings Briefwechsel mit Mendelssohn und Nicolai über das Trauerspiel, Prof. Dr. Robert Petsch, 294; Hegels Aesthetik im Verhältnis zu Schiller, A. Lewkowitz, 294; Ueber Christian Wolff's Ontologie, Hans Pichler, 294; Zwei Vorträge zur Naturphilosophie, Hans Driesch, 294; an Inconsistent Preliminary Objection against Positivism, Prof. Robert Ardigo, 461
- Photography: Marine Biological Photography, Francis Ward, 10; Photographs of Aurora, Carl Störmer, 86; the Ultra-rapid Kinematograph, Prof. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 112; the Accurate Measurement of Photographs, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 184; the Fifth International Congress of Photography, 215; Photo-surveying in Canada, E. Deville, 215; on the Photographic Emulsion, Prof. Wilder D. Bancroft, 215; Theory of Development, J. Desalme, 215; Measuring the True Opacity or Obstructive Power of Photographic Plates, F. F. Renwick, 215; How to take Photographs with Infra-red and Ultra-violet Lights, Prof. R. W. Wood, 215; Various Gelatine-hardening Agents, A. and L. Lumière and A. Seyewetz, 216; the Telegraphy of Photographs, Wireless and by Wire, T. Thorne Baker, 220; the Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs, T. Thorne Baker, 460; the Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition, 273; Photomicrographs of Botanical Studies, 296; the Photographic Annual, 1910-1, 296; Chemistry for Photographers, Chas. F. Townsend, 327
- Physics: Variation of Young's Modulus under an Electric Current, Dr. H. Walker, 30; Continuous and Stable Isothermal Change of State, Prof. W. Peddie, 30; Death of Prof. T. H. Core, 47; Evaporation from a Solid Sphere, H. W. Morse, 51; Gas-calculator Designed by Dr. R. C. Farmer, 51; Determination of the Ratio of Mass to Weight, L. Southern, 62; Appearance of Certain Dielectric Anomalies by Changing the State of the Insulating Medium, Louis Malclès, 64; Exclusive Presence in the Gases Evolved from some Hydrogenated Flames of Ions altogether Analogous to those Produced by Röntgen Rays, Maurice de Broglie, 64; *Traité de Physique*, O. D. Chwolson, 65; *Instruments optiques d'Observation et de Mesure*, Jules Raibaud, 68; Elemental Weight Accurately a Function of the Volution of Best Space-symmetry Ratios, H. Newman Howard, 71, 239; Determination of Vertical Motion of Air, during Balloon Ascents, 84; Novel Technical Thermometer, Messrs. Townson and Mercer, 84; Colour of the Sea, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 87; Static Method for Determining the Vapour Pressures of Solids and Liquids, and the Vapour Pressures of Mercury, Prof. Alex. Smith and A. W. C. Menzies, 97; the Ascent of Sap, Leclerc Du Sablon, 98; Sap-rising Forces in Living Wood, E. Reinders, 181; Light and Sound, W. S. Franklin and Barry Macnutt, E. Edser, 103; Coefficients of Compressibility and of Dilatation with Temperature of Certain Pure Metals and Alloys, Prof. S. Lussana, 118; the Pressure of Light against the Source, the Recoil from Light, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Dr. Guy Barlow, 139; Wonders of Physical Science, E. E. Fournier, 168; Aqueous Solutions of Ferrous Ammonium Sulphate Form a Good Filter for Stopping Heat Rays, R. A. Houstoun and J. Logie, 182; Ultra-microscopic Method of Measuring the Electric Charges Carried by Small Particles, Dr. F. Ohrenhaft, 182; Physical Society, 195; the Convection of Heat from a Body Cooled by a Stream of Fluid, Dr. A. Russell, 195; Hysteresis Loops and Lissajous's Figures, and on the Energy Wasted in a Hysteresis Loop, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 195; Cryoscopic Determination of the Osmotic Pressures in some Plant Organs, W. R. G. Atkins, 211; Duddell Oscillographs, 212; Vibration of a Tuning Fork, Gabriel Sizes and G. Massol, 228; the Temperature Coefficients of the Ferromagnetic Metals, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 238; the Daily Movement of the Top of the Eiffel Tower, R. Bourgeois, 261; Diurnal Variation of Level at Kimberley, Dr. J. R. Sutton, 262; Electric and Magnetic Double Refraction, P. Langevin, 262; Effect of the Electric Discharge on Water Vapour, E. Jacot, 262; Temperature of "Invar" Wire, B. F. E. Keeling, 272; the Law of Variation of the Coefficient of Specific Magnetisation of the Elements of Heating, Kotaro Honda, 324; Spectrograph with a Prism having Spherical Faces so Designed that the Image of the Slit is in Focus on the Photographic Plate, M. C. Féry, 343; New Form of Calorimeter, 343; the Law of Definite Proportions, C. E., 364; Comparison of the Different Methods of Measuring the Dielectric Constant, Paul Floquet, 390; Thermal Expansion of Metals, Dr. E. Grüneisen, 403; Very Viscid Fluid to make Dumb-bell by the Union of the Drops of Two Bubbles, C. G. Thorp, 436; Prof. C. V. Boys, 436; Measurements of the Exact Volume of the Kilogram of Water, M. Darboux, 456; *Geschichtstafeln der Physik*, Prof. Felix Auerbach, 457; Death of Maurice Lévy, 468; Obituary Notice of, 502; Absolute Manometer for the Measurement of Gas Pressures not Greater than a Few Thousandths of a Millimetre of Mercury, Dr. M. Knudsen, 471; Constitution of Matter, Prof. Jean Becquerel, 506; Method for Preventing the Tarnishing of Silver-on-glass Parabolic Mirrors, T. Thorp, 521; Velocity of Negative Ions in Hydrogen at Atmospheric Pressure, A. M. Tyndall, 531; Law of Resistance to Crushing of Cylindrical Bodies as a Function of their Dimensions, F. Robin, 555; Application of the Principle of Archimedes to the Exact Determination of Gaseous Densities, A. Jacquerod and M. Turpaian, 556; *see also* British Association
- Physiographical Introduction to Geography, a, Prof. A. J. Herbertson, 426
- Physiology: Structure, Development, and Morphological Interpretation of the Pineal organs and adjacent parts of the Brain in the Tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*), Prof. A. Dendy, 61; Comparative Toxicity of Theobromine and Caffeine as Measured by their Direct Effects upon the Contractility of Isolated Muscle, V. H. Veley and Prof. A. D. Waller, 62; Development of the Germ Cells in the Mammalian Ovary, Dr. A. Louise M'Iroy, 97; *Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie*, 102; Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 134; the Relative Size of the Heart in different Groups of Animals, Miss F. Buchanan, 148; Colour Vision at the Ends of the Spectrum, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 204; Tests for Colour Vision, 208; Commander D. Wilson-Barker, 363; Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 263; Colour-vision. R. M. Deeley, 267; Tests for Colour-Blindness, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 495; the Reviewer, 495; Sight Tests in the Mercantile Marine, 537; Death and Obituary Notice

- of William James, 268; Death of Dr. Robert Amory, 340; Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge: Versuche über den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel im Hochgebirge, R. F. Fuchs and T. Deimler, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 369; Observations on Animal Calorimetry made on Mt. Blanc, H. Guillemand and G. Regnier, 456; Death of Dr. F. W. D. Fraser, 468; Death of Dr. Sydney Ringer, F.R.S., 502; Obituary Notice of, 540; Plant Physiology, Anatomy, and Morphology of the Leaves and Inflorescences of *Welwitschia mirabilis*, M. G. Sykes, 62; see also British Association.
- Picard (Prof. Emile), "Savants du Jour," Ernest Lebon, 119
- Pichler (Hans), Ueber Christian Wolff's Ontologie, 294
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Harvard College Observatory, 86; the Accurate Measurement of Photographs, 184
- Pickering (Prof.), Metcalf's Comet, 1910b, 344
- Pickford (A. G.), Elementary Projective Geometry, 136
- Piery (M.), Special Susceptibility of Children of Tuberculous Parents, 508
- Pigott (Sir Digby, C.B.), Tommy's Adventures in Natureland, 100
- Pilgrim (G. E.), New Genera and Species of Mammals from the Indian Siwaliks, 542
- Pinsent (Mrs.), Heredity at the Church Congress, 431
- Pisa, the Leaning Tower of, Prof. A. Batelli, 146; Edward G. Brown, 297; Arthur T. Bolton, 297
- Piutti (Prof. A.), Absorption of Helium in Salts and Minerals, 543
- Planetology: the Evolution of Worlds, Prof. Percival Lowell, William E. Rolston, 99
- Planets: New Canals and Lakes on Mars, M. Jonckheere, 20; Subjective Phenomena on Mars, M. Antoniadi, 120; Mars in 1909 as seen at the Lowell Observatory, Prof. Percival Lowell, 172; Water Vapour on Mars, Prof. Campbell, 317; Prof. Frank W. Very, 495; a Suggested Volcanic Origin of Martian Features, Dr. Wilhelm Krebs, 344; Observations of Mercury, G. and J. Fournier, 213; M. Jarry-Desloges, 213; Occultations of η Gemini by the Planet Venus, MM. Baldet, Quénnisset, and Antoniadi, 196; the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, MM. Baldet, Quénnisset, and Antoniadi, 317; a Suspected New Planet, Prof. J. Comas Sola, 344; an Oblique Belt of Jupiter, Scriven Bolton, 362; Observations of Neptune's Satellite, Prof. Barnard, 472; New Ephemerides for Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, Dr. Downing, 472; a Bright Projection on Saturn, M. Maggini, 507
- Plant Cell, the, its Modifications and Vital Processes, H. A. Haig, 36
- Plant Physiology: Anatomy and Morphology of the Leaves and Inflorescences of *Welwitschia mirabilis*, M. G. Sykes, 62
- Planta (F. S.), Filipino Racial Types at Taytay, 340
- Plants, Ancient, being a Simple Account of the Past Vegetation of the Earth and the Recent Important Discoveries made in this Realm of Nature-Study, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 523
- Plants, Fungous Diseases of, Prof. B. M. Duggar, Prof. E. S. Salmon, 233
- Platt (Arthur), Erasmus Darwin on Flying Machines, 397
- Pocklington (Dr. H. C., F.R.S.), Fermat's Theorem, 531
- Pocock (R. I.), the Origin of the "Blotched" Domestic Tabby Cat, 298; an Interesting Donkey Hybrid, 329
- Pocock (W. J.), Collection of Human Bones Found on the Site of an Augustinian Friary near the Corn Market, Cambridge, 16
- Podmore (Frank), the Newer Spiritualism, 489
- Polarwelt, die, und ihre Nachbarländer, O. Nordenskjöld, 236
- Political Economy: Death of Prof. F. von Neumann, 245
- Pomeroy (L. R.), Electrification of Trunk Lines, 155
- Ponder (Dr. C.), Standardisation of Disinfectants, 156
- Poole (Margaret), Development of *Aphysia punctata*, 504
- Pope (Prof. William J., F.R.S.), the Chemical Significance of Crystal Structure, Lecture at Royal Institution, 187
- Porter (Prof. Alfred W.), Electrical Discharge Figures, 72
- Positivism, an Inconsistent Preliminary Objection against, Prof. Robert Ardigo, 461
- Potter (Prof.), Destructive Action of Fungi and Bacteria, 181
- Potter (Prof. M. C.), Bacteria in their Relation to Plant Pathology, 18
- Potter (W. B.), Development of Apparatus for Higher Voltage Direct-current, 155
- Pougnat (M.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon Plants containing Coumarin, and Some Plants the Smell of which is Due to the Hydrolysis of Glucosides, 421
- Poultry: How to Keep Hens for Profit, C. S. Valentine, 138; Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, C. B. Davenport, 253
- Pound (V. E.), Results of Experiments on the Secondary Radiation from Carbon at Low Temperatures when Bombarded by the α -Rays from Polonium, 516
- Poynting (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), the Pressure of Light against the Source, the Recoil from Light, Bakerian Lecture at Royal Society, 139
- Precession and the Solar Motion, Prof. Boss, 249
- Prehistoric Man, Joseph McCabe, 39
- Prehistoric Rhodesia, Richard N. Hall, 32
- Presenti (Cesare), Il Cemento Armato e la sua applicazione pratica, 358
- Price (Dr. T. Slater), Nature of Intermetallic Compounds, 83
- Priestley (Mr.), Effect of Overhead Electrical Discharges on Plant Growth, 219
- Primrose (H. S.), Metallography as an Aid to the Brass Founder, 421
- Pring (Mr.), Examination of the Atmosphere at Various Altitudes for Oxides of Nitrogen and Ozone, 119
- Proceedings of the Imperial Malaria Conference held at Simla in October, 1909, 240
- Prominences, Two Remarkable, Dr. F. Slocum, 544
- Protozoology: *Anaplasma marginale*, a New Genus and Species of the Protozoa, Dr. A. Theiler, 132; Development of *Piroplasma parvum* (Protozoa) in the Various Organs of Cattle, Dr. R. Gonder, 132
- Psychiatry: a Text-book of Mental Diseases, Prof. Eugenio Tanzi, 458
- Psychism, M. Hume, 103
- Psychology: Spirit and Matter before the Bar of Modern Science, Dr. Isaac W. Heysinger, 36; Ueber den Willenssakt und das Temperament, Prof. Narziss Ach, 199; Death and Obituary Notice of William James, 268; Do Kittens Kill Mice Instinctively? R. M. Yerkes and D. Bloomfield, 436; the Newer Spiritualism, Frank Podmore, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 489
- Psychotherapy, Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, 458
- Pteridosperm, an Irish, Prof. T. Johnson, 531
- Puisieux (M.), the Genesis of Various Lunar Features, 120
- Punic Lamp, Nature of the Wick of, Eugène Collin, 132
- Purvis (J. E.), Water Analysis, 156
- Pütter (Prof. August), die Ernährung der Wassertiere und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer, 5
- Pwdre Ser, F. M. Burton, 40; W. B. Grove and B. Millard Griffiths, 73; C. Fitzhugh Talman, 73; Prof. Frank Schlesinger, 105; Geo. H. Pethybridge, 139; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 174, 462
- Pycnogons, Antarctic, Dr. W. T. Calman, 104
- Pycraft (W. P.), a History of Birds, 367; an Undescribed Feather-Element, 436
- Quelch (J. J.), the Giant Moth-borer, 17
- Quénnisset (F.), Occultation of η Gemini by the Planet Venus, 196; the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, 317; Metcalf's Comet, 507
- Radiation and Absorption, Prof. Humphreys, 52
- Radiography: Death of Harry W. Cox, 47; Scattering of Homogeneous β -rays, and the Number of Electrons in the Atom, J. A. Crowther, 61; Atomic Weight of the Radium Emanation, A. Debiere, 63; Density of the Radium Emanation, Sir William Ramsay and Robert Whytlaw Gray, 98; Radium Treatment, Drs. Dominici and Wickham, 153; Change of Colour of Sapphires and other Precious Stones by the Action of Radium, Mr. Ambrecht, 179; the Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals, Alex. S. Russell, 238; the Energy of the Radium Rays, William Duane, 262; Isolation of Pure Radium, Madame Curie and M. Debiere, 313; Metallic

- Radium, Madame P. Curie and A. Debierne, 356; the β -rays of Radium at its Minimum Activity, Léon Kolowat, 356; an Attempt to Determine the Supposed Change in Weight Accompanying the Radio-active Disintegration of Radium, Dr. Bertram D. Steele, 428; Radium Standards and Nomenclature, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 430; Isolation of Metallic Radium, Mme. Curie, 478; X-ray Spectra, Prof. C. G. Barkla and J. Nicol, 139; Röntgen-ray Diagnosis, Dr. H. Orton and Dr. A. C. Jordan, 153; Use of X-ray in the Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Dr. C. L. Minor, 436; Absorption and Adsorption with Reference to the Radio-active Emanations, Dr. R. W. Boyle, 152; Radiology and Medical Electricity, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 153; the Radio-balance, Prof. H. L. Callender, 195; the Nomenclature of Radio-activity, Norman R. Campbell, 203; Properties of the α -particles Sent Out by Radio-active Substances, Dr. H. Geiger, 213; Radio-active Projections, Louis Wertenstein, 261-2; Tables of Constants of Ionisation and of Radio-activity, Prof. T. H. Laby, 316; Arrangement for Registering Photographically the Number of α -particles Emitted by a Radio-active Substance, W. Duane, 316; Nature of the γ -rays, Prof. Bragg, 478; Homogeneous Radiation, Prof. Barkla, 478; Magnetic Deflection of β -rays, Dr. Hahn, 478
- Radiology and Electricity, the International Congress of, 478
- Radium: the Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals, Alex. S. Russell, 238; Frederick Soddy, F.R.S., 296; Radium Standards and Nomenclature, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 436; *see also* Radiography
- Rádl (Dr. Em.), Geschichte der Biologischen Theorem, 263
- Raibaud (Jules), Instruments optiques d'Observation et de Mesure, 68
- Rainfall, British, 1909, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 523
- Rainfall of Rhodesia and Australia, 187
- Ramsay (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Density of the Radium Emanation, 98; Development of the Leblanc Process for the Manufacture of Soda, 213; Molecular Weight of Radium Emanation, 517
- Ranc (Albert), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon Certain Carbohydrates, 164
- Rangachari (K.), the Castes and Tribes of Southern India, 365
- Rankin (Mr.), Binary Systems of Alumina with Silica, Lime, and Magnesia, 375
- Ransom (F.), Pharmaceutical Research, 156
- Ransome (F. L.), the Geology and Ore Deposits of Goldfield, Nevada, 76; Ore Deposits of the Cœur d'Alène District, Idaho, 122
- Rassam (Hormuzd), Death of, 400
- Raw (Dr. Nathan), Analysis of 232 Fatal Cases of Tuberculosis, 508
- Rawson (C.), a Manual of Dyeing, 295
- Ray (Prof. Praphulla Chandra), a History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century, A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, &c., 68
- Ray (S. H.), the Melanesians of British New Guinea, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, 499
- Raybaud (P.), les Aéroplanes, considérations théoriques, 229
- Rayleigh (Rt. Hon. Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), on Colour Vision at the Ends of the Spectrum, 204
- Raymond (Prof. Fulgence), Death of, 435
- Ready (Oliver G.), Life and Sport on the Norfolk Broads in the Golden Days, 466
- Recklinghausen (Friedrich von), Death of, 339
- Recklinghausen (Max de), New Researches on the Sterilisation of Large Quantities of Water by the Ultra-violet Rays, 556
- Reed (F. R. Cowper), Devonian Faunas of the Northern Shan States, 159; Cambrian Fossils from the Bhabeh Rocks of Spiti, 342
- Reed (J. Howard), Geography of British Cotton-growing, 552
- Regnier (G.), Observations on Animal Calorimetry made on Mt. Blanc, 456
- Reid (G. Archdall), the Laws of Heredity, 1
- Reid (Harry F.), the California Earthquake of April 18, 1906, Vol. ii., the Mechanics of the Earthquake, 165
- Reinders (E.), Sap-raising Forces in Living Wood, 181
- Reiss (G. E.), Unemployed Laboratory Assistants, 462
- Reissner (Prof. H.), die Seitensteuer der Flugmaschinen, 229
- Remnants of the Past, 89
- Renshaw (Graham), Animal Romances, 100
- Renwick (F. F.), Measuring the True Opacity or Obstructive Power of Photographic Plates, 215
- Reptiles and Amphibians of Cheshire, the, T. A. Coward and C. Oldham, 175
- Respiration: Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge: Versuche über den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel in Hochgebirge, R. F. Fuchs and T. Deimler, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 369
- Reusch (Prof.), Glacial Erosion, 441, 442
- Revere (Giulio), le Prove dei Materiali da Costruzione e le Costruzione in Cemento Armato, 358

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- The Laws of Heredity, G. Archdall Reid, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 1
- Die Ernährung der Wassertiere und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer, Prof. August-Pütter, 5
- Smallpox and Vaccination in British India, Major S. P. James, 5
- The Foundations of Alternate Current Theory, Dr. C. V. Drysdale, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 6
- The New School of Japan, Founded for the Purpose of Making the Use of the Newly Invented Letters, F. Victor Dickins, 7
- Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 8
- Problèmes et Exercices de Mathématiques générales, Prof. E. Fabry, 8
- Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, 12
- Totemism and Exogamy: a Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society, Prof. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 31
- Prehistoric Rhodesia, Richard N. Hall, 32
- Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens, Japanische Alcyonaceen, Prof. W. Kükenthal, Die Familien der Primnoiden, Muriceiden, und Acanthogorgiiden, Prof. W. Kükenthal, H. Gorzawsky; Die Familien der Plexauriden Chrysogorgiiden und Melitodiden, Prof. W. Kükenthal; Athecata und Plumulariæ, E. Stechow; Japanische Antipatharien, E. Silberfeld; Japanische Medusen, O. Maas; Japanische Actinien, Dr. A. Wassilieff; Japanische Ctenophoren, Dr. Fanny Moser; Über japanische Seewalzen, E. Augustin, 34
- Orations et Epistolæ Cantabrigienses, Dr. John Edwin Sandys, Dr. R. Y. Tyrrell, 35
- Spirit and Matter before the Bar of Modern Science, Dr. Isaac W. Heysinger, 36
- The Plant Cell, its Modifications and Vital Processes, H. A. Haig, 36
- Science from an Easy Chair, Sir Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 37
- Alpine Flowers and Gardens, Painted and Described, G. Flemwell, 37
- Summer Flowers of the High Alps, Somerville Hastings, 37
- A Manual of Practical Farming, John McLennan, 38
- Leitfaden der Mineralogie, Prof. Julius Ruska, 38
- A Synopsis of the Orthoptera of Western Europe, Dr. Malcolm Burr, 39
- Prehistoric Man, Joseph McCabe, 39
- Metallografia applicata ai Prodotti Siderurgici, Umberto Savoia, 39
- Lo Zinco, Prof. R. Musu-Boy, 39
- With a Prehistoric People, the Akikūyu of British East Africa, W. Scoresby Routledge and Katherine Routledge, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 41
- Die Temperatur Verhältnisse in der freien Atmosphäre [Ergebnisse der internationalen unbemannter Ballonaufstiege], Dr. Arthur Wagner, E. Gold, 42
- On the Nature, Uses, and Manufacture of Ferro-silicon, with Special Reference to possible danger arising from its Transport and Storage, Dr. S. M. Copeman, F.R.S., S. R. Bennett, Dr. H. Wilson Hake, Prof. A. McWilliam, 53

- Traité de Physique, O. D. Chivolson, 65
 Handbook of Flower Pollination, Dr. P. Knuth, 66
 Leitfaden zum elektrotechnischen Praktikum, Dr. G. Brion, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 67
 A History of Hindu Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Sixteenth Century A.D., with Sanskrit Texts, Prof. Praphulla Chandra Ray, 68
 Instruments optiques d'Observation et de Mesure, Jules Raibaud, 68
 Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products, Dr. Chr. Barthel, 69
 Norwegian and other Fish Tales, Bradnock Hall, 69
 The Yakutat Bay Region, Alaska: Physiography and Glacial Geology, Ralph S. Tarr; Areal Geology, R. S. Tarr, Bert S. Butler, 76
 The Geology and Ore Deposits of Goldfield, Nevada, F. L. Rarsome, 76
 Landslides in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, including a Consideration of their Causes and their Classification, E. Howe, 76
 Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun: a Record of Pioneer Exploration and Mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya, Fanny Bullock Workman, Dr. W. H. Workman, Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 78
 The Journal of the East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 80
 The Evolution of Worlds, Prof. Percival Lowell, William E. Rolston, 99
 The Nature-study Idea, L. H. Bailey, 100
 Man and Nature on Tidal Waters, Arthur H. Patterson, 100
 Tommy's Adventures in Natureland, Sir Digby Pigott, C.B., 100
 Animal Romances, Graham Renshaw, 100
 Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis, Prof. George Lunge, 101
 Palæontographical Society, 101
 Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie, 102
 Light and Sound, W. S. Franklin and Barry Macnutt, E. Edser, 103
 Kraft: das ist animalische, mechanische, soziale Energien und deren Bedeutung für die Machtenfaltung der Staaten, Prof. Dr. E. Reyer, 103
 Soziale Mächte: als Ergänzung der Arbeit über "Kraft," Prof. Dr. E. Reyer, 103
 Notes on the Electric Smelting of Iron and Steel, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 103
 Psychism, M. Hume, 103
 Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, &c., Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106
 The Manganese-ore Deposits of India, H. Leigh Fermor, 128
 Studies on the Structures and Affinities of Cretaceous Plants, Dr. Marie C. Stopes and Prof. K. Fujii, 129
 Antiquities of the Ouachita Valley, Clarence B. Moore, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 129
 The Christian Topography of Cosmas Indicopleustes, 133
 Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 134
 Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mösische Länder), Prof. Lugo Adamovič, 135
 Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, Prof. A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 136
 Plane Trigonometry, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 136
 Elementary Projective Geometry, A. G. Pickford, 136
 A First Course in Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, C. N. Schmall, 136
 Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Sir Wm. Schlich, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., 137
 General Biology, Prof. James G. Needham, 137
 Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcididae, Claude Morley, 138
 How to Keep Hens for Profit, C. S. Valentine, 138
 The Prince and his Ants (Ciondoleno), Luigi Bertelli, 138
 The Thames, G. E. Mitton, 138
 Windsor Castle, Edward Thomas, 138
 A Manual of Geometry, W. D. Eggar, 138
 Shakespeareland, Walter Jerrold, 138
 The South Devon and Dorset Coast, Sidney Heath, 138
 Nova tripanosomiazæ humana, C. Chagas, Prof. E. A. Minchin, 142
 Elementaire Theorie der Getijden—Getij-Constanten in den Indische Archipel, Dr. J. P. van der Stok, Sir G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 144
 Botany of To-day, G. F. Scott Elliot, 146
 The Book of Nature Study, 146
 A Text-book of Botany for Students, with Directions for Practical Work, Amy F. M. Johnson, 146
 Comptes rendus de la première Conference internationale agrogéologique, Dr. E. J. Russell, 157
 Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut, Oceanographische en Meteorologische Waarnemingen bij Kaap Guardafui, 159
 Regenwaarnemingen in Nederlandsch-Indie, Dertigste Jaargang, 1908, 159
 The California Earthquake of April 18, 1906, Harry F. Reid, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 165
 Coal Tar and Ammonia, Prof. George Lunge, 166
 The Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches, Prof. George Lunge, 166
 Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3, die Grundproben der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-3, E. Philippi, 167
 Wonders of Physical Science, E. E. Fournier, 168
 Tillers of the Ground, Dr. Marion I. Newbigin, 168
 Threads in the Web of Life, Margaret R. Thomson and Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 168
 Life-history and Habits of the Salmon, Sea-trout, Trout, and other Fresh-water Fish, P. D. Malloch, 168
 Theories of Parallelism, an Historical Critique, W. B. Frankland, 169
 Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind, W. A. Talbot, 170
 Chimica Generale e Applicata all' Industria, Prof. Ettore Molinai, 170
 Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 171
 Popular Astronomy, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 171
 Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, Dr. K. Smalian and K. Bernau, 171
 Health, Progress and Administration in the West Indies, Sir Rubert W. Boyce, F.R.S., 174
 The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, the Mammals and Birds of Cheshire, T. A. Coward and C. Oldham, the Dee as a Wildfowl Resort, John A. Dockray, the Reptiles and Amphibians of Cheshire, T. A. Coward and C. Oldham, the Fishes of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, James Johnstone, 175
 Across Yunnan, Archibald Little, 177
 On the Meteorological Evidence for Supposed Change of Climate in India, Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, F.R.S., Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 178
 The Year-book of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo, 184
 The Design and Construction of Internal Combustion Engines, Hugo Güldner, 197
 Lehre von den Erzlagertstätten, Dr. R. Beck, 198
 The Manufacture of Cane Sugar, Llewellyn Jones and F. I. Scard, 199
 Ueber den Willensakt und das Temperament: eine experimentelle Untersuchung, Prof. Narziss Ach, 199
 Leitfossilien: ein Hilfsbuch zum Bestimmen von Versteinerungen bei geologischen Arbeiten in der Sammlung und im Felde, Prof. Georg Gürich, 200
 Metallographie: ein ausführliches Lehr- und Handbuch der Konstitution, und die physikalischen, chemischen, und technischen Eigenschaften der Metalle und metallischen Legierungen, Dr. W. Guertler, 200
 Manual of Physical Geography, Dr. F. V. Emerson, 201
 A Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, Prof. R. S. Tarr and O. D. von Engeln, 201
 The House-fly, *Musca domestica*, Linnaeus: a Study of its Structure, Development, Bionomics, and Economy, Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 202
 The Science of Happiness, Dr. H. S. Williams, 202
 Rinaldo's Polygeneric Theory: a Treatise on the Beginning and End of Life, Joel Rinaldo, 202
 Letters from High Latitudes, being Some Account of a Voyage in 1856 in the Schooner-vacht *Foam* to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, Lord Dufferin, 202
 National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4, Zoology and Botany, 205
 British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, under the Command

- of Sir E. H. Shackleton, C.V.O., Reports on the Scientific Investigations, Biology, 205
- Expédition Antarctique Belge, Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques, Botanique—Diatomés, H. van Heurck; Géologie—Petrographische Untersuchung der Gesteinproben, A. Pelikan; Quelques Plantes Fossiles des Terres Magellaniques, Prof. A. Gilkinet; Oceanographie—les Glaces—Glace de Mer et Banquises, H. Arctowski; Zoologie—Schizopoda and Cumacea, H. J. Hansen, 205
- The Constants of Nature, a Recalculation of Atomic Weights, Frank Wigglesworth Clark, 207
- Determinations of Atomic Weights, Theodore W. Richards and Hobart Hurd Willard, 207
- The Harvard Determinations of Atomic Weights between 1870 and 1910, Theodore W. Richards, 207
- Methods Used in Precise Chemical Investigations, Theodore W. Richards, 207
- The Orders of Mammals, W. K. Gregory, 216
- The Art of Aviation, R. W. A. Brewer, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- How to Build an Aeroplane, R. Petit, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- How to Build a 20-foot Biplane Glider, A. P. Morgan, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Les Aéroplanes, considérations théoriques, P. Raybaud, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Ballons et Aéroplanes, G. Besançon, Prof. G. F. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- L'Aviation, Prof. Paul Painlevé and Prof. Emilé Borel, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Navigation in der Luft, Prof. A. Marcuse, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Stabilité des Aéroplanes, surface métacentrique, Prof. M. Brillouin, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Die Seitensteuer der Flugmaschinen, Prof. H. Reissner, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- IV. Congrès international d'Aéronautique, 1909, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Bibliography of Aeronautics, Paul Brockett, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Petite Encyclopédie aéronautique, L. Ventou-Duclaux, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- The Encyclopædia of Sports and Games, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
- Fungous Diseases of Plants, Prof. B. M. Duggar, Prof. E. S. Salmon, 233
- Lehrbuch der Zoologie, Prof. R. Hertwig, 234
- Scientific Papers, Sir George Howard Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S., 235
- Die Polarwelt und ihre Nachbarländer, O. Nordenskjöld, 236
- Our Teeth, R. Denison Pedley and Frank Harrison, 237
- The Funeral Papyrus of Ionia, Edouard Naville, 237
- Helmholtz, eine Zeitschrift für die exakten Wissenschaften mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendungen, 237
- List of Documents in Spanish Archives relating to the History of the United States, which have been Printed, of which Transcripts are Preserved in American Libraries, J. A. Robertson, 238
- Lightning and the Churches, Alfred Hands, 238
- The British Isles in Pictures, H. Clive Barnard, 238
- A History of the Birds of Kent, Norman F. Ticehurst, 241
- On and Off Duty in Annam, Gabrielle M. Vassal, J. Thomson, 243
- Documents scientifiques de la Mission Tilho, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 244
- Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Batavia, Report on Cloud-observations at Batavia Made during the International Cloud-year 1896-7 and Subsequent Years, Dr. S. Figee, E. Gold, 249
- Velocità e Direzione delle Correnti Aeree alle diverse Alitudini Determinate a Mezzo dei Palloni-Sonde e Piloti, Dr. G. Pericle, E. Gold, 249
- The Jesup North Pacific Expedition, the Kwakiutl of Vancouver Island, Franz Boas; Chukchee Mythology, Waldemar Bogoras, the Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus, Waldemar Jochelson, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 250
- Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, C. B. Davenport, 253
- The Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 253
- Colour-blindness and Colour-perception, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 263
- Geschichte der biologischen Theorien, Dr. Em. Rádl, 263
- Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 264
- Greek and Roman Methods of Painting: Some Comments on the Statements Made by Pliny and Vitruvius about Wall and Panel Painting, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 265
- A Monograph of the Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean, J. A. Cushman, 265
- A First Year's Course of Inorganic Chemistry, G. F. Hood, 266
- A Manual of Elementary Practical Chemistry for Use in the Laboratory, P. W. Oscroft and R. P. Shea, 266
- Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History), 266
- The Calendar of Gardening Operations, 266
- The Ore Deposits of South Africa, J. P. Johnston, 293
- The Geology of Ore Deposits, H. H. Thomas, D. A. MacAlister, 293
- Meteorology, Practical and Applied, Sir John Moore, 293
- Gustav Freytag's Kultur- und Geschichtspsychologie, Dr. Georg Schridde, 294
- Lessing's Briefwechsel mit Mendelssohn und Nicolai über das Trauerspiel, Prof. Dr. Robert Petsch, 294
- Hegel's Asthetik im Verhältnis zu Schiller, A. Lewkowitz, 294
- Über Christian Wolff's Ontologie, Hans Pichler, 294
- Zwei Vorträge zur Naturphilosophie, Hans Driesch, 294
- A Manual of Dyeing, Prof. E. Knecht, C. Rawson, Dr. R. Loewenthal, 295
- La Métallographie Microscopique, Louis Révillon, A. McWilliam, 295
- Die Kraftmaschinen, C. Schütze, 295
- Photomicrographs of Botanical Studies, 296
- Illustrated Guide to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, Prof. Arthur Keith, 296
- The Photographic Annual, 1910-11, 296
- Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton, Untersuchungen über die Schwerkraft, R. v. Sterneck; die Niveaufläche des Balatonsees und die Veränderungen der Schwerkraft auf diesem, Baron L. Eötvös; Erdmagnetische Messungen in Sommer 1901, L. Steiner; das Eis Balatonsees, E. V. Chohnoky; die Tropischen Nymphaen des Hevizsees bei Keszthely, A. Lovassy; Kirchen und Burgen in der Umgebung des Balaton im Mittelalter, R. Békefi, 299
- Library of Congress, a List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress, with Bibliographical Notes, 325
- Lead and Zinc Pigments, Dr. C. D. Holley, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 325
- Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations, Dr. G. C. Simpson, E. Gold, 326
- Sweet Peas, H. J. Wright, 326
- Pansies, Violas, and Violets, Wm. Cuthbertson, J.P., R. Hooper Pearson, 326
- Die Hiede, W. Wagner, 326
- Niedere Pflanzen, Dr. R. Timm, 326
- Das Holz, H. Kottmeier and F. Uhlmann, 326
- Der Pflanzgarten, seine Anlage und seine Verwertung, Prof. F. Pfuhl, 326
- The Black Bear, William H. Wright, 327
- Chemistry for Photographers, Chas. F. Townsend, 327
- Die Aufzucht und Kultur der Parasitischen Samenpflanzen, Prof. E. Heinricher, 327
- Medical Education in the United States and Canada, Abraham Flexner, 332
- Die Antike Tierwelt, Otto Keller, 357
- A Concise Treatise on Reinforced Concrete, C. F. Marsh, 358
- Concrete-steel Construction, Prof. Emil Mörsch, 358
- Il Cemento Armato e la sua Applicazione pratica, Cesare Presenti, 358
- Le prove dei Materiali da Costruzione e le Costruzioni in Cemento Armato, Guilio Revere, 358
- Practical Chemistry, Dr. James Bruce and Harry Harper, 360

- Qualitative Analysis, E. J. Lewis, 360
 Outlines of Organic Chemistry, Dr. F. J. Moore, 360
 The Calculations of General Chemistry, with Definitions, Explanations, and Problems, Prof. William J. Hale, 360
 A.B.C. Five Figure Logarithms and Tables for Chemists, including Electrochemical Equivalents, Analytical Factors, Gas Reduction Tables, and other Tables useful in Chemical Laboratories, C. J. Woodward, 360
 A History of the Mineral Waters and Medicinal Springs of Essex, Miller Christy and Miss May Thresh, 361
 Edible and Poisonous Fungi, 361
 Guide to Mr. Worthington Smith's Drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms, and Poisonous or Worthless Fungi often Mistaken for Mushrooms, Exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 361
 Fractures and Separated Epiphyses, A. J. Walton, Frank Romer, 361
 The Castes and Tribes of Southern India, Edgar Thurston and K. Rangachari, 365
 A History of Birds, W. P. Pycraft, 367
 Innsbrucker Föhnstudien, IV., Weitere Beiträge zur Dynamik der Föhns, Dr. H. v. Ficker, 368
 Physiologische Studien im Hochgebirge: Versuche über den Respiratorischen Stoffwechsel im Hochgebirge, R. F. Fuchs and T. Deimler, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 369
 A History of Botany, 1860-1900, being a Continuation of Sachs "History of Botany, 1530-1860," Prof. J. Reynolds Green, F.R.S., 391
 Fuel and Refractory Materials, Prof. A. H. Sexton, Prof. A. McWilliam, 392
 A Handbook of Practical Parasitology, Prof. Max Braun and Dr. M. Lühe, 393
 Astronomy, a Handy Manual for Students and Others, Prof. F. W. Dyson, F.R.S., 393
 Chats about Astronomy, H. P. Hollis, 393
 Bulletin Trimestrié: Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées par le Conseil pendant les Années, 394
 The Decapod Nantantia of the Coasts of Ireland, Stanley M. Kemp, 394
 Report of a Survey of the Trawling Grounds on the Coasts of Counties Down, Louth, Meath, and Dublin, E. W. L. Holt, 394
 Science in Modern Life, Engineering, J. W. French, 395
 Vegetationsbilder, Trockensteppen der Kalahari, F. Seiner; von den Juan Fernandez Inseln, Carl Skottberg; die Schwäbische Alp, Otto Feucht; Aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina, L. Adamović; die Flora von Irland, Prof. T. Johnson, 395
 Light Visible and Invisible, Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 395
 A Home-work Atlas of Maps in Black and White, 395
 Causal Geology, Prof. E. H. L. Schwartz, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 397
 Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, A. Ghose, 406
 Life-histories of Northern Animals: an Account of the Mammals of Manitoba, Ernest Thompson Seton, 423
 The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street, and Park, Bernard E. Fernow, 423
 Beet Sugar Making and its Chemical Control, Y. Nikaido, 424
 Analyse der Silikat- und Karbonatgesteine, W. F. Hildebrand, 425
 The Analysis of Silicate and Carbonate Rocks, W. F. Hildebrand, 425
 Distant Lands, H. J. Mackinder, 426
 A First Book of Physical Geography, W. M. Carey, 426
 A Physiographical Introduction to Geography, Prof. A. J. Herbertson, 426
 Geology, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 426
 An Economic Atlas, J. G. Bartholomew, 426
 Devonshire, F. A. Knight and Louie M. Dutton, 426
 Dorset, A. L. Salmon, 426
 Derbyshire, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 426
 A Systematic Geography of Asia, G. W. Webb, 426
 Catálogo Sistemático y Descriptivo de las Aves de la República Argentina, Roberto Dabbene, 427
 Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of India, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, 427
 Jack's Insects, Edward Selous, 427
 Corals and Atolls, F. Wood-Jones, 432
 Transactions of the Astronomical Observatory of Yale University, Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars, by Frederic L. Chase Mason, F. Smith, and William L. Elkin, 433
 Contributions to the Ethnology and Anthropogeography of the Polar Eskimos, Dr. H. P. Steensby, 443
 Geschichtstafeln der Physik, Prof. Felix Auerbach, 457
 A Text-book of Mental Diseases, Prof. Eugenio Tanzi, 458
 Psychotherapy, Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, 458
 Physical and Commercial Geography, Profs. H. E. Gregory, A. G. Keller, and A. L. Bishop, 459
 Extinct Monsters and Creatures of other Days: a Popular Account of some of the Larger Forms of Ancient Animal Life, Rev. H. N. Hutchinson, 459
 The Carnation Year Book, 1910, 460
 Gardening Difficulties Solved, 460
 Leitfaden für Gärtnerische Pflanzenzuchtung, M. Löbner, 460
 Wild Flowers and How to Identify Them, H. Friend, 460
 The Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs, T. Thorne Baker, 460
 Liste des Observatoires Magnétiques et des Observatoires Séismologiques, E. Merlin and O. Somville, 460
 An Inconsistent Preliminary Objection against Positivism, Prof. Robert Ardigo, 461
 Analytical Chemistry, Prof. F. P. Treadwell, 461
 Students' Life and Work in the University of Cambridge, Prof. Karl Breul, 461
 Science in Modern Life, Botany, J. M. F. Drummond, Zoology, Prof. J. R. Ainsworth Davis, Science and the Sea Fisheries, Dr. J. Travis Jenkins, 464
 A Bush Calendar, Amy E. Mack, 464
 Nature Studies by Night and Day, F. C. Snell, 464
 Insect Wonderland, Constance M. Foot, 464
 The Landscape Beautiful, F. A. Waugh, 464
 Bees for Profit and Pleasure, H. Geary, 464
 The Geology and Archæology of Orangia, J. P. Johnson, 465
 Grouse and Grouse Moors, George Malcolm and Aymer Maxwell, 466
 Life and Sport on the Norfolk Broads in the Golden Days, Oliver G. Ready, 466
 The Newer Spiritualism, Frank Podmore, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 489
 Fossil Plants: a Text-book for Students of Botany and Geology, Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 490
 Œuvres Complètes de Christiaan Huygens, 491
 First Steps in Coal Mining, Alexander Forbes, 492
 A History of British Mammals, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 493
 Bacteriology for Nurses, Isabel McIsaac, 493
 The Inherent Law of Life: a New Theory of Life and Disease, Dr. Franz Kleinschrod, 493
 Philosophies, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., C.B., 493
 The Melanesians of British New Guinea, Dr. C. G. Seligmann, S. H. Ray, 499
 United States Geological Survey: Contributions to Economic Geology, 1907, Part ii., Coal and Lignite, M. R. Campbell, 511
 The Ketchikan and Wrangell Mining Districts, Alaska, F. E. Wright and C. W. Wright, 511
 Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina Region, Alaska, F. H. Moffit and A. G. Maddren, 511
 Mineral Resources of Alaska, A. H. Brooks, 511
 Contributions to Economic Geology, 1908, Part i., Metals and Non-Metals except Fuels, C. W. Hayes and W. Lindgren, 511
 Papers on the Conservation of Mineral Resources, 511
 Ancient Plants: being a Simple Account of the Past Vegetation of the Earth and of the Recent Important Discoveries made in this Realm of Nature Study, Dr. Marie C. Stopes, 523
 British Rainfall, 1900, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 523
 Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Lieut.-Col. A. Alcock, F.R.S., 524

- Our Search for a Wilderness, Mary Blair Beebe and C. William Beebe, 525
- Leitfaden der Graphischen Chemie, Dr. R. Kremann, 525
- The Amateur Astronomer, Gideon Riegler, W. E. Rolston, 526
- A Guide for Medicine and Surgery Compiled for Nurses, Sydney Welkam, 526
- The Death-dealing Insects and their Story, C. Conyers Morrell, 526
- Abhandlungen Jean Rey's über die Ursache der Gewichtszunahme von Zinn und Blei beim Verkalken, Ernst Ichenhäuser and Max Speter, 527
- Elementary Regional Geography, Great Britain and Ireland, J. B. Reynolds, 527
- Cambridge County Geographies, Nottinghamshire, Dr. H. H. Swinerton, 527
- Lanarkshire, Frederick Mort, 527
- Cambridge Pocket Diary for the Academical Year 1910-11, 527
- Concealing Coloration in the Animal Kingdom, Gerald H. Thayer, 532
- Handbook of the Ethnographical Collections, 536
- Tierbau und Tierleben in Ihren Zusammenhaug Betrachtet, Prof. R. Hesse and Prof. Franz Doflein, 538
- Révillon (Louis), la Métallographie Microscopique, 295
- Rey's (Jean), Abhandlungen über die Ursache der Gewichtszunahme von Zinn und Blei beim Verkalken, Ernst Ichenhäuser and Max Speter, 527
- Reyer (Prof. Dr. E.), Kraft: das ist animalische mechanische, soziale Energien und deren Bedeutung für die Machtenfaltung der Staaten, 103; Soziale Mächte: als Ergänzung der Arbeit über "Kraft," 103
- Reynolds (J. B.), Elementary Regional Geography, Great Britain and Ireland, 527
- Rhodesia and Australia, Rainfall of, 187
- Rhodesia, Prehistoric, Richard N. Hall, 32
- Ricard (J. H.), Pine Forests of the Landes, 84
- Ricco (Prof.), Observations of Comet 1910a, 472; Recent Results in Solar Physics, 507
- Rice (Dr. Hamilton), Journey across South America from Bogota to Manaos, 552
- Richards (Prof. J. W.), Iron Ores Supplies, 441
- Richards (Theodore W.), Determination of Atomic Weights, 207; the Harvard Determination of Atomic Weights between 1870 and 1910, 207; Methods used in Precise Chemical Investigation, 207
- Richter (Dr. Max O.), Discovery of the Site of the Famous Cyprian Temple of Aphrodite-Astarte, 149
- Riegler (Gideon), the Amateur Astronomer, 526
- Righi (Prof.), Comets and Electrons, 507
- Rinaldo (Joel), Rinaldo's Polygenerie Theory: a Treatise on the Beginning and End of Life, 202
- Ringer (Dr. Sydney, F.R.S.), Death of, 502; Obituary Notice of, 540
- Ripon (Bishop of), Heredity at the Church Congress, 431
- Ripper (Prof.), New Method of Testing the Cutting Quality of Files, 553; the Testing of Lathe Tool Steels, 553
- Ristenpart (Dr.), Halley's Comet, 86
- Ritchey (Dr.), Photographs of Nebulæ, 183
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), the Position of the Father's Sister in Oceania, 48
- Roads: the Maintenance and Administration of Roads, 160; Systems of Road Administration, L. W. Page, 162
- Roberts (Madame Dorothea Isaac), the Spiral Nebula M51 (Canum Venaticorum), 214
- Robertson (J. A.), List of Documents in Spanish Archives relating to the History of the United States which have been printed, or of which Transcripts are preserved in American Libraries, 238
- Robin (F.), Law of Resistance to Crushing of Cylindrical Bodies as a Function of their Dimensions, 555
- Rodd (Mr.), Crystallographic Examination of Twenty-nine Derivatives of the p-halogenbenzenesulphonic Acids, 403
- Rogers (Dr. A. W.), Note on "Verneuk Pan," 262
- Rolls (the Hon. Charles Stewart), Death and Obituary Notice of, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 46
- Rolston (William E.), the Evolution of Worlds, Prof. Percival Lowell, 99; the Amateur Astronomer, Gideon Riegler, 526
- Roman Methods of Painting, Greek and, Some Comments on the Statements made by Pliny and Vitruvius about Wall and Panel Painting, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 265
- Romer (Frank), Fractures and Separated Epiphyses, A. J. Walton, 361
- Ronca (James F.), "Mock Suns," 345
- Rosenhain (Dr.), Crystalline Structure of Iron at High Temperatures, 519
- Ross (A. D.), New Method of Differentiating between overlapping orders in Mapping Grating Spectra, 30; Magnetism of the Copper-manganese-tin Alloys under Varying Thermal Treatment, 97; Magnetic Alloys formed from Non-Magnetic Materials, 421
- Ross (Dr. E. D.), Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese, 185
- Ross (Prof. Ronald, F.R.S., C.B.), Philosophies, 493
- Rossi (Dr. Ferruccio), Cutaneous Innervation of the Lumbosacral Region in the Dog, 315
- Rotch (Prof. A. L.), Relation of the Wind to Aerial Navigation, 151
- Rothpletz (Prof. A.), Cause of the Californian Earthquake of 1906, 342; Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
- Roubaud (E.), a Bombex preying on the Glossina of Dahomey, 292
- Rouché (Eugène), Death of, 339
- Routledge (W. Scoresby and Katherine), With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa, 41
- Royal Anthropological Institute, 30
- Royal College of Physicians, Harveian Oration at, Some Aspects of Heredity in Relation to Mind, Dr. H. B. Donkin, 541
- Royal College of Surgeons, Hunterian Lectures at: the Anatomy and Relationship of the Negro and Negroid Races, Prof. Arthur Keith, 54; Illustrated Guide to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, Prof. Arthur Keith, 296
- Royal Commission on Welsh Monuments, the, Rev. John Griffith, 404
- Royal Institution: Modern Submarine Telegraphy, Sidney G. Brown at, 23; the Chemical Significance of Crystal Structure, Prof. William J. Pope, F.R.S., 187; Electrical and other Properties of Sand, Charles E. S. Phillips, 255; Ionisation of Gases and Chemical Change, Dr. H. Brereton Baker, F.R.S., 388
- Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Batavia: Report on Cloud-Observations at Batavia, made during the International Cloud-year, 1896-1897, and Subsequent Years, Dr. S. Figeé, E. Gold, 249
- Royal Microscopical Society, 29
- Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition, the, 273
- Royal Sanitary Institute, 353
- Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 502
- Royal Society, 60; Bakerian Lecture at, the Pressure of Light against the Source, the Recoil from Light, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and Dr. Guy Barlow, 139
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 30, 97, 227
- Royal Society of Medicine: Thermal Effects produced by High-frequency Currents, Dr. Franz Nagelschmidt, 542
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 390, 556
- Royal Society of South Africa, Cape Town, 98, 132, 262, 422
- Royal Statistical Society: the Tabulation of Vital Statistics, Dr. T. H. C. Stevenson at, 130
- Rubber, Recent Investigations on the Cultivation of, 510
- Runciman (W.), Position of University Education in Great Britain, 91
- Ruska (Prof. Julius), Leitfaden der Mineralogie, 38
- Russ (Dr. S.), Recoil of Radium B from Radium A, 516
- Russell (Dr. A.), the Convection of Heat from a Body Cooled by a Stream of Fluid, 195
- Russell (Alex. S.), the Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals, 238
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), the First International Agrogeological Conference, 157
- Russell (Dr. H. Norris), the Distances of Red Stars, 374
- Russell (R.), Death of, 14
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Radium Standards and Nomenclature, 430
- Rutot (A.), Existence in Belgian Caverns of Layers containing Remains of Arctic Rodents, 315

- Sabatier (Paul), Catalytic Preparation of Alkyl-Aryl Ethers, 196; Catalytic Preparation of the Phenolic Oxides and the Diphenylenic Oxides, 292
- Sagaret (Jules), the Gnomon in Ancient Astronomy, 120
- St. John (C.), Practical Spectroscopy, 159
- St. John (C. E.), Calcium Vapour in the Sun, 249
- Salaman (Dr. R. N.), Male Sterility in Potatoes, 29
- Salmon (A. L.), Dorset, 426
- Salmon (Prof. E. S.), the Sclerotinia Disease of the Gooseberry, 219; Fungous Diseases of Plants, Prof. B. M. Dugger, 233
- Salmon, Sea-trout, Trout, and other Fresh-water Fish, Life-history and Habits of the, P. D. Malloch, 168
- Salomon (Prof.), Glacial Erosion, 442
- Sambon (Dr. Louis), Recent Investigations on Pellagra, 538
- Sand (Dr. H. J. S.), Demonstration of Vacuum-tight Seals between Iron and Glass, 514
- Sand, Electrical and other Properties of, Charles E. S. Phillips at Royal Institution, 255
- Sandys (Dr. John Edwin), Orationes et Epistolæ Cantabrigienses (1876-1909), 35
- Sanitation: Growth of Sanitary Science, Sir John Cockburn, 313; Royal Sanitary Institute, 353; Control of Foods, 354; Sewage Disposal, 354
- Sankey (Captain), the Ignition of Gases by Adiabatic Compression, 553
- Saotome (K.), Halley's Comet, 322
- Sapir (F.), the Takelma Language, 16
- Saturn, a Bright Projection on, M. Maggini, 507
- Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, New Ephemerides for, Dr. Downing, 472
- Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 134
- Saunders (A. M. Carr), Development of *Aphysia punctata*, 504
- Savoia (Umberto), Metallografia applicata ai Prodotti Siderurgici, 39
- Sawyer (E. F.), the Perseid Shower, 439
- Scard (F. I.), the Manufacture of Cane Sugar, 199
- Schaumasse (M.), Observations of the Metcalf Comet, 292
- Schiaparelli (Prof. G. V.), Death of, 14; Obituary Notice of, 44
- Schlesinger (Prof. Frank), Pwdre Ser, 105
- Schlich (Sir Wm., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Schlich's Manual of Forestry, 137
- Schmall (C. N.), a First Course in Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, with Numerous Examples, 136
- Schmidt (Johs.), *Leptocephalus hyoproroides* and *L. thorianus*, 9
- Schmidt (Dr. W.), a New Instrument, the Variograph, for Measuring Short Waves in Atmospheric Pressures, 516
- Schmitter (Capt. F.), Customs and Folk-lore of the Natives of the Upper Yukon, Alaska, 81
- Scholes (J. W.), Separating Power of a Telescope, 266
- Schönland (Dr.), Description of *Haworthia truncata*, Schönl., 158; Experiments to Find Out whether the Aërial Parts of Plants Absorb Moisture from the Air, 158
- School Children, Medical Inspection of, 57
- School Hygiene, the Third International Congress of, at Paris, August 2-7, 1910, 320
- Schoop (M. U.), New Process for Producing Protective Metallic Coatings, 218
- Schridde (Dr. Georg), Gustav Freytags Kultur- und Geschichtspsychologie, 294
- Schrötter (Dr. Hermann von), Action of Sunlight and High Altitudes, 509
- Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research, 463
- Schuster (Dr. E.), the Oxford Anthropometrical Laboratory, 550
- Schütze (C.), die Kraftmaschinen, 295
- Schutzgebieten, Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 106
- Schuyten (Prof.), Inattention, 320
- Schwartz (Prof.), Machine for Testing Rubber by Means of its Mechanical Hysteresis, 554
- Schwarz (Prof. E. H.), Causal Geology, 397
- Science: Science from an Easy Chair, Sir Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 37; Science at the Japan-British Exhibition, 125; Science in South Africa, 158; Science in Bengal, 185; Helmholtz, eine Zeitschrift für die exakten Wissenschaften mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung, 237; Death of Dr. Louis Olivier, 245; Obituary Notice of, 260; Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 264; Science in Modern Life, vol. vi., Engineering, J. W. French, 395; Forthcoming Books of Science, 475; the International Scientific Congress at Buenos Aires, Prof. C. D. Perrine, 509
- Scott (H. H.), Discovery of a Skeleton of Diprotodon in the Smithton District, 469
- Scott (William Earl Dodge), Death of, 340
- Scutigera, the Habits and Distribution of, in India, A. D. Imms, 429
- Sea, Colour of the, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 87
- Seaman (Dr. W. H.), Death of, 14
- Sederholm (Dr.), Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442; Various Subdivisions of the Pre-Cambrian Rocks, 443
- Seeliger (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 19
- Seely (Colonel), Sleeping Sickness, 16
- Seiner (F.), Trockensteppen der Kalahari, 395
- Seismology: an Earthquake Model, Dr. J. W. Evans, 29; the California Earthquake of April 18, 1906, vol. ii., the Mechanics of the Earthquake, Harry F. Reid, Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 165; Cause of the Californian Earthquake of 1906, Prof. A. Rothpletz, 342; The Galitzin Seismograph, 219; the Jamaica Earthquake, Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G., 230; Liste des Observatoires Magnétiques et des Observatoires Sismologiques, E. Merlin and O. Somville, 460; see also Earthquakes
- Seligmann (Dr. C. G.), the Melanesians of British New Guinea, 499
- Sellers (Mr.), Measures of Double Stars, 507
- Selous (Edward), Jack's Insects, 427
- Semmelhack (Dr. W.), Rainfall of Northern Spain and Portugal, 377
- Senderens (J. B.), Catalytic Reactions in the Wet Way Based on the Use of Aluminium Sulphate, 196; Preparation of Acrolein, 356
- Separating Power of a Telescope, J. W. Scholes, 266; T. Lewis, 266
- Seret (Louis), Colonial Empire of the Phœnicians, 211
- Serotherapy: Properties of the Serum of Convalescents and Animals Cured of Exanthematic Typhus, Charles Nicolle and E. Conseil, 456
- Seton (Ernest Thompson), Life-histories of Northern Mammals, an Account of the Mammals of Manitoba, 423
- Seward (Prof. A. C., F.R.S.), Fossil Plants, a Text-book for Students of Botany and Geology, 490
- Sewell (C. J. T.), the Propagation of Sound in a Fog, 62
- Sexton (Prof. A. H.), Fuel and Refractory Materials, 392
- Seyewetz (A.), Various Gelatine-hardening Agents, 216; Action of Quinones and their Sulphonic Derivatives on the Photographic Images Formed by Silver Salts, 488
- Shackleton (Sir E. H., C.V.O.), British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9, under the Command of, Reports on Scientific Investigations, vol. i., Biology, 205
- Shakespeareland, Walter Jerrold, 138
- Shaw (Dr.), Existence of a Positive Gradient of Potential during Fine Weather and a Negative Gradient during Wet Weather, 515
- Shea (R. P.), a Manual of Elementary Practical Chemistry for Use in the Laboratory, 266
- Shearer (Cresswell), Anatomy of *Histriobdella homari*, 150
- Sheffield, British Association Meeting at, 110, 174, 274, 300, 333; S. R. Milner, 174; see British Association
- Shepherd (Col. C. E.), Relative Sizes of the Otoliths in Various Species and Groups of Bony Fishes, 270
- Shepherd (Mr.), Binary Systems of Alumina with Silica, Lime, and Magnesia, 375
- Shepherd (T.), Prehistoric Boat Discovered at Brigg in 1886, 542
- Sheppard (Mr.), Neolithic Implements from Bridlington, 246
- Sheppard (T.), the Humber during the Human Period, 552
- Shuttleworth (Dr. G. E.), Heredity at the Church Congress, 431
- Siderurgici, Metallografia applicata ai Prodotti, Umberto Savoia, 39
- Siebert (Mr.), the Laramie Basin in South-eastern Wyoming, 121
- Sieglers Schmidt (Dr. R.), Climate of the Lower Guinea Coast and Hinterland, 377
- Sight Tests in the Mercantile Marine, 537

- Silberfeld (E.), Japanische Antipatharien, 34
Silicate and Carbonate Rocks, the Analysis of, W. F. Hillebrand, 425
Silikat- und Karbonatgesteine, Analyse der, W. F. Hillebrand, 425
Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations, 326
Simpson (Thomas), the Bicentenary of, Edgar C. Smith, 254
Sirius, Observations of the Companion of, Prof. Barnard, 439
Sizes (Gabriel), Vibration of a Tuning Fork, 228
Sjögren (Prof.), Iron Ores Supplies, 441
Skottberg (Carl), Von den Juan Fernandez Inseln, 395
Sloane (T. G.), New Species of Carabidae, 196; Revisional Notes on Carabidae (Coleoptera), 422
Slocum (Dr. F.), Halley's Comet, 322; Two Remarkable Prominences, 544
Smalian (Dr. K.), Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk für höhere Mädchenschulen, 171
Smallpox and Vaccination in British India, Major S. P. James, 5
Smeeth (Dr. W. F.), Notes on the Electric Smelting of Iron and Steel, 103
Smith (Prof. Alex.), Static Method for Determining the Vapour Pressures of Solids and Liquids, and the Vapour Pressures of Mercury, 97
Smith (A. C. M.), Elastic Breakdown of Non-ferrous Metals, 89
Smith (Edgar C.), the Bicentenary of Thomas Simpson, 254
Smith (Geoffrey), Parasitic Castration in a Cockerell, 150; Sex and Immunity, 549
Smith (Prof. G. Elliot, F.R.S.), the Archaeological Survey of Nubia, 406; Early Burial Customs in Egypt, 461, 529
Smith (Dr. Graham), "Grouse Disease," 48
Smith (Mason F.), Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars, 433
Smith (Michie), Further Observations of Halley's Comet, 374
Smitnells (Prof. A.), Provident Use of Coal, 519
Smythe-Palmer (Dr. A.), Luck of the Horse-shoe, 180
Snell (F. C.), Nature Studies by Night and Day, 464
Snow (E. C.), Determination of the Chief Correlations between Collaterals in the Case of a Simple Mendelian Population Mating at Random, 61
Soddy (Frederick, F.R.S.), the Ratio between Uranium and Radium in Minerals, 296
Soils, Effect of Heat on, C. Harold Wright, 530
Sokoloff (Prof. A. P.), Death of, 46
Sola (Prof. Jose Comas), Halley's Comet, 19; Discovery of a Small Planet, presumably New, 196; a Suspected New Planet, 344; Velocities and Accelerations of the Ejecta from Halley's Comet, 404
Solar Eclipse, May 9, 1910, the Total, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 113
Solar Eclipse of April 28, 1911, the Total, Dr. Pio Emanuelli, 172
Solar Motion, Precession and the, Prof. Boss, 249
Solar Physics, Recent Results in, Prof. Ricco, 507
Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, 404
Solar Research, International Union for Cooperation in, 22; Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 463
Solar and Terrestrial Phenomena, the Relations between, Abbe Th. Moreux, 545
Sollas (Prof.), Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
Sommerville (Dr. D. M. Y.), the Early History of Non-Euclidean Geometry, 172; Need of a Non-Euclidean Bibliography, 514
Somville (O.), Liste des Observatoires Magnétiques et des Observatoires Séismologiques, 460
Sound, Light and, W. S. Franklin and Barry Macnutt, E. Edser, 103
Southerns (L.), Determination of the Ratio of Mass to Weight, 62
Southwell (T.), Capture of a large Female Saw-fish (*Pristis cuspidata*) on the Ceylon Pearl-banks, 49
Sowerby (A. de C.), Exploration in China, 504
Soziale Mächte: als Ergänzung der Arbeit über "Kraft," Prof. Dr. E. Reyer, 103
Spanish Archives, List of Documents in, relating to the History of the United States which have been printed, or of which Transcripts are preserved in American Libraries, J. A. Robertson, 238
Spectroscopy, Practical, Albert Eagle, 159; C. St. John, 160
Spectrum Analysis: New Method of Differentiating between overlapping orders in Mapping Grating Spectra, A. D. Ross, 30; Displacement of Spectral Lines at the Sun's Limb, A. Perot, 86; Absorption Spectrum of Oxygen and a New Law of Spectra, Dr. T. Moir, 98; X-ray Spectra, Prof. C. G. Barkla and J. Nicol, 139; on Colour Vision at the Ends of the Spectrum, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 204; the Spectrum of Cyanogen, Comte de Gramont and M. Drecq, 344; Spectrum and Radial Velocity of ϕ Persei, Dr. Ludendorff, 507; the Colours and Spectrum of Water, T. W. Backhouse, 530; Relative Duration of the Lines of the Spectrum emitted by Magnesium in the Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech, 556
Spencer (Baldwin), Remains of Subfossil Emeus and Marsupials from King Island, Bass Strait, 186; Existing Species of Wombats, 186
Speter (Max), Abhandlungen Jean Rey's, über die Ursache der Gewichtszunahme von Zinn und Blei beim Verkalken, 527
Spirit and Matter before the Bar of Modern Science, Dr. Isaac W. Heysinger, 36
Spiritualism, the Newer, Frank Podmore, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 489
Spitaler, Comet 1890 VII., Search-ephemerides for, F. Hopfer, 317
Sports and Games, the Encyclopædia of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 229
Stafford (Dr. J.), Early Developmental History of the Canadian Oyster, 17
Stagnant Glaciers, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 297
Stanton (Dr. T. E.), Experiments on Air Resistance, 13
Stars: a Variable Star as a Time Constant, Prof. Barnard, 52; the Determination of Stellar Radial Velocities, Prof. Frost, 86; Prof. R. W. Wood, 86; Measures of Double Stars, Prof. Burnham, 152; Dr. Lau, 317; Mr. Sellors, 507; the Study of Double Stars for Amateurs, G. F. Chambers, 273; Parallax of Fourth-type Stars, Prof. Kapteyn, 273; the Maximum of Mira in 1909, Prof. Nijland, 273; Mr. Ichinohe, 273; Results from Micrometric Observations of Eros, 1900, Mr. Hinks, 184; Occultation of η Gemini by the Planet Venus, MM. Baldet, Quéniisset and Antoniadi, 196; the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by Venus, MM. Baldet, Quéniisset, and Antoniadi, 317; Researches on the Colours of Stars, Osten Bergstrand, 344; the Distances of Red Stars, Dr. H. Norris Russell, 374; Transactions of the Astronomical Observatory of Yale University, Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected Stars, by Frederick L. Chase, Mason F. Smith, and William L. Elkin, 433; Coloured Stars between the Pole and 60° N. Declination, Herr Krüger, 439; Observations of the Companion of Sirius, Prof. Barnard, 439; the Mean Parallax of Tenth-magnitude Stars, Dr. H. E. Lau, 439; Announcement of a Nova, Mrs. Fleming, 472; Spectrum and Radial Velocity of ϕ Persei, Dr. Ludendorff, 507
Static Charge in Bicycle Frame, Robert S. Ball, jun., 9
Statistics: Centre of Gravity of Annual Statistics, A. Marshall, 104; the Tabulation of Vital Statistics, Dr. T. H. C. Stevenson at Royal Statistical Society, 130; Relation between the Reduction in Area of Wheat in England and the Increased Yield, Mr. Vigor, 182
Stead (J. E., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S.), Opening Address in Section B at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 302; a Fourth Recalescence in Steel, 518; Closing and Welding of Blow-holes in Steel Ingots, 518
Stevenson (W. H.), the Perseid Meteoric Shower, 248
Stechow (E.), Athecata und Plumularidae, 34
Steel, Notes on the Electric Smelting of Iron and, Dr. W. F. Smeeth, 103
Steele (Dr. Bertram D.), an Attempt to Determine the Supposed Change in Weight accompanying the Radioactive Disintegration of Radium, 428
Steenys (Dr. H. P.), Contributions to the Ethnology and Anthropogeography of the Polar Eskimos, 443
Stein (Father), Halley's Comet, 183
Steiner (L.), Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuch-

- ungen des Balaton, Erdmagnetische Messungen in Sommer 1901, 299
- Steinmann (Prof.), Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
- Stenquist (D.), Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19, 9
- Sterilisation of Liquids by Light of very Short Wavelength, the, Prof. Theodore Lyman, 71
- Sterneck (R. v.), Resultate der Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungen des Balaton, Untersuchungen über die Schwerkraft, 299
- Stevens (J. D.), Tooth Gearing, 155
- Stevenson (Dr. T. H. C.), the Tabulation of Vital Statistics, Paper at Royal Statistical Society, 130
- Stewart (R. M.), a Modified Method for Nadir Observations, 439
- Stiefelhagen (Dr. Heinz), Account of the Genus *Scrophularia*, 543
- Stirling-Maxwell (Sir John), Results of Trials in Invernesshire with Belgian System of Tree Planting on Turfs, 372
- Stockholm, the Geological Congress at, 440
- Stokes (A. H.), Death of, 468
- Stolley (Prof. E.), Glacial Erosion, 442
- Stopes (Dr. Marie C.), Studies on the Structure and Affinities of Cretaceous Plants, 129; Ancient Plants: being a Simple Account of the Past Vegetation of the Earth and the Recent Important Discoveries made in this Realm of Nature Study, 523
- Storage Cells, Treatment of, Dr. Bertram B. Boltwood, 174
- Störmer (Carl), Photographs of Auroræ, 86
- Story (G.), Insect Coloration, 550
- Stratton (F. J. M.), Accident in Heredity, 63
- Strickland (C.), Development of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the Rat Flea (*Ceratophyllus fasciatus*), 63
- Stupat (Mr.), Vertical Temperature Gradients in Canada in the Winter Months, 516
- Submarine Telegraphy, Modern, Sidney G. Brown at Royal Institution, 23
- Sugar, the Manufacture of Cane, Llewellyn Jones and F. L. Scard, 199
- Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, the Manufacture of, with the Collateral Branches, Prof. George Lunge, 166
- Summer (Francis B.), the Biological Laboratories at Woods Hole, 527
- Sun: the Next Total Eclipse of the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 75; Displacement of Spectral Lines at the Sun's Limb, A. Perot, 86; Calcium Vapour in the Sun, C. E. St. John, 249; the Sun's Velocity through Space, Profs. Frost and Kapteyn, 272
- Sun-spots, the Rotation of, P. Kempf, 152
- Sun-spots of 1909, the, Dr. E. Guerrieri, 317
- Surgery: Operative Treatment of Simple Fractures, Arbuthnot Lane, 153; Illustrated Guide to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, Prof. Arthur Keith, 296; Death of John Langton, 340; Fractures and Separated Epiphyses, A. J. Walton, Frank Romer, 361; a Guide for Medicine and Surgery, Compiled for Nurses, Sydney Welham, 526; Collection of Books and Manuscripts from Lhasa, Lieut.-Colonel L. A. Waddell, 542
- Sutton (Dr. J. R.), Diurnal Variation of Level at Kimberley, 262
- Swann (W. F. G.), Magnetic Field Produced by the Motion of a Charged Condenser through Space, 516
- Sweet Peas, H. J. Wright, 326
- Swellengrebel (Dr. N. H.), Development of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the Rat Flea (*Ceratophyllus fasciatus*), 63
- Swinnerton (Dr. H. H.), Nottinghamshire, 527
- Sykes (M. G.), Anatomy and Morphology of the Leaves and Inflorescences of *Welwitschia mirabilis*, 62
- Sykes (Mark L.), Insect Coloration, 550
- Sykora (Herr), Halley's Comet, 322; Simultaneous Photographic Observations of a Remarkable Meteor, 544
- Sylen (Dr. N.), Selection of Seed, 56
- Sylviculture: the Care of Trees in Lawn, Street, and Park, Bernard E. Fernow, 423
- Tabulation of Vital Statistics, the, Dr. T. H. C. Stevenson at Royal Statistical Society, 130
- Talbot (A. N.), Tests made on Timber Beams, 152
- Talbot (W. A.), Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind, 170
- Talman (C. Fitzhugh), Pwdre Ser, 73
- Tanret (C.), Relations between Callose and Fungose, 228
- Tanzi (Prof. Eugenio), a Text-book of Mental Diseases, 458
- Tarr (Prof. Ralph S.), the Yakutat Bay Region, Alaska, 76; Areal Geology, 576; a Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, 201; Advance of Glaciers in Alaska as a Result of Earthquake Shaking, 442
- Tassilly (E.), Abiotic Action of Ultra-violet Rays of Chemical Origin, 164
- Technical Institutions, the Association of, 90
- Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis, Prof. George Lunge, 101
- Teeth, Our, R. Denison Pedley and Frank Harrison, 237
- Telegraphy: Modern Submarine Telegraphy, Sidney G. Brown at Royal Institution, 23; the Telegraphy of Photographs, Wireless and by Wire, T. Thorne Baker, 220; the Telegraphic Transmission of Photographs, T. Thorne Baker, 460; New Direct Wire Connecting Montreal with the Bamfield Creek Cable Station Completed, 246; Energy Relations of Certain Detectors used in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 195; Mr. Marconi obtains Wireless Messages a Distance of 3500 Miles, 400; Wireless Telegraphic Messages Transmitted between Clifden (Galway) and Buenos Aires, Mr. Marconi, 435
- Telephony: Novel Type of Submarine Telephone Cable from Dover to Cape Grisnez, 81
- Telescope, Separating Power of a, J. W. Scholes, 266; T. Lewis, 266
- Temperatur Verhältnisse in der freien Atmosphäre, die, [Ergebnisse der internationalen unbemannter Ballonaufstiege], Dr. Arthur Wagner, E. Gold, 42
- Terrestrial Phenomena, the Relations between Solar and, Abbe Th. Moreux, 545
- Textiles, Fire Tests with, 364; Leonard Parry, 429
- Thames, the, G. E. Mitton, 138
- Thayer (Gerald H.), Coloration in the Animal Kingdom, 532
- Theiler (Dr. A.), *Anaplasma marginale*, a New Genus and Species of the Protozoa, 132
- Theobald (F. V.), New Genera and Species of Culicidæ, 407
- Therapeutics: Use of Thermo-electric Baths without Alteration of Normal Tissue, M. Doyen, 98; Treatment of Different Trypanosomiasis by Arsenic and Antimony Emetic, A. Laveran, 456; Death of Dr. Sidney Ringer, 502; Obituary Notice of, 540; Thermal Effects produced by High-frequency Currents, Dr. Franz Nagelschmidt at Royal Society of Medicine, 542
- Thiele (Theobald Nicolai), Death and Obituary Notice of, 503
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), the Laws of Heredity, G. Archdall Reid, 1
- Thomas (Prof. Cyrus), Death of, 47
- Thomas (Edward), Windsor Castle, 138
- Thomas (H. H.), the Geology of Ore Deposits, 293
- Thomas (N. W.), Processes of Prehistoric Pottery-making, 116
- Thomas (Dr. W. H.), Special Screening against Mosquitoes, 48
- Thompson (F. D.), the Thyroid Body and Related Structures, 181
- Thompson (H. S.), Botanisising in County Kerry, 543
- Thompson (Prof. S. P., F.R.S.), Hysteresis Loops and Lissajous's Figures, and on the Energy Wasted in a Hysteresis Loop, 195; Light Visible and Invisible, 395
- Thomson (J.), On and Off Duty in Annam, Gabrielle M. Vassal, 243
- Thomson (Prof. J. Arthur), Alcyonarians Collected by Mr. J. Murray of Sir E. Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 29; Threads in the Web of Life, 168
- Thomson (Sir J. J., F.R.S.), Radiology and Medical Electricity, 153; on Positive Rays, 513; Existence of a Positive Gradient of Potential during Fine Weather and a Negative Gradient during Wet Weather, 515; Combustion, 517
- Thomson (Margaret R.), Threads in the Web of Life, 168
- Thomson (R.), the Jequié Manicoba Rubber Tree, 56
- Thornycroft (Sir John), Hydroplane Miranda IV., 183

- Thorp (C. G.), Very Viscid Fluid to make Dumb-bell by the Union of the Drops of Two Bubbles, 436
- Thorp (T.), Method for Preventing the Tarnishing of Silver-on-Glass Parabolic Mirrors, 521
- Thorpe (Dr. J. F.), Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, 51; Relative Instability of the Trimethylene Ring, 519; Elimination of a Carbethoxyl Group during the Closing of the Five-membered Ring, 519
- Threads in the Web of Life, Margaret R. Thomson and Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 168
- Thresh (May), a History of the Mineral Waters and Medicinal Springs of the County of Essex, 361
- Thurston (Edgar), the Castes and Tribes of Southern India, 365
- Tiam (A.), Action of Ultra-violet Rays on Gelatine, 131
- Ticehurst (Norman F.), a History of the Birds of Kent, 241
- Tidal Researches, Dr. J. P. van der Stok, Sir G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 144
- Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet, Prof. R. Hesse and Prof. Franz Doflein, 1; Der Tierkörper als selbständigen organismus, Prof. Richard Hesse, 538
- Tilho, Documents scientifiques de la Mission (1906-9), Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 244
- Tillers of the Ground, Dr. Marion I. Newbigin, 168
- Tillyard (R. J.), the Genus *Synthemis* (Neuroptera: Odonata), 196
- Timber Beams, Tests made on, A. N. Talbot, 152
- Time Constant, A Variable Star as a, Prof. Barnard, 52
- Timm (Dr. R.), Niedere Pflanzen, 326
- Tims (Dr. H. W. Maret), Anatomical Adaptations in Seals to Aquatic Life, 550
- Tinctorial Chemistry, Ancient and Modern, Prof. Walter M. Gardner, 56
- Tocher (J. F.), Modification of Mendeléeff's Classification of the Elements, 156
- Toda (Mr.), Photographs of Morehouse's Comet, 19
- Todd (Prof. David), Halley Meteors, 439
- Todd (Dr. John L.), Recent Advances in our Knowledge of Tropical Diseases, 181
- Tommy's Adventures in Natureland, Sir Digby Pigott, C.B., 100
- Tomory (Dr. D. M.), Modern Methods of Water Purification, 437
- Topography, the Christian, of Cosmas Indicopleustes, 133
- Totemism and Exogamy: a Treatise on Certain Early Forms of Superstition and Society, Prof. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 31
- Town-planning, A. E. Crawley, 498
- Townsend (Chas. F.), Chemistry for Photographers, 327
- Townson and Mercer (Messrs.), Novel Technical Thermometer, 84
- Toxicology: Death of Dr. Frederick A. Genth, jun., 370
- Trail (Prof. James W. H., M.A., M.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section K at the Meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, 452
- Transvaal, Veterinary Research in the, 321
- Travis (C. B.), Ordovician Rhyolites of Nant Ffrancon, Carnarvonshire, 376
- Treadwell (Prof. F. P.), Analytical Chemistry, 461
- Trees, the Care of, in Lawn, Street, and Park, Bernard E. Fernow, 423
- Trees and Timbers, 546
- Tremearne (Capt. A. J. N.), Notes on the Origin of the Hausas, 58; Origin of the Fulah or Filani Race, 82; Processes of Prehistoric Pottery-making, 116
- Traub (Dr. Melchior), Death and Obituary Notice of, 539
- Trigonometry, Plane, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 136
- Trophoblast and the Early Development of Mammals, 134
- Trotter (A. P.), Curve Tracing and Curve Analysis, 40
- Troup (R. S.), Fissibility of some Indian Woods, 547; Prospects of the Match Industry in the Indian Empire, 547
- Truc (H.), Experimental Ocular Action of the Dust on Tarred Roads, 456
- Tsuiji (Y.), Daily Variation of Wind and the Displacement of the Air at Nagasaki, 471
- Tuberculosis: The Tuberculosis Conference and Exhibition, 22; Absence of Tubercle Bacilli from old Tuberculous Lesions, Dr. Cobbett, 63; the Crusade against Consumption, 374; the Ninth International Conference on Tuberculosis, 507; Influence of Predisposition and Heredity, Prof. Landouzy, 508; Special Susceptibility of Children of Tuberculous Parents, Prof. Calmette, 508; M. Piery, 508; Analysis of 232 Fatal Cases of Tuberculosis, Dr. Nathan Raw, 508; Importance of Predisposition, Dr. C. Theodore Williams, 508; Action of Sunlight and High Altitudes, Dr. Hermann von Schrötter, 509
- Turner (Prof. T.), Shrinkage of Antimony-lead Alloys and of the Aluminium-zinc Alloys during and after Solidification, 421; Influence of Silicon on the Properties of Pure Cast Iron, 440; Theory of Hardening Carbon Steels, 440
- Turner (Sir William), Morphology of the Manus in *Platanista gangetica*, 97
- Turner (W. E. S.), Molecular Association in Water, 519; Affinities of the Halogen Elements, 519; Molecular Complexity of Nitrosoamines, 520
- Turpaian (M.), Application of the Principle of Archimedes to the Exact Determination of Gaseous Densities, 556
- Tyndall (A. M.), Velocity of Negative Ions in Hydrogen at Atmospheric Pressure, 531
- Tyrrell (Dr. R. Y.), Orationes et Epistolae Cantabrigienses (1876-1909), Dr. John Edwin Sandys, 35
- Uganda-Congo Boundary, the, Edward Heawood, 531; the Writer of the Article, 531
- Uganda-Congo Frontier, Lake Edward, Ruwenzori, and the, 267
- Uhlmann (F.), das Holz, 326
- Unemployed Laboratory Assistants, G. E. Reiss, 462
- United States, Recent Work of Geological Surveys, IV., the, 121
- United States Naval Observatory, the, 152
- United States and Canada, Medical Education in the, Abraham Flexner, 332
- Universities: University and Educational Intelligence, 28, 60, 96, 130, 163, *194, 226, 261, 291, 323, 355, 389, 420, 455, 487, 521, 554; the Position of University Education in Great Britain, 91; the Reform of Oxford University, 331; Students' Life and Work in the University of Cambridge, Prof. Karl Breul, 461; Death of J. W. Clark, 468; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Sidney F. Harmer, F.R.S., 501; the Centenary of Berlin University, 480, 496
- Uranium and Radium in Minerals, the Ratio between, Alex. S. Russell, 238; Frederick Soddy, F.R.S., 296
- Uranus, and Neptune, New Ephemerides for Saturn, Dr. Downing, 472
- Usher (F. L.), Relative Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Sulphur, 62
- Vaccination, Smallpox and, in British India, Major S. P. James, 5
- Valentine (C. S.), How to Keep Hens for Profit, 138
- Vassal (Gabrielle M.), On and Off Duty in Annam, 243
- Vaughan (H. H.), Pooling System, 155
- Vegetationsbilder, Trockensteppen der Kalahari, F. Seiner; von den Juan Fernandez Inseln, Carl Skottberg; die schwäbische Alp, Otto Feucht; aus Bosnien und der Herzegovina, L. Adamovič; die Flora von Irland, Prof. T. Johnson, 395
- Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mösische Länder), die, Prof. Lujó Adamovič, 135
- Veley (V. H.), Comparative Toxicity of Theobromine and Caffeine as Measured by their Direct Effects upon the Contractibility of Isolated Muscle, 62
- Velocity of Negative Ions in Hydrogen at Atmospheric Pressure, A. M. Tyndall, 531
- Ventou-Duclaux (L.), Petite Encyclopédie aéronautique, 229
- Venus, the Recent Occultation of η Geminorum by, MM. Baldet, Quénnisset, and Antoniadi, 317
- Vergleichenden Physiologie, Handbuch der, 102
- Very (Prof. Frank W.), Water Vapour on Mars, 495
- Veterinary Research in the Transvaal, 321
- Vickers (H. M.), the Origin of the "Blotched" Domestic Tabby Cat, 298, 331
- Vigor (Mr.), Relation between the Reduction in Area of Wheat in England and the Increased Yield, 182
- Voisenet (E.), New Researches on Bitter Wines and the Acrylic Fermentation of Glycerol, 324
- Volcanoes: New Crater in Eruption near Dormant Geyser of Waimangu, 115

- Vuillemin (Paul), a Natural Preventative to the Oak-tree Disease, 555
- Waddell (Lieut.-Colonel L. A.), Collection of Books and Manuscripts from Lhasa, 542
- Wagner (Dr. Arthur), die Temperatur Verhältnisse in der freien Atmosphäre [Ergebnisse der internationalen unbemannter Ballonaufstiege], 42
- Wagner (W.), die Hiede, 326
- Wahnschaffe (Prof.), Glacial Erosion, 441, 442
- Walcott (Prof. C. D.), Eyes of Trilobites, 371
- Walden (P.), Electrolytic Conductivity of Non-aqueous Solutions at Low Temperatures, 84
- Walker (Dr.), Glandular Structures Supposed to Form Part of the Postate Gland in Rats and Guinea-pigs, 82
- Walker (Dr. Gilbert T., F.R.S.), Meteorological Conditions prevailing before the South-west Monsoon of 1910, 118; on the Meteorological Evidence for Supposed Changes of Climate in India, 178
- Walker (Dr. H.), Variation of Young's Modulus under an Electric Current, 30
- Waller (Prof. A. D.), Method for the Quantitative Estimation of Hydrocyanic Acid in Vegetable and Animal Tissues, 60; Comparative Toxicity of Theobromine and Caffeine as Measured by their Direct Effects upon the Contractility of Isolated Muscle, 62
- Walther (Prof.), Pre-Cambrian Fauna, 442
- Walton (A. J.), Fractures and Separated Epiphyses, 361
- Wanderer (Dr. K.), Local Races of the Musk-ox, 211
- Ward (Francis), Marine Biological Photography, 10
- Waring (G. A.), Pioneer Work in Southern Oregon, 122
- Warner (Miss), the Perseid Meteoric Shower, 248
- Washington (Mr.), Molecule Corresponding to Soda-anorthite in a Felspar from Linosa, 375
- Wassertiere, die Ernährung der, und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer, Prof. August Pütter, 5
- Wassilief (Dr. A.), Japanische Actinien, 34
- Water: Results of the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination of London Waters, Dr. Houston, 212; Metropolitan Water Examinations, Dr. Houston, 246; the Colours and Spectrum of Water, T. W. Backhouse, 530
- Water Vapour on Mars, Prof. Campbell, 317; Prof. Frank W. Very, 495
- Watson (Arnold T.), the Formation and Arrangement of the Opercular Chætae of Sabellaria, 549
- Watson (H. E.), Molecular Weights of Helium, Neon, Krypton, and Xenon, 18
- Watson (Dr. Malcolm), Prevention of Malaria, 340
- Waugh (F. A.), the Landscape Beautiful, 464
- Webb (Edmund J.), Fireball of September 2, 363
- Webb (G. W.), a Systematic Geography of Asia, 426
- Webster (Dr. A. G.), Complete Apparatus for the Measurement of Sound, 515
- Webster (Mr.), the Clover Root-borer, 18
- Weckworth (E.), Occurrences of Antimony Ores throughout Peru, 217
- Weed (Mr.), Chimæroid Fishes, 547
- Weeds, Distribution of, 547
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), Observations on the Garden Tropæolum, 157
- Weisweiler (G.), Researches on the Constitution of Vicianose, 164
- Welch (Miss E. G.), Graptolitic Zones from the Salopian Beds of the Caulty District, Sedburgh, 520
- Welham (Sydney), a Guide for Medicine and Surgery, Compiled for Nurses, 526
- Welsh Monuments, Royal Commission on, Rev. John Griffith, 404
- Wertenstein (Louis), Radio-active Projections, 261-2
- West Indies, Health Progress and Administration in the, Sir Rubert W. Boyce, F.R.S., 174
- Westinghouse (G.), Extended Distribution of Electricity for Industrial Purposes, 155
- Westphal's Comet, 1852 IV., Search-ephemerides for, A. Hnatek, 545
- Whatney (Miss G. R.), Graptolitic Zones from the Salopian Beds of the Caulty District, Sedburgh, 520
- Whetham (W. C. D.), Heredity at the Church Congress, 431
- White (F. M.), Handling Locomotives at Terminals, 155
- White (Mr.), Synthetic Study of Diopside and its Relations to Calcium and Magnesium Metasilicates, 375
- Whitford (H. N.), Dipterocarp Trees in the Philippine Forests, 56
- Whitlock (F. L.), Playing-grounds and Nests of the Yellow-spotted Bower-bird (*Chlamydotera guttata*), 186
- Wibeck (E.), Beech Forests in Sweden, 56
- Wickham (Dr.), Radium Treatment, 153
- Wiedemann (Prof. E.), Arabian Astronomical Instruments, 472
- Wild Plants on Waste Land in London, 184
- Wilde (Dr. Henry), Origin of Cometary Bodies and Saturn's Rings, 522
- Wilderness, Our Search for a, Mary Blair Beebe and C. William Beebe, 525
- Willard (Hobart Hurd), Determination of Atomic Weights, 207
- Willensakt und das Temperament, Ueber den, Prof. Narziss Ach, 199
- Williams (C. H. Greville, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 14
- Williams (Dr. C. Theodore), Importance of Predisposition, 508
- Williams (F. N.), *Prodromus Florae Britannicae*, 342
- Williams (Dr. H. S.), the Science of Happiness, 202
- Williams (Dr. Stenhouse), Effect of an Increased Percentage of Oxygen on the Vitality and Growth of Bacteria, 181
- Wilmore (Dr. A.), Relations of Uralite and other Secondary Amphiboles to their Parent Minerals, 372
- Wilson (Prof. E., and W. H.), a New Method of Producing High-tension Electrical Discharges, 554
- Wilson (Prof. James), Lord Morton's Quagga Hybrid and Origin of Dun Horses, 328, 494
- Wilson (William), New Globe-map of the World, 552
- Wilson (Mr.), Rediscovery of Brooks's Periodical Comet (1889 V), 1910d, 438
- Wilson-Barker (Commander D.), Tests for Colour-vision, 363
- Wiltshireite, a New Mineral, Prof. W. J. Lewis, F.R.S., 203
- Wimperis (H. E.), Use of an Accelerometer in the Measurement of Road Resistance and Horse-power, 553
- Windsor Castle, Edward Thomas, 138
- Winkler (Dr. Wilhelm), Death of, 47
- Wirbeltiere, die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 134
- Wireless Telegraphy: Energy Relations of Certain Detectors Used in Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 195; Wireless Messages a Distance of 3500 Miles, Mr. Marconi, 400; Wireless Telegraphic Messages Transmitted between Clifden (Galway) and Buenos Aires, Mr. Marconi, 435
- Wolf (Dr. Max), Halley's Comet, 19; Observations of Comets, 213
- Wolff's (Christian) Ontologie, uber, Hans Pichler, 294
- Wolk (Daffy), Aluminium Nitride, its Preparation and Fusion, 164
- Wood (H. B.), Original Source and Spread of Bubonic Plague, 149
- Wood (H. E.), Snowfall in the Transvaal, 543
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Experimental Study of Fulgurites, 70; the Determination of Stellar Radial Velocities, 86; How to Take Photographs with Infra-red and Ultra-violet Lights, 215; the Thomas Young Oration at the Optical Society, 443
- Wood-Jones (Dr. F.), Coral and Atolls, 432; the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, 528
- Woodcock (R. C.), the Rideal-Walker Test, 156
- Woodford (C. M.), Stone-headed Axe from Rennell Island, 314
- Woodhead (Prof. Sims), Results of Sterilisation Experiments on Cambridge Water, 63; Standardisation of Disinfectants, 156
- Woods Hole, the Biological Laboratories at, Francis B. Sumner, 527
- Woodward (C. J.), A.B.C. Five Figure Logarithms and Tables for Chemists, including Electrochemical Equivalents, Analytical Factors, Gas Reduction Tables, and other Tables Useful in Chemical Laboratories, 360

- Woolsey (J. S., jun.), New Type of Resin Collector, 402
 Workman (Fanny Bullock, and Dr. W. H.), Peaks and
 Glaciers of Nun Kun, a Record of Pioneer-exploration
 and Mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya, 78
 Worlds, the Evolution of, Prof. Percival Lowell, William
 E. Rolston, 99
 Worms, the Habits of, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 397
 Wright (C. Harold), Effect of Heat on Soils, 530
 Wright (C. W.), the Ketchikan and Wrangell Mining
 Districts, Alaska, 511
 Wright (F. E.), Measurement of Extinction Angles in Thin
 Section, 375; Synthetic Study of Diopside and its Rela-
 tions to Calcium and Magnesium Metasilicates, 375;
 New Views on Quartz, 375; Binary Systems of Alumina
 with Silica, Lime, and Magnesia, 375; Molecule corre-
 sponding to Soda-anorthite in a Felspar from Linosa,
 375; the Ketchikan and Wrangell Mining Districts,
 Alaska, 511
 Wright (H. J.), Sweet Peas, 326
 Wright (William H.), the Black Bear, 327
 Wroczynski (A.), Action of Pressure and Temperature upon
 Cyanogen, 164
 Wye, Kent, the Journal of the South-eastern Agricultural
 College, 253
- X-Ray Spectra, Prof. C. G. Barkla and J. Nicol, 139
- Yale University, Transactions of the Astronomical Observa-
 tory of, Parallax Investigations on Thirty-five Selected
 Stars by Frederick L. Chase, Mason F. Smith, and
 William L. Elkin, 433
 Yamamoto (K.), Determination of the Effects of Atmo-
 spheres of Various Vapours on the Volt-ampere
 "Characteristic Curves" of the Carbon Copper Arc, 248
 Yerkes (R. M.), Do Kittens Kill Mice Instinctively? 436
 Young, the Thomas, Oration at the Optical Society, Prof.
 R. W. Wood, 443
 Yunnan, Across, Archibald Little, 177
- Zinc Pigments, Lead and, Dr. C. D. Holley, Dr. A. P.
 Laurie, 325
 Zinco, Lo, Prof. R. Musu-Boy, 39
 Zona (Prof. T.), Death of, 46
 Zoology: Medicinal Lizards, D. Hooper, 30; Beiträge zur
 Naturgeschichte Ostasiens, Japanische Alcyonaceen,
 Prof. W. Kükenthal, die Familien der Primnoiden,
 Muriceiden, und Acanthogorgiiden, Prof. W. Kükenthal
 and H. Gorzawsky, die Familien der Plexauriden
 Chrysogorgiiden und Melitodiden, Prof. W. Kükenthal,
 Athecata und Plumularidæ, E. Stechow, Japanische Anti-
 patharien, E. Silberfeld, Japanische Medusen, O. Maas,
 Japanische Actinien, Dr. A. Wassilieff, Japanische
 Ctenophoren, Dr. Fanny Moser, Über japanische
 Seealgen, E. Augustin, 34; Capture of a Large Female
 Saw-fish (*Pristis cuspidata*) on the Ceylon Pearl-banks,
 T. Southwell, 40; Alleged Partiality of Cobras for
 Music, H. O. Barnard, 49; Antarctic Pycnogons, Dr.
 W. T. Calman, 104; Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida,
 Onychophora and Myriopoda exhibited in the Depart-
 ment of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History),
 171; the Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool
 Bay, vol. i., the Mammals and Birds of Cheshire, T. A.
 Coward and C. Oldham, vol. ii., the Dee as a Wildfowl
 Resort, John A. Dockray, the Reptiles and Amphibians
 of Cheshire, T. A. Coward and C. Oldham, the Fishes
 of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay, James Johnstone, 175;
 Remains of Subfossil Emeus and Marsupials from King
 Island, Bass Strait, Baldwin Spencer and J. A. Kershaw,
 186; Existing Species of Wombats, Baldwin Spencer
 and J. A. Kershaw, 186; a Monograph of Sea Snakes,
 186; Expédition Antarctique Belge, Resultats du Voyage
 du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897-8-9, sous le Commandement de
 A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports scientifiques,
 Zoologie—Schizopoda and Cumacea, H. J. Hansen,
 205; Local Races of the Musk-ox, Dr. K. Wanderer,
 211; the Orders of Mammals, W. K. Gregory,
 216; Lehrbuch der Zoologie, Prof. R. Hertwig, 234;
 British Marine Zoology, Prof. E. W. MacBride, F.R.S.,
 252, 330, 396, 462; Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 329,
 396, 462; Dr. Wm. J. Dakin, 396; Teeth of Very
 Young White Whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*), Dr.
 Einar Lönnberg, 270; the Origin of the Domestic
 "Blotched" Tabby Cat, H. M. Vickers, 298, 331;
 R. I. Pocock, 298; Insectivorous Mammal *Solen-
 odon paradoxus* of San Domingo, Glover M. Allen,
 315; the International Zoological Congress at Graz
 (August 15-20, 1910), 318; Affinities of the Mammalia
 as Deduced by the Study of the Skull, Prof. Gaupp, 319;
 Occurrence of Hermaphroditism in Lamellibranchs, Prof.
 Pelseener, 319; Colour-physiology, Dr. Paul Kammerer,
 319; Power of Regulation in Echinoderm Eggs, Prof.
 Conklin, 319; Distribution of Species of Partula, Prof.
 Crampton, 319; Lord Morton's Quagga Hybrid and
 Origin of Dun Horses, Prof. James Wilson, 328, 494;
 Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 328, 494; an Interesting
 Donkey Hybrid, R. I. Pocock, 329; the Spotted Kudu,
 R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 396; Zoological Work in India,
 406; Variation in Indian Rats, Dr. R. E. Lloyd, 407;
 Life-histories of Northern Mammals: an Account of the
 Mammals of Manitoba, Ernest Thompson Seton, 423;
 the Habits and Distribution of Scutigera in India, A. D.
 Imms, 429; Coral and Atolls, F. Wood-Jones, 432; the
 Cocos-Keeling Atoll, Dr. F. Wood-Jones, 528; The Re-
 viewer, 529; European Hedgehog, E. Hollis, 437; Science
 in Modern Life, Zoology, Dr. J. Ainsworth Davis, 464;
 List of the Zoological Gardens of the World in Septem-
 ber, 468; Structure, Development, and Significance of
 the Parietal Eye of Saurians, Dr. M. Nowikoff, 469; a
 History of British Mammals, G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton,
 493; Death of John Willis Clark, 468; Obituary Notice
 of, Dr. Sidney F. Harmer, F.R.S., 501; Nomenclature
 in Zoology, 503; Tierbau und Tierleben in ihrem
 Zusammenhang betrachtet, Prof. R. Hesse and Prof.
 Franz Doflein, 1, Der Tierkörper als selbständiger organ-
 ismus, Prof. Richard Hesse, 538; the Zoological Region
 of South Africa, J. Hewitt, 542



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.



"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1910.

THE LAWS OF HEREDITY.

The Laws of Heredity. By G. Archdall Reid. With a diagrammatic representation by Prof. H. H. Turner. Pp. xi+548. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1910.) Price 21s. net.

DR. ARCHDALL REID confesses that he is an "extreme Darwinian." It is interesting that he has reached this position from the study of the human species. He finds that this "vast field of research has been left practically untilled by students of heredity." He is not, properly speaking, a naturalist; in fact, he has rather a poor opinion of naturalistic work, and especially, I am sorry to say, of botanical. This is the more remarkable as Darwin himself loved "to exalt plants," and largely drew upon their study for his theory. The author is, however, a physician who, unlike most of his calling, is not satisfied with being empirical. He finds himself "able to watch, under conditions ensuring great accuracy, the tremendous and crucial experiments made by nature." With many of his results we are already familiar from his previous writings. They are beginning to obtain general acceptance; in proportion as they do so, they must profoundly change our mode of dealing with social problems of the utmost importance.

The object of the present work is apparently to set out the results of his investigations in a systematic form, and to show that they can be exhibited as deductions from widely accepted principles. The method has undoubtedly the advantage that it has enabled him to look at the whole subject from a new point of view, and to bring a very acute criticism to bear upon a good many questions on which opinion at the moment is much divided.

As Mill long ago pointed out, all science tends to become deductive, and biology cannot be excluded. But the progress which any particular science can make in this direction altogether depends on the certainty which attaches to the assumptions or propositions with which we start. And where the phenomena, as in the case of biology, are complicated

and obscure, the difficulty must always arise as to whether the proposition we start from is really exhaustive of the fact. The validity of the conclusion cannot exceed that of the premises. Lord Kelvin's attempt to determine the age of the earth is an example. The conditions of the problem have proved to be insufficient, and I suppose no physicist would now refuse an evolutionist a blank cheque as to time.

Darwin himself linked together a number of separate inductions into a more comprehensive one from which he then argued deductively. Dr. Archdall Reid has continued the process, and in the first ten chapters of his book has attempted a synthesis of existing evolutionary theory. It is to be noted that when this is done the order of exposition is rarely that in which discovery was made. This is well known, for example, to be the case with the text-book treatment of the Newtonian theory. The process is, however, valuable, as it not merely brings to light a clear chain of causation, but by vigorously testing the strength of each link, often reveals unsuspected weakness, and may even suggest new discovery.

The author accepts and starts from Weismann's theory of the continuity of the germ-plasm. From this he makes the fundamental deduction that "individuals, for example, men, are nothing more than dwellings which the germ-plasm builds about its germinal descendants." Thence it follows "that the child inherits nothing from his parent." What it does inherit is nothing more than what was "inborn" in the germ-plasm from which it started. The germ-plasm, under the stimulus of nutrition, reproduces itself, and also produces the enveloping soma. But the latter also requires the stimulus of use ("injury" may be regarded as use with a minus sign), as well as that of nutrition: a limb will not reach full development unless used, and mental powers will remain dormant unless exercised. But the characters so developed are "rooted, as it were, in the germ-plasm." They flow from it: the question which has long divided biologists is whether modification of those characters produced by the stimulus of use can flow back and be transmitted to a succeeding generation. Darwin latterly apparently thought they could.

Herbert Spencer built upon their doing so his ethical system. "Most biologists reject the Lamarckian doctrine," on the ground that it is against the weight of evidence. That is my own position. But the author himself admits that there is some evidence in its favour, yet unhesitatingly also rejects it on deductive grounds. The argument is rather subtle; but it amounts to this: a character which develops under the stimulus of use cannot develop under the stimulus of nutriment alone. If it did so it would be "a miracle." But I am not sure that this is not an assumption. In a unicellular organism the soma and germ-plasm are identical, and as we rise in the scale of plants the separation of the germ-plasm is far from being as complete as it is in animals. In many plants, as in the well-known case of *Begonia*, a somatic cell will reproduce the whole individual, germ-plasm and all. I am not prepared to assert that the new germ-plasm is free from derived somatic influence. On the other hand, I know of no reason to think that it is not.

The Lamarckian doctrine being dismissed, natural selection is examined. Like Prof. Karl Pearson, Dr. Archdall Reid infers this immediately from "selective mortality" in mankind. He points out that this cannot be proved in the case of "wild plants and animals," but "presumably" it occurs. I doubt if disease is a dominant selective factor in nature, though no doubt it has been occasionally operative, and on a large scale. He puts the theory on too narrow a basis, and ignores the struggle for existence. What plants have to fight for is room to perfect their seeds and space for them to germinate.

This is not the only short cut to the root of the matter. "The plain fact that living beings are able to exist is a proof of adaptation." It does not appear to me to be self-evident, though Paley would probably have agreed. Anyhow, it is rather like trying to enter Darwinism by the back-door instead of toiling up the steps. I collect a somewhat better argument. Man is "manifestly a bundle of adaptations." "The growth of modern physiology implies merely an increased power of interpreting human traits in terms of their utilities." "Presumably adaptation is not less perfect in plants and lower animals than in man." Yet, as Rolleston used to tell us at Oxford, that sort of statement would not convict a poacher. Fortunately, evolutionists have a better case for the court.

Next we come to variation, which affords the material for natural selection to work upon, and some important conclusions are arrived at. Excluding any possible influence of the soma, and I agree, variation must be resident in the germ-plasm. "Reasoning by analogy," it is inferred that this is itself "established and maintained by natural selection." This involves the paradox that it preceded that which produced it. "Its origins are lost in obscurity." No doubt; but if I may try my own hand at deduction, I would suggest that primitive variation was a necessary consequence of molecular instability, and as I regard natural selection as a sort of physical principle like "least action" or gravitation, it would begin to operate at once.

The most fundamental point in the whole argument is the relation of the germ-plasm to the environment.

Here two classes of facts have to be faced; first, the undoubted one, on which I have often insisted, that a few years' cultivation of a wild species breaks down its stability; and, secondly, such cases as the supposed degeneration of European dogs in India. I can only accept variation at present as an unresolved phenomenon. I have never contended that the environment could act as more than a stimulus to it, and I have no doubt that it does. Someone has used a better expression in saying that it pulls the trigger. To suppose that it has any directive action lands one at once in Lamarckism. The degeneration question is much more serious. To attempt to get over it by saying that "evolution is never perfect" and that "exceptions occur" is not "facing the music." Now this story of the degeneration of domestic animals and plants is an obsession in India. I have had occasion to test it in the case of the latter, and satisfied myself that it was due to mongrelising; and, as to Clayton's beans, I completely exploded a similar case in *Arabis* some years ago in these pages. My own conclusion is that variation is inherent and spontaneous in the germ-plasm; and the "germinal power of resisting enforced change" is an undoubted fact which manifests itself in "specific stability."

The varying germ-plasm inherits and transmits variations. Thus we are led to the thorny question of recapitulation. Sedgwick agrees that it is "a deduction from the theory of evolution," but that it "is still without satisfactory proof." On the other hand, in the same volume, W. B. Scott finds that in brachiopods, "in the more advanced genera, the developmental stages clearly indicate the ancestral genera of the series." The botanist is constantly running up against recapitulative structures. When he finds a trace of a prothallus in a flowering plant and a spermatozoid in the pollen-tube of *Salisburia*, it is difficult to avoid the conclusion of Bower that land-plants had aquatic ancestors. We must, however, agree with Prof. Sollas that "nature no doubt is a strict adherent to logic, but she betrays a singular want of method in recording the steps of her argument."

Dr. Archdall Reid thinks, and no doubt rightly, that "the main reason against a full acceptance of the Darwinian doctrine" is "the retrogression of useless parts and organs." His solution of this difficult problem is one of the most novel and interesting things in his book, and will probably be subjected to most criticism. Thirty-two yearlings, costing 51,520 guineas, only produced two winners. From this and similar cases he draws the inference that retrogression preponderates over progression. He accounts for it by supposing that there has been a selection of germ-plasms which "tended on the whole to vary retrogressively." But retrogression in turn "is checked only by selection." The difficulty at once arises to reconcile this view with the biometric result which he admits, that "variation tends to occur about equally about the specific mean." Incidentally it may be noted that he identifies retrogression with reversion.

The various solutions of the problem which have been attempted are discussed. There is a risk that the terminology used may cover a *petitio principii*. Given

an organism, how is it to be adapted to a different environment? The adjustment may be effected by further complication or by simplification. It may be noted that in regard to the latter there is a close parallel in the evolution of machinery. Whole trains of mechanism are continually being swept away with an increase of efficiency. Compare, for example, a turbine with a marine engine. Here structural retrogression has made for functional progression. We owe it to Lankester for pointing out that "degeneration" is really simplification leading to closer adaptation. Progress in biology is not ethical, but position in the phyletic scale. The last of the Plantagenets is said to have kept a turnpike; but he may have been not the less authentic.

The instability of prize-bred domesticated races requires careful scrutiny. The late Duke of Devonshire pointed out to Lankester that racehorses are bred for speed and not for "points." The conclusion that I draw from Sir Walter Gilbey's facts is that breeders have not yet succeeded in fixing this particular quality. But short-horns, which are bred for points, have reached a high degree of stability; if they had not no one would give a thousand guineas for a bull. The purchase of a possible racehorse is confessedly a gamble. For my own part, I am content with Lankester's view that nature "with remorseless thoroughness" can throw overboard hereditary tendencies, if it is advantageous to do so; and this is really the same thing as Dr. Archdall Reid's selection of retrogressive germ-plasms, except that he throws on natural selection the burden of defeating its own aim.

Apart from speculation, we have in Galton's law of regression to mediocrity an empirical result which is perfectly general inasmuch as it deals impartially with excess and defect. It produces "a sensible stability of type and variation from generation to generation." It has always appeared to me the most important positive addition to the Darwinian theory, and it has seemed possible that it would open the door to a mechanical explanation of retrogression, or, as I prefer to say, of simplification; and this is apparently in Archdall Reid's mind, as he remarks that "regression is but the first phase of retrogression," though he has not followed it out further. Regression is independent, apparently, of natural selection, while retrogression is not.

This leads to another point which is often overlooked. The mere "maintenance of a structure" is dependent on the continued action of natural selection. As Poulton insists, it is by its operation that "all functional parts of an organism are kept up to a high standard." It may be a private heresy of my own, but I can attach no more meaning to the "cessation" and "reversal" of selection than if those terms were applied to gravitation.

The chapter on Mendel's laws is altogether admirable. It is probably the most luminous account of them which has been published. "There can be no doubt of the actual occurrence of the Mendelian phenomena. We must endeavour, therefore, to estimate the part played by them in nature." Now where species or stable varieties are crossed we get simple blending, as in the Mulatto. "Mendelian

reproduction is one of the rarest things in nature." "Mendelian traits . . . are common only when artificial varieties . . . are crossed by man." It would be impossible with any justice to attempt to summarise the argument. The majority of Mendelian traits "are concerned with reproduction." The illuminating conclusion, in which, however, the author finds himself anticipated by T. H. Morgan, is reached that they are analogous to sexual characters which are alternative, *i.e.* are latent or patent in the opposite sex. If this explanation holds good, and it has the obvious merit of including phenomena not obviously connected at first sight, it effectually disposes of "segregation"; and "unit-characters" necessarily follow. But their existence had already become precarious, for Prof. Karl Pearson kindly informs me that he has entirely failed to discover any which, to put it briefly, can be described as having unitary properties. It is pointed out that the inheritance of mutations is alternative, and the inference is drawn that characters which blend in crossing cannot have arisen as mutations.

Lastly, we come to the "Function of Sex." This is found to be an adaptation "to blend parental characters." Further, it is concluded that "blending, with its swamping effects . . . eliminates useless characters and variations." This at once explains retrogression, and at bottom on this head there is probably not much difference between Lankester and the author. Mutations are alternative and Mendelian; fluctuations are blended; whence Galton's law of regression and stability at once follows. "The average experience of the whole race . . . becomes the determining factor in evolution."

Two incidental points deserve notice. Parthenogenesis "occurs as a rule amongst simple forms." But it is found to occur much more frequently than was supposed amongst flowering plants; the dandelion is an example. Still, it may be presumed that sexual reproduction and cross-fertilisation occasionally occur. Fertility, both on biometric and general grounds, is thought to be a transmissible adaptation. Karl Pearson has, however, arrived at the important conclusion that there is "little or no demonstrable inheritance of fertility." Further, he is "forced to the conclusion that the smallness of the hereditary factor in fertility is an essential feature of Darwinian evolution." It is interesting to note that in this case deductive reasoning has led to diametrically opposite conclusions.

This disposes of the first part of the book. I do not know that I have come across anything more suggestive on the subject since the "Origin" itself. It may be added that Prof. Turner has thrown the main argument into a quasi-mathematical shape in the appendix. The latter and larger portion of the book is difficult to review in any reasonable space. It is a striking commentary on the contention of de Vries that organic evolution has nothing to say on social problems. It ranges over a wide field, including even a short system of philosophy, and will probably be found the more interesting because the least technical, and might well have been published separately.

Disease and immunity are admirably discussed. Races become tolerant through selection working on germinal variation. Protoplasm learns to neutralise

toxins. Twenty years ago I ventured with bated breath to hint the possibility of its education. The result is that the microbe and not the sword is the ultimate "empire-builder"; and subject-races will either absorb or expel their conquerors. The argument is extended to alcohol and narcotics. All races who win their freedom from vicious indulgence must first be slaves to it. Insusceptibility to its charm, though not precisely parallel to disease-immunity, is, like it, a product of germinal variation. Meanwhile, selection slowly eliminates those who do not possess it. If it is true that the English are the most drunken of existing races, and that "about one death in seven" amongst them is due to alcohol, it has its work cut out for it. Still, it is at work; and any attempt to interfere with it by the total suppression of alcohol would simply result in the production of a more susceptible race.

Fortunately, though susceptibility is germinal, indulgence is an acquired habit. It follows that the children of drunkards will not necessarily follow in their parents' steps, and Karl Pearson confirms this from biometric data. The same reasoning applies to slum-dwellers. Here also the injury is somatic and not germinal, and would disappear if the conditions were improved; it is not transmitted, but reproduced in the offspring, which the experience of Dr. Barnardo's Homes shows is still capable of healthy development. Slums are continually recruited from outside; it is probable, therefore, that little, if any, germinal mischief has been produced. But it can be shown on Dr. Archdall Reid's own principles that, given time, an adapted and degenerate race would develop, which would be parasitic on the community, and probably prolific.

The chapters on mind I must leave to the psychologist. Lankester is followed in seeing in "the relatively enormous size of the brain in man and the corresponding increase in its activity and capacity," the fundamental distinction between man and other animals. "Educability is nothing more than a power of growing mentally under the stimulus of experience." This is inherited, while the resulting mental acquirements are not. The real test of education is the *quality* of thinking produced. I cannot, however, follow the author in his condemnation of Karl Pearson's Huxley lecture, the conclusions of which I believe to be, not merely perfectly sound, but of the deepest importance. Dr. Archdall Reid tells us that "ability is inborn"; Karl Pearson says it is "bred." I fail to see the distinction. Feeble-mindedness is found to consist in "incapacity to learn" and to be a "reversion to a pre-human mental state." Being germinal, it is inherited, and the community is justified in restraining its marked fertility.

Here I must conclude my review of a very remarkable book; the more remarkable as it is the work of a man somewhat aloof from the scientific world, and written as the recreation of a strenuous professional life. The author invites criticism, and I have not stinted it. He will doubtless get plenty more.

Perhaps Dr. Archdall Reid's more vulnerable point is the superior certitude which he (and Dr. Donkin) claim for deduction over observation and experiment (which is only observation of facts not immediately

patent). It is true that when we come across an apparently irreconcilable fact, its improbability depends on the certitude of the law with which it conflicts. It may be due to experimental error in its widest sense; but it may be the germ of a new discovery. Newton laid aside his theory for a time because he could not reconcile it with the moon's motion. But Greenwich did not abandon it when it was found that the path of Halley's comet was not an ellipse. Certitude is built up by accumulated verification. Even mathematics, which are purely deductive, cannot wholly dispense with it. It was long thought that the conversion of linear into circular motion was impossible until Peaucellier effected it. And even so distinguished a mathematician as Sylvester once told me that he had published a number of theorems which, when tested arithmetically, proved to be untrue. Experiment cannot always wait on deduction. Röntgen's great discovery was an accident. A discrepancy in the weight of nitrogen revealed argon. It would possibly have been a long time before physicists found out for themselves Brownian motion and osmotic pressure unless botanists had done it for them. Darwin found by experiment that cross-fertilisation was advantageous to plants, and it is difficult to see how the fact could have been arrived at in any other way.

Huxley must have projected a prophetic eye into the future when he wrote:—

"The great danger which besets all men of large speculative faculty, is the temptation to deal with the accepted facts in natural science, as if they were not only correct but exhaustive; as if they might be dealt with deductively, in the same way as propositions in Euclid may be dealt with. In reality every such statement, however true it may be, is true only relatively to the means of observation and the point of view of those who have examined it. So far it may be depended upon. But whether it will bear every speculative conclusion that may be logically deduced from it, is quite another question."

The warning is not unneeded in many directions. It is, I think, particularly needed in regard to Dr. Archdall Reid's impatience with biometry and taxonomy, or rather, I should say, imperfect acquaintance with their aim and methods. He appears to think that biometric method begins and ends with mere enumeration. But such a research as that of Karl Pearson on the distribution of stars in space would show him that it goes a good deal farther. As Karl Pearson tells us, biology "has now developed theories of such complexity, that without the aid of the highest mathematical analysis it is wholly unable to state whether its theories are accurate or not." For my part, when a distinguished mathematician is willing to devote his splendid gifts to the task, my attitude is not querulous, but one of profound gratitude.

And taxonomy is even less a ground for impatience. For, as Linnæus saw, its real aim is to embrace all organisms in a natural classification. The principle of descent is implicit in this, and it was therefore towards it that all taxonomists were unconsciously working. Far from being hostile, it was amongst the systematists—Hooker, Asa Gray, Bentham, Bates, and Wallace—that Darwin found his most ardent champions.

W. T. THISELTON-DYER.

THE METABOLISM OF MARINE ANIMALS.

Die Ernährung der Wassertiere und der Stoffhaushalt der Gewässer. By Prof. August Pütter. Pp. iv+168. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1909.) Price 5 marks (unbound).

TWO years ago Prof. Pütter published three papers dealing with the metabolism of marine animals. The thesis advanced as the result of these investigations may be briefly summarised as follows:—the nutrition of a very great number of marine animals belonging to all phyla is not effected in the manner characteristic of the mammal, that is, by the ingestion of solid organised food, and by the subsequent digestion and absorption of this matter by special organs, but by the direct absorption of carbon and nitrogen compounds which are contained in solution in the sea. The notion that many animals were really saprozoic in their habits was not really a new one; most internal parasites, whether provided or not with an alimentary canal, obviously exhibit such a mode of nutrition; but the hypothesis that animals living in the open feed otherwise than by the ingestion of solid organised food, or by the utilisation of photosynthetic products elaborated by the activity of commensal algæ, was a new one, and has provoked much discussion. Pütter's methods have been criticised by Henze and Lohmann, and the paper now under review amplifies the author's former work, and to some extent meets the criticisms advanced.

The proof of the thesis is developed along three main lines. The author has studied the intensity of metabolism in a number of forms, and has found that this is proportional to the unit of surface, and not to the unit of mass. Therefore the relatively minute organisms which are found among the plankton, or even those larger animals which are provided with a large absorptive surface in the shape of gills, ctenidia, respiratory plumes, &c., and internal diverticula, are able to utilise the exceedingly dilute solution of organic carbon and nitrogen compounds contained in sea water. The intensity of metabolism is measured by the oxygen consumption and the carbonic acid output, and, generally speaking, the rate of exchange is, roughly, constant in animals of the same general type of organisation, when it is regarded as a function of the unit of surface. The divergencies from this approximately constant rate are to be regarded as dependent on the deviations from the usual mode of metabolism characteristic of the animal group considered.

The second line of proof depends on the existence of compounds of carbon other than carbonates, and compounds of nitrogen other than ammonia, nitrates, and nitrites, in solution in sea water. From the author's point of view the sea is an immense storehouse of dissolved food-stuff, which is utilised by most marine animals. In his first papers, Pütter estimated that the water of Naples Bay contained some 65 milligrams of organic carbon (volatile and higher fatty acids, and carbohydrates) per litre. Shortly afterwards Henze showed that the amount was greatly over-estimated, and that the proportion of such substances present was so small that it lay within the

limits of error of the experimental methods employed by Pütter. Raben, however, showed that the water from the North Sea and Baltic did actually contain measurable quantities of organic carbon varying from about 3 to 37 milligrams per litre. If these results should be confirmed, they would back up Pütter's hypothesis, since the solution would then be sufficiently concentrated to act as a food medium.

The third line of proof is much stronger, but it depends on the author's estimates of the rate of exchange of oxygen and carbonic acid in the animals studied. Taking the case of plankton-feeding creatures, he shows that it is, in most cases, impossible that a sufficient amount of food can be obtained from the plankton to account for the rate of metabolic exchange. A sponge (*Suberites*), for instance, of some 60 grams weight required about 0.92 mgrm. of carbon per hour. Now taking a certain density of the plankton, this postulated that the sponge would have to pass some 242 litres of water through its canal system in order to get the necessary food-stuff from the plankton. It is quite impossible, of course, that the animal can filter this volume of fluid in the time. It has been shown by Lohmann that Pütter underestimated the density of the plankton, and by Henze that he over-estimated the concentration of the sea water in carbon compounds. But when the revised values are substituted, the argument is not materially affected. A further instance of the same nature is that of the copepod *Calanus*. If this animal feeds exclusively on plankton diatoms it must ingest some 16,000 medium-sized *Coscinodisci*, or about ten millions of *Thalassiosiræ*, in order to account for its metabolic exchange. Such figures appear to preclude the possibility of an exclusive feeding on diatoms.

It is, of course, quite probable that marine animals may feed in the same way as internal parasites, by absorption of dissolved food-stuff, and that this mode of nutrition may proceed simultaneously with that depending on the existence of an alimentary canal. If the metabolism of the lower invertebrates had been studied as carefully as that of the warm-blooded animal, this contention might have been accepted long ago. It is mainly by analogy with the latter that we ascribe respiratory functions to the structures called gills; they might just as reasonably be regarded as organs for absorption of food-stuff. However this may be, it appears from the work now noticed that the conclusions are only very probable ones until the data representing the rate of exchange of oxygen and carbonic acid have been critically revised. The proof or disproof of the author's thesis will be effected by such revision. J. J.

SMALLPOX AND VACCINATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

Smallpox and Vaccination in British India. By Major S. P. James. Pp. xi+106. (Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co., 1909.) Price 7s. 6d.

AT a time when the study of tropical diseases is setting its indelible mark on the history of the progress of medicine, it is well to be reminded that

in the tropics we have diseases that can by no means be considered exclusively tropical.

Major James's work deals with smallpox in India, that is, in a country, as the author bids us bear in mind, where the people

"live amid surroundings which could not be more favourable to the spread of epidemic disease if they had been especially devised to that end."

In a country "where sanitation is still in its infancy," where a continually growing proportion of the population lives in the towns and cities, where there is an enormous and continued extension of movement among the population and of communication within the country generally, where that typical "insanitary" disease, cholera, has on the whole increased, and where, in spite of all this, smallpox has decreased. Those who have studied the decline or disappearance of smallpox in other countries know that there is one, and only one, factor which could explain such a phenomenon, viz. vaccination; and that vaccination is the cause of the decline in India the author shows in plain and easily understood language, and with the aid of simple statistics that require no alleged "jugglery" for their setting forth.

Although there is a general belief that inoculation, the precursor of vaccination, was in use in India from time immemorial, yet the author adduces evidence that in modern times, where we have trustworthy information, it was entirely unknown in certain provinces, but he does not suggest any explanation of this curious discrepancy. Where inoculation was practised it was apparently done with marked success, but the regulations attending it were strict. At a later period, when irregularities in the practice arose, it became one of considerable danger, and was gradually superseded by the introduction of vaccination.

In chapter iii. is given a short account of the origin of vaccination from the first introduction of human vaccine threads into India in 1902 down to the use of calf lymph at the present day. It is interesting to note the opposition to vaccination in Bengal, as a few years ago the writer experienced there perfectly irrational opposition to the making of finger-pricks for simple blood examinations.

The following simple tables will suffice to give an idea of how smallpox had decreased from periods in which there was "less" vaccination to those in which there was "more," but to be fully appreciated the original data in Major James's book should be consulted.

	1868-1887 Smallpox death- rate per million of population	1888-1907 Smallpox death- rate per million of population
Bombay...	537'2	240'5
Central Provinces	1020'1	502'7
Punjab ...	1099'3	520'7
Madras ...	1163'9	673'0
Berar ...	1083'1	183'0
British India as a whole	1032'3	460'0

If these latter figures are compared with the chart of the total number of vaccinations performed in British India, it will be seen at once that the fall in smallpox mortality coincides with the rise of vaccination.

Another method which is independent of statistics

of population is to consider the proportion which smallpox deaths bear to the total deaths from all causes in two periods, one with "less" and the other with "more" vaccination. If an "epidemic" is now arbitrarily defined as one in which the deaths from smallpox form 5 or more per cent. of the deaths from all causes, we get the following data here put in tabular form:—

	1868-1887 No. of epidemics	1888-1907 No. of epidemics
Central Provinces...	5	0
Punjab ...	7	0
British India as a whole	9	0

Another interesting observation is that prior to 1886 the attack rate among natives was always greater than among the European troops, but that after this date the position was reversed. The explanation given by the author is that since 1885 vaccination and successful re-vaccination have been less carefully attended to among Europeans than among native troops, and figures are given showing that among Europeans in 1906 there were more than 20,000 individuals without any marks or record of vaccination—a sufficiently lax condition of affairs—but the proof to be complete should have given the corresponding figures for the native troops. Another very interesting table is that showing the constantly greater incidence of smallpox among the wives of European soldiers than among the men, while as regards cholera and enteric fever the reverse is the case. The difference is due, no doubt, as the author points out, to the almost total absence of successful re-vaccination among the women. To the table there should, we think, have been added the "strength" of the women.

Other equally convincing tables are given, invariably pointing to some factor (vaccination) influencing the figures in the same direction; the tables, moreover, have the merit of being simple, though, as the author points out, if subjected to analysis they would be even more convincing, if that were necessary.

The laborious task the author set himself has been well done. We are not aware what steps are taken in India to explain the merits of vaccination to the people, but nothing could do so better than this book, or a short digest of it if that be possible.

THE ALTERNATE-CURRENT THEORY.

The Foundations of Alternate Current Theory. By Dr. C. V. Drysdale. Pp. xi+300. (London: Edward Arnold, 1910.) Price 8s. 6d. net.

IN English text-books on electrical engineering one finds occasionally an attempt to elucidate some property of an electric circuit by a mechanical model. A favourite analogy is a water-tank with pipe and stop-cock. The head of water represents E.M.F., the pipe takes the place of the conductor, the stop-cock that of the switch, and the flow of water represents the current. Also, a railway waggon with buffer-springs is often used to explain inductance and capacity. These analogies are, however, only used as additional explanations of a theory built up independently of them. In the present book they are the theory itself, or rather the foundation on which the author builds up the theory of alternating-current

working. Hence it becomes a matter of the greatest importance that the mechanical properties of the particular model chosen should not merely approximately, but with mathematical precision, represent the corresponding electrical properties of the circuit it is intended to represent.

It becomes thus necessary to idealise the mechanical model by attributing to it properties which differ more or less from those it actually has in its natural condition. Take as an example the conceptions of electric current and ohmic resistance. According to the author's "foundations," these are respectively represented by speed (linear or angular) and friction. But what kind of friction? The coefficient of friction as applicable to solid bodies will not do, for this implies the existence of pressure between the surfaces in contact, and there is nothing analogous to pressure in the electrical case.

Thus one is driven to assume that ohmic resistance can only be represented by liquid friction of a particular kind, namely, of a kind which will cause the frictional resisting force to increase exactly in proportion to the speed with which a body is moved through the liquid. The author takes a boat which is towed through the water, and assumes that the pull in the tow-rope is exactly proportional to the speed. As an alternative to the tow-rope he assumes that the boat is fitted with a propeller which exerts the same thrust at all speeds, and he uses this model to illustrate the case of an inductive circuit. The mass of the boat corresponds to the inductance; the frictional coefficient, that is, the resisting force per unit speed, corresponds to the ohmic resistance, and the speed to the electric current. The E.M.F. is represented by the thrust of the propeller. Under these conditions the speed of the boat will increase by a logarithmic curve, and approach asymptotically the final value where the thrust of the propeller is exactly balanced by the frictional resistance. Thus, having discarded our conception of the real nature of ships' resistance and propeller thrust and substituted an idealised model, the performance of this model is an exact representation of what goes on in an electric circuit, and the equation of the speed of the boat is identical with the equation of the current in the electric circuit.

The author has not contented himself by merely imagining mechanical models, but has actually constructed one so as to be able to demonstrate the properties of an electric circuit. The model consists of a square frame, one side being provided with rails for a car to travel along. To represent ohmic resistance, the car can be fitted with a paddle moving in a liquid. The mass of the car represents inductance, the force with which it is pulled along stands for E.M.F., the speed for current, the displacement for quantity of electricity (coulombs), and if a capacity effect is to be shown an elastic string is attached to the car. In addition to this model, the author has others to show various electrical phenomena, all of them very ingenious and instructive, especially when he shows side by side curves of harmonic motions obtained by oscillograph attached to the electric circuit, on the one hand, and, on the other,

curves obtained by mechanical means from the corresponding models.

The book is divided into four parts. In the first the fundamental principles are established by mechanical analogies; then comes an exposition of harmonic motions; whilst in the third part the properties of alternating-current circuits are studied in detail, including a chapter on the symbolic method. In the fourth part we find practical applications to transformers, motors, polyphase circuits, and high-frequency oscillations. At the end we find a number of problems given as exercises for students. These are well selected.

GISBERT KAPP.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

The New School of Japan, Founded for the Purpose of Making the Use of the Newly Invented Letters. Pp. x+58. (Tokyo: Dokuritsu Bungakki.)

This singular production is an attempt, by means of a quaintly conceived dialogue between two Japanese script reformers, to enlist home and foreign support, especially financial support, towards the promulgation of yet another script for the purposes of the Japanese written language, by modifications of and additions to the roman alphabet of the West. But European scholars have already accomplished this, and the existing system of romanisation is sufficiently perfect for all practical purposes. That system uses the roman letters, as we use them, to transcribe the characters of the Japanese syllabary, each of which represents a vowel or an open syllable; thus *ka, ki, ku, ko, ke* represent simply and adequately corresponding simple *kana* (syllabic) characters. But the proposed system would use single alphabetic letters to represent the *kana*. Thus *ka, ki, &c.*, are written *n, v, u, k*; for *ke* a sort of reversed *k* is used. The modifications of sound, voicing, doubling, and lengthening are denoted by ordinary devices and combinations of these, and a few new letters are invented. Thus *Kono hon wa, Okuma Shigeru to Yamada Eizo . . .* (this book contains a talk between Okuma Sh. and Yamada Ei.) is printed, according to the new system, *Pk c_x g Ttuf-Cat m Ofr-Tict* (two or three new letters are represented here by their nearest usual ones). Eizo Yamada is the "originator" of the new system; the preface, dated November, 1909, is signed by him and Muneyasu Oki, who is "business associate," and photographs of inventor and associate follow the preface.

For our part we fail to see any advantage whatever in this proposal. Why the Japanese continue to put their thought on paper under a variety of forms that render mere decipherment an impossibility to all foreigners save a very few who have time and patience, or are under some necessity to undertake a most repulsive study of several years' duration at least, the people of Japan alone can tell. Written Japanese, mainly on this account, is more difficult to acquire, even to read merely, than Chinese, yet with a very few changes the difficulty might be very greatly lessened without change of character, and with romanisation would largely disappear. In no long course of time, probably, the unintelligent use of the Chinese ideograph would diminish, the assimilation of written to colloquial speech would develop, and Japanese would present only the ordinary difficulties incident to a strange vocabulary, a syntax based upon impersonality and lack of inflections, and a mass of idioms necessarily differing widely in allusion and reference from those of Aryan languages.

F. VICTOR DICKINS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Vol. ii., the Cretaceous Bryozoa. By Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S. Pp. xlviii+346; 9 plates. (London: Printed by order of the Trustees, 1909.)

OWING to the author's absence from England and his retirement from the staff of the Museum, a period of ten years has elapsed between the date of publication of the present volume and its predecessor. This unusual delay has, however, been by no means an unmixed disadvantage, since it has enabled Prof. Gregory to incorporate information and to take advantage of theories of classification which would not have been available had this volume appeared several years earlier. It was originally intended to complete the subject in two volumes, but the wealth of material has rendered it necessary to allot a third volume—now in preparation by Prof. Gregory's successor in the Museum, Mr. W. D. Lang—to the Chilostomata.

In concluding his share of the work, Prof. Gregory gives a valuable general account of the Cretaceous bryozoan fauna and its relationships. The Cretaceous is the era in which the modern types of Bryozoa first attained to importance and replaced the older forms. The most characteristic group of the epoch is the Cyclostomata, which is now a waning type, and dates from the Jurassic. A second ordinal group, the Trepotomata, represents a Palæozoic type, which became decadent in the Upper Cretaceous, and finally disappeared in the Cænozoic. On the other hand, the Chilostomata, of which but two Jurassic species are known, attained an enormous development in the Upper Cretaceous, and forms the dominant type in the seas of to-day.

After a long review of the classification of the Cyclostomata, Prof. Gregory points out the value of the Bryozoa for zonal classification of the Chalk, remarking that recent investigations have shown—in contradistinction to older views—many of the species to have a very restricted vertical distribution.

The work is a most valuable and trustworthy contribution to the natural history of the Cretaceous Bryozoa, which, in Great Britain, at any rate, have previously received comparatively little attention at the hands of palæontologists.

Problèmes et Exercices de Mathématiques générales.

By Prof. E. Fabry. Pp. 420. (Paris: A. Hermann et Fils, 1910.) Price 10 francs.

THIS useful collection reminds us that mathematical examinations are not peculiar to Great Britain, and provides an interesting specimen of the kind of questions set in France to candidates of about the same standing as English candidates for an ordinary science degree. It contains the enunciations of 739 problems, ranging from elementary algebra and calculus to solid geometry and differential equations, and also including about a hundred questions in statics and dynamics. Pages 81-420 contain the solutions, which, as might be expected, are clear and elegant. No book of this kind can supply the place of a competent teacher, but a student who has to work by himself will find Prof. Fabry's work very helpful, and a good model in point of style.

M.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Arthur's Round Table in Glamorgan.

THE history of the Gorsedd of the Bards is closely bound up with the history of Glamorgan. Early in the history of the winning of the district by the Anglo-Normans, one of the earls of Gloucester, as lord of Glamorgan, took the institution under his protection and patronage, and it became known as Gorsedd Tir Iarll, "Gorsedd of the Earl's Land," and the district, comprising the parishes of Llangynwyd, Bettws, and Margam, is still called after the title of the noble patron of the bards. From about the middle of the twelfth century, the history of the institution, as well as the succession of presiding bards, is as clear as one might expect to find the history of a largely secret society to be. What history is recorded in bardic writings of the institution before that date represents it as Arthur's Round Table, moved from place to place with



The Maesteg Circle-avenue and its Builders.

the seat of government, from Caerleon-upon-Usk to Loughor, back to Cardiff, its wanderings having been confined within the boundaries of the diocese of Llandaff, until finally it found a resting-place in the Earl's Land. There is little reason to doubt the substantial truth of such records, and it is something to note that Arthur's Round Table, by name, has been all along regarded as the living institution known as Gorsedd of the Bards of the Isle of Britain.

There are bards still living who were received as members of the Gorsedd by bards who represented an unbroken tradition and succession in the Earl's Land at least from the twelfth century. One of these bards, "Morien," known also as "Gwyddon Tir Iarll," was present at the "re-awakening," in bardic parlance, of Arthur's Round Table on June 22, 1910, when a temple-observatory, which I had the honour of erecting at Maesteg, in the parish of Llangynwyd, the centre of the Earl's Land, was duly opened by the Archdruid of Wales, assisted by officers and members of the National Gorsedd, and other bards and friends of the bardic cause.

In designing the work, I endeavoured to combine the essential requirements of bardic tradition with all the ascertained principles of primitive architecture as shown in monuments of which the bardic Gorsedd is a representative. Every detail was based either on tradition or

actual practice as observed in monuments. As at Avebury and Stonehenge, the avenue was added to the circle. Each stone selected has a fairly straight side, which has been utilised as an independent alignment. The avenue, as well as the tallest stone, are approximately oriented to the sun's place on St. David's Day, March 1. Three divisions of the year, and alignments to sunrise or sunset for every three weeks, are provided by the stones. The use of each stone will be found by keeping its straight side to the right. The diameter of the circle is 27 feet; the length of the avenue 54 feet; the total length of the work is 81 feet. In all such measurements, the Gorsead rule that all extensions should be in threes, or multiples of three, was observed. The width of the avenue represents the distance, as measured on the horizon and viewed from the centre stone, between Candelmas and the equinox. True to ancient practice, the westward view of the avenue is "blocked" by a stone, which otherwise represents the fashion in Aberdeenshire circles, noticed by Sir Norman Lockyer, of placing a stone at right angles to the direction required.

JOHN GRIFFITH.

Llangynwyd, Glam.

Halley's Comet.

I DO not know if the enclosed is of any general interest or not; it is an attempt to photograph Halley's comet (as seen here) without any special apparatus. The tail was about 90° long on May 17, and probably 115° on May 18,



Halley's Comet in Pisces as seen at 5.30 a.m. on May 17 with 15' exposure.

taking the calculated position of the nucleus, which had not risen when dawn came. On May 20 (on the other side) the tail was only 15° or 20° long, but both twilight and moon interfered. It was 35° long on May 23.

JAMES MOIR.

Mines Department, Johannesburg, June 10.

Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19.

WHEN Halley's comet was passing across the sun on May 19 we took, at the central telegraph station at Stockholm, some observations of earth-currents, which were measured on two lines, Stockholm-Göteborg and Sundsvall-Stockholm. The measurements were performed from minute to minute from oh. 40m. to 3h. 45m. a.m. (mid-European time). The geographical coordinates for the three places mentioned are the following:—

Sundsvall ...	$\phi = 62^{\circ} 23' N.$	$\lambda = 17^{\circ} 19' E.$	from Greenwich
Stockholm ..	59 21	18 3	
Göteborg ...	57 42	11 58	

The resistance of the line Stockholm-Göteborg was 2940 ohms, and that of the line Sundsvall-Stockholm 2336 ohms. From the current-strengths measured in milliamperes we obtain the potential differences expressed in millivolts per km. by multiplication with r/l , r indicating the ohm-resistance of the line and l the distance in km. from end to end. For calculating the components of the potential difference E.-W. (V) and N.-S. (V') we have the formulæ

$$V = 7.73i - 3.32i'$$

$$V' = 0.871i + 6.60i'$$

i and i' indicating the observed current-strengths on the Stockholm-Göteborg and the Sundsvall-Stockholm lines. The measured current-strengths proved considerably above the normal at this time of day, though by no means reaching to that of a magnetic storm. The two components, expressed in millivolts per km. (every fifteenth minute), are as follows. The potential differences are considered positive in the directions E.-W. and N.-S. :—

h. m.		V	V'	h. m.		V	V'
0	45	...	-55.6	...	2	15	...
1	0	...	-6.8	...	0	30	...
0	15	...	+3.9	...	0	45	...
0	30	...	-3.4	...	3	0	...
0	45	...	-6.2	...	0	16	...
2	0	...	-8.0	...	0	30	...
					0	45	...

The greatest disturbances occurred shortly before and after 2h. a.m. : V max. = +68.1, V' max. = +56.6 millivolts per km.

D. STENQUIST.
E. PETRI.

Leptocephalus hyporoides and L. thorianus.

IN my paper "On the Occurrence of Leptocephali (Larval Muræoids) in the Atlantic West of Europe" (*Meddelelser fra Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser, Serie Fiskeri, Bind iii., No. 6, 1909, p. 12, Pl. i., Fig. 8, Pl. ii., Figs. 1-7*), I have described and figured a hitherto unknown Leptocephalus species under the name of *Leptocephalus hyporoides*, n.sp. It had escaped my attention, however, that this name had already been employed by P. Strömman in "Leptocephalids in the University Zoological Museum at Upsala," Upsala, 1896, p. 39, Pl. iv., Figs. 5-6, for another form similar in habit, but differing quite definitely in several characters, e.g. the pigmentation and position of the anus, from the form described by me. I would therefore propose that the name of the latter should be changed to *Leptocephalus thorianus*, n.sp. (after the Danish research steamer *Thor*, on the cruises of which the species in question was discovered).

JOHS. SCHMIDT.

Static Charge in Bicycle Frame

WHILE riding a bicycle recently I was overtaken by a thunderstorm, and took shelter beneath a convenient tree after propping the machine against a wall. When the rain had ceased, in the course of about fifteen minutes, I re-mounted, with my hands upon the handles in the usual manner. The handles are of composition, resembling vulcanite or a similar non-conducting material, the pedals are shod with rubber, and the leather saddle completes the insulation of the rider from the frame. Upon exchanging my grip of one of the handles for the bar, I felt the effects of a static charge which was sufficiently startling to endanger equilibrium for the moment. I do not suggest that the pneumatic tyre, which successfully insulates a vehicle from the earth, adds a new terror to locomotion, for even a timid rider in traffic would hardly be endangered, but it would be interesting to know if this phenomenon has been observed before, either on cycles or motor-cars.

ROBERT S. BALL, JUN.

189 Gleneldon Road, Streatham, London, S.W.,
July 2.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL PHOTOGRAPHY.

THOUGH year by year photography plays a greater part in the illustration of works on natural history, marine biology does not appear to have received its full share of attention from the scientific photographer.

It can be claimed for photography that it is an accurate and rapid method of making marine biological records. The rapidity admits of the recording of

general fogging of the photographic plate. When photographing a submerged object with the camera directed at an angle to the surface of the water, this reflection from the water can be avoided by holding a screen at a suitable angle immediately above the object.

When taking a photograph directly above the object, the light must be cut off above the camera. The illustration of a young thornback ray was taken in 8 inches of water, with a golf umbrella held over the head of the operator.

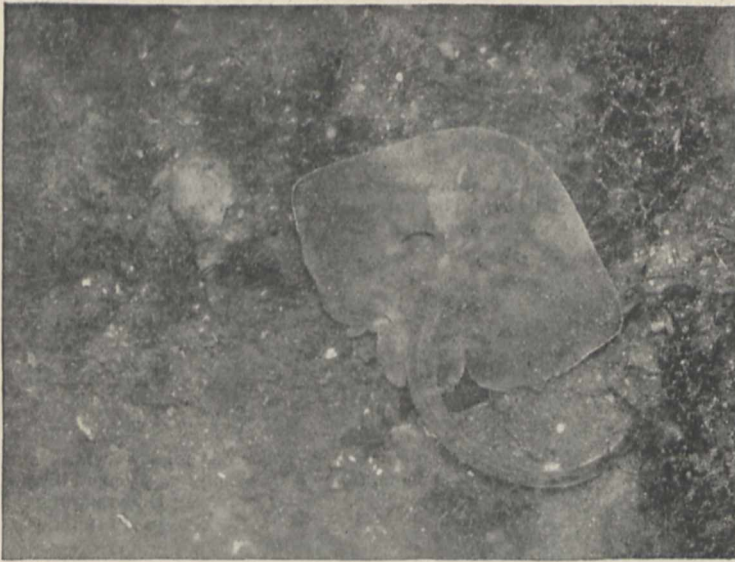


FIG. 1.—Young Thornback Ray.

delicate structures during life, thus avoiding the opacity and distortion that so soon follow death; but the main advantage lies in the fact that by means of photography the number of workers making records can be greatly increased. Expert biologists who have the time to make drawings of minute structures are distinctly limited in number, whereas the photographer with but a general biological knowledge is able to make accurate and useful records of structures, possibly quite new to him, and many points of which he might miss were he to draw them.

In order to derive the full advantages offered by photography, the worker must be prepared, in addition to illustrating minute structures, to deal with the habits, movements, characteristic postures, and general external appearance of any particular marine animal. Such records should preferably be made in natural environments, but, failing this, in special tanks.

Prof. Reighard, in his contribution "Photography of Aquatic Animals in their Natural Environments," describes very fully sub-aquatic photography and photography with the camera above water. Sub-aquatic photography, however, has a very limited application, mainly in consequence of the want of light, and for obtaining details of external structure is not nearly so satisfactory as photography in special tanks.

With the camera above water the main difficulty to be overcome is due to the photograph having to be taken through two media, air and water, for the light reflected from the surface of the water, being greater than that reflected from the object to be photographed, the desired image is obscured in the

For tank work the most useful arrangement is a tank about 3 feet long, 2 feet high, and 6 to 8 inches from front to back, the bottom and sides being of wood, the front and back of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch plate-glass. Inlet and outlet pipes pierce the sides, and there must be arrangements for a constant supply of salt or fresh water which can be sent through the tank at will. The specimen placed in the tank usually sulks at the bottom; if, after a time, the water is suddenly turned on, the fish or other creature heads up to the stream, and a snapshot can be taken in a natural position. For the above work it is desirable to use a reflex camera with a rapid lens of not less than 8-inch focal length.

For the photography of comparatively small and microscopic marine objects a special apparatus is necessary. I use a portable apparatus with which it is possible to take a photograph of a specimen in a horizontal or vertical position, by transmitted or reflected light, and by means of a mirror

to see the object up to the last moment before exposure, so as to ensure a living specimen being photographed in a suitable position. There is also a fixed stage upon which a specimen can be placed in a tank or cell, and a photograph taken of any desired magnification without moving the specimen.

When photographing from life-size up to 25 magnifications I use lenses of 6-inch, $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and 35-mm. focal lengths, on a camera having an extension of

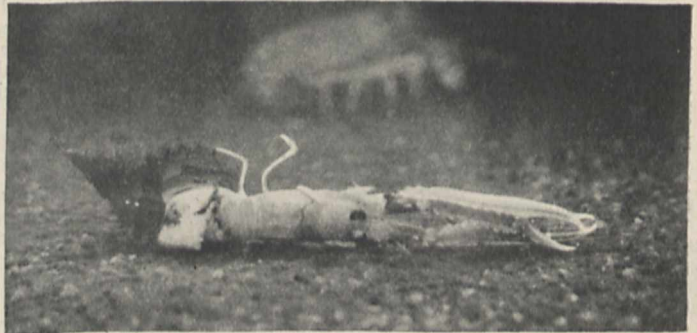


FIG. 2.—Whelk feeding on Crayfish.

36 inches without a microscope. For higher magnifications I drop a microscope into the apparatus, and get any desired magnification up to 2600 with a $1/12$ -inch oil immersion.

The exceptional length of bellows extension is necessary in order to obtain a high degree of magnification from a lens of comparatively long focus, thus ensuring all parts of the specimen being in focus at the same time.

The advantages of such an apparatus at a biological station or on a research boat are obvious, for specimens taken from the trawl or tow-net can be placed in suitable tanks or cells by the biologist, and

tage be employed when counting specimens in the analysis of a plankton catch, for the area under the field of the microscope can be thrown on to a sheet of paper and the specimens ticked off.



FIG. 3.—Pecten turning over.

photographed, living, anæsthetised, or dead, by an assistant. Any number of useful records could thus be made from fresh specimens of any particular catch. For photographic purposes it is desirable to obtain perfect living specimens; but the photography of

When working with artificial light, the illuminant should be of sufficient power to ensure against the want of light being a hindering factor. I use a very useful little arc lamp made by Messrs. Leitz, when electric power is available; failing this, an oxyhydrogen light, though good results can be obtained with an acetylene lamp. When using arc or lime-light it is necessary to have a cooling tank between the light and the specimen.

With either arc or limelight, working with a Zeiss microplanar lens at F. 4.5 on a medium rapid plate, a full exposure can be obtained in one-tenth of a second up to twenty-five magnifications.

Reference has been made already to photographs taken in natural environments. As an illustration of the recording of the habits of marine animals is shown the photograph of the common dog-whelk (*Buccinum*) holding with its foot the abdomen of a dead crayfish. On removing the crayfish it was found that the whelk had partially sawn through the shell by means of its radula.

A characteristic movement is shown in the photograph of a pecten turning itself over.

Recently I had the opportunity of taking numerous pecten photographs under the direction of Mr. W. J. Dakin, and by his kind permission I am able to show an instantaneous photograph of this mollusc, in the

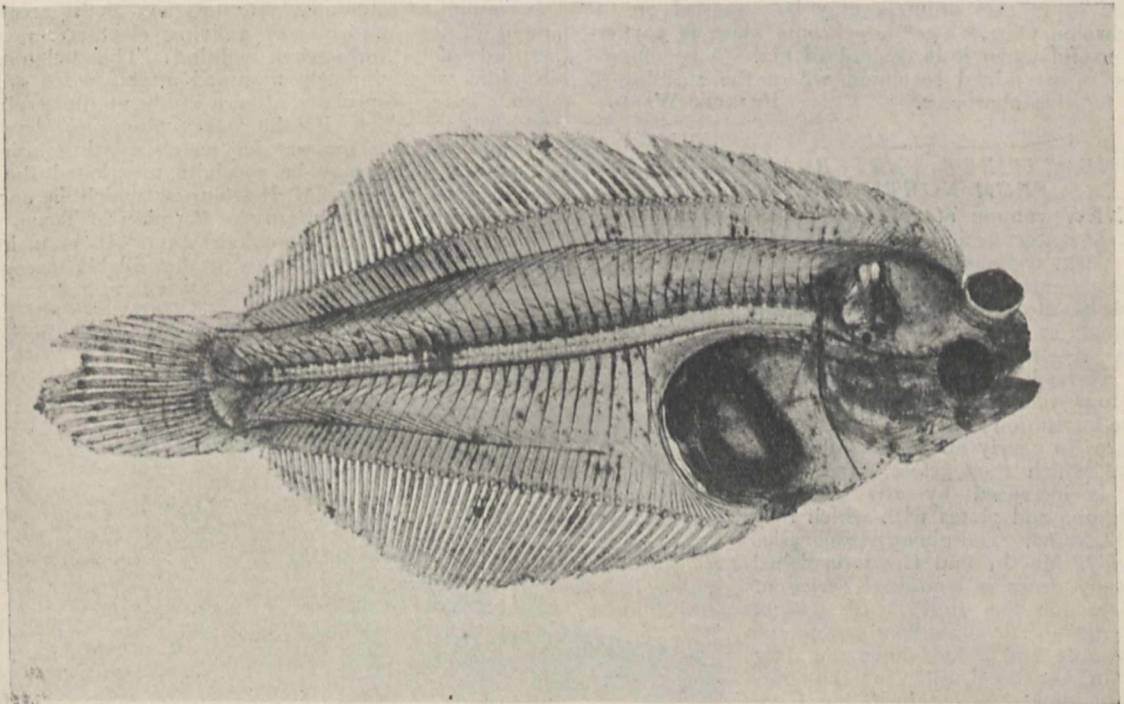


FIG. 4.—Plaice Larva.

numerous imperfect specimens is also very valuable, for at any time a perfect drawing can be made from the material so collected.

As an additional use, this apparatus can with advantage be employed when counting specimens in the analysis of a plankton catch, for the area under the field of the microscope can be thrown on to a sheet of paper and the specimens ticked off.

act of turning itself over, after having been placed on the left valve. The other photographs taken showed the gradual opening of the pecten, until the valves were separated as much again as in the photo-

graph shown. The present illustration shows the sudden act of closure, by which the turning movement is brought about, almost completed.

Of photographs taken with the special apparatus described, two illustrations are given; the first that of a plaice larva 13 mm. in length, and magnified

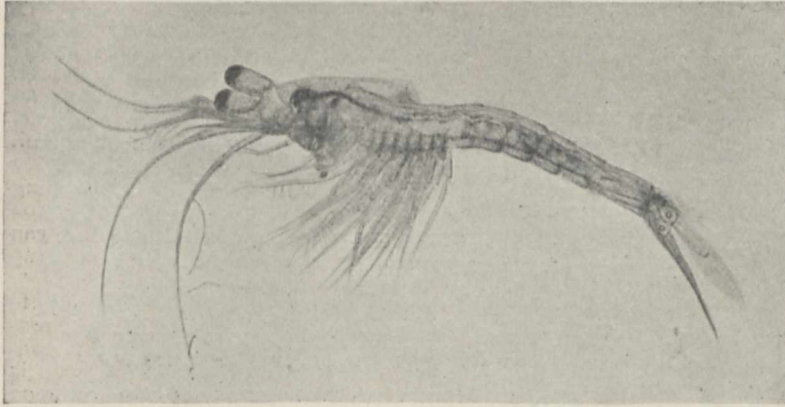


FIG. 5.—A Mysidacea.

five times; the second that of a crustacean, one of the Mysidacea, 2 mm. in length, magnified fifteen times. This photograph shows very distinctly the two statocysts on the uropods or appendages of the sixth abdominal segment, and gives a good general view of the animal.

Higher magnifications of any particular part are obtained as described by slipping the microscope into the apparatus.

In addition to the above methods, the natural colours of marine animals may be recorded on the autochrome plate. The autochrome plate is particularly useful when it is desired to make a permanent record of a stained specimen where the staining is of a fugitive character.

FRANCIS WARD.

SOME EXTINCT VERTEBRATE ANIMALS FROM NORTH AMERICA.¹

A NEW volume of collected papers, published by the American Museum of Natural History, New York, enables us to realise how important and numerous are the additions to our knowledge of extinct vertebrate animals still made by systematic explorations in North America. The contributions now received deal with the work of only four years, 1904-8, accomplished by one institution; but they make great advances in nearly all parts of the subject to which they relate, and their value is increased by the excellent text-figures and plates with which they are illustrated. The pioneer discoveries of Leidy, Marsh, and Cope furnished for many years a continual series of surprises for the student of extinct vertebrates; their successors during the past decade and a half have not only filled in many details in the preliminary view thus obtained, but have also been scarcely less successful in recovering unexpected groups and missing links. Present explorers have, indeed, the advantage of being able to pursue their

¹ "Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History." Department of Vertebrate Palaeontology. Vol. iii., Articles collected from the American Museum Bulletin for the years 1904-8, by H. Fairfield Osborn, &c. (New York, 1909.)

work in the remote west in peaceful leisure, without any armed escort, and so have facilities for determining the relative positions of the strata from which they excavate the various fossils. In the early days, with hurried traverses, there was a tendency to decide the relative ages of the fossils solely by their own peculiar features, without any exact observations in the field. The result was sometimes an argument in a vicious circle. As shown by the volume now before us, that is all changed. We find detailed descriptions of specimens from the Permian of Texas, the Upper Cretaceous of Montana, the Eocene of Wyoming, and the Miocene of South Dakota. Accompanying them are well-illustrated exact accounts of all these formations and localities, determining the relative ages of the genera and species which were obtained from them.

The scientific work of the palaeontologists in the American Museum is of two kinds. Part is devoted to the reconstruction and mounting of skeletons of general interest; part is concerned with the most detailed and special research, for which it often happens that not more than mere fragments are available. The publications record the results in both directions, and thus provide ample material, not only for the specialist, but for anyone interested in the broader features of natural history. It must also be added that the reconstructed skeletons are prepared with the greatest scientific care. The fine example of the Columbian mammoth now described, for example, was mounted after an elaborate study of the arrangement of the footprints of a living elephant and the attitude of its limbs when walking. The skeletons of Equidae were similarly mounted after studies of the living horse—especially after a study of the Arab, to which one article in the new volume is devoted. Among startling mounts for which existing animals give little help may be specially mentioned the reconstructed skeleton of Naosaurus, which is one of the primitive reptiles from the Permian of Texas not hitherto found in a complete state. It is a long-bodied, squat reptile, with a formidable array of

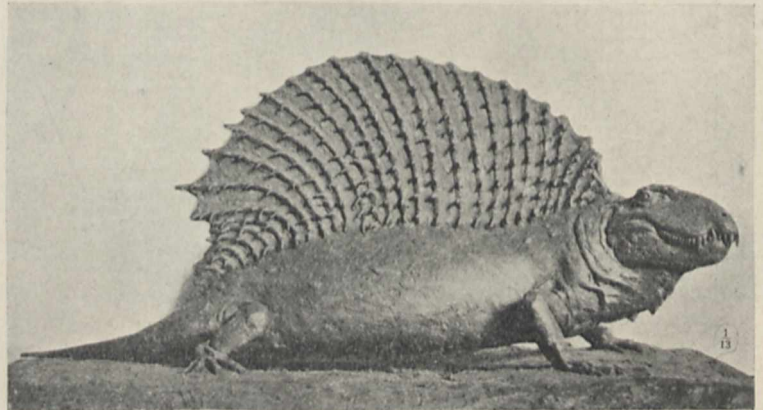


FIG. 1.—Model of *Naosaurus claviger*, by Mr. C. R. Knight.

sabre-like teeth, and a high, thorny frill along the back, which is supported by the much-elongated neural spines of the vertebrae (Fig. 1). Prof. Osborn, who describes this specimen, is careful to explain exactly on what material the various parts of the recon-

struction are based, so that each may judge of the extent to which it is trustworthy.

Perhaps the most interesting real novelty is a small skeleton from the Middle Eocene of Wyoming, determined by Prof. Osborn to belong to a primitive armadillo. Fragments of this animal were obtained some years ago by Dr. J. L. Wortman, and ascribed by him to a Lemuroid under the name of *Meta-cheiromys*. Four good specimens now seem to show that it is truly an armadillo, differing chiefly from the typical existing armadillos in "the probable presence of a leathery instead of a bony shield, of an enamel covering on the single large caniniform teeth in the upper and lower jaws and the degeneration of other teeth." This discovery confirms the suppositions of Marsh, Wortman, and Schlosser as to the existence of *Edentata* in North America in the Eocene period;

of origin. He thinks that "in Europe, on one side of this centre, in America, on the other side, we have parallel series of approximate phylogenies; sometimes closer in the one country, sometimes in the other." Until the early Tertiary mammalia of northern Asia are discovered, we cannot advance much further towards real origins.

Prof. Osborn and his associates are indeed to be congratulated on the wide import of the work they have done, and the excellent manner in which it is published. We would commend it to the notice of all students of biology. A. S. W.

EXPERIMENTS ON AIR RESISTANCE.

IN *La Nature* (February 26) there is a description by M. Fournier of the new laboratory which M. Eiffel recently erected for the purpose of carrying out his researches on the air resistance of plates and models, more especially with reference to the solution of problems in aëronautics.

It will be remembered that M. Eiffel's earlier experiments were made on plates and models let fall from the second stage of the Eiffel Tower. The general agreement of his results on flat plates with those obtained by Mr. Dines on a whirling table and those at the National Physical Laboratory in a current of air was shown in the curves illustrating the present writer's article on the subject of wind pressure in *NATURE* of May 28, 1908. As this method was not suitable for the rapid determination of centres of pressure, and the "lift" and "drift" of inclined plates, M. Eiffel has now commenced experiments in a current of air, and the manner in which this current is maintained presents some novel and interesting features. Hitherto, experiments by this method have

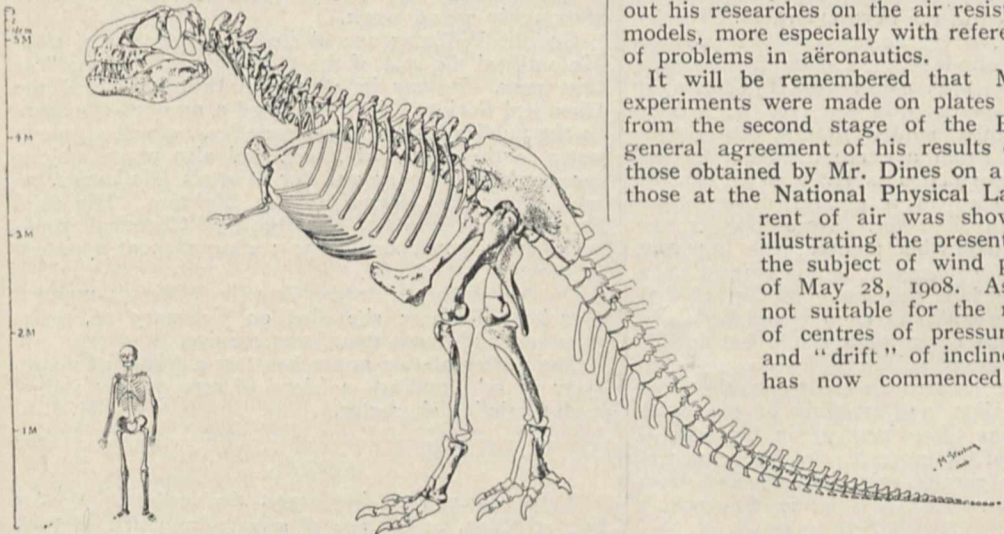


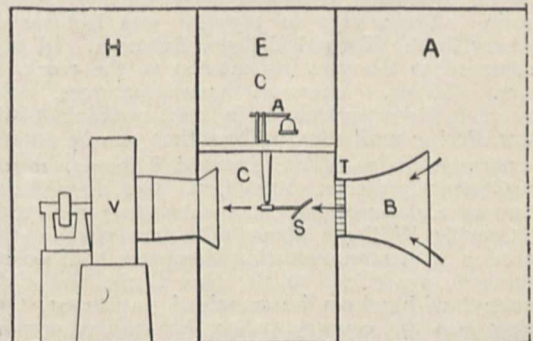
FIG. 2.—Restoration of *Tyrannosaurus rex*. From the type skeleton, American Museum of Natural History.

and it adds to the difficulties of understanding the early Tertiary mammal faunas of South America.

Another astonishing discovery is that of a colossal carnivorous Dinosaur, *Tyrannosaurus* (Fig. 2), from the Upper Cretaceous (Laramie formation) of Wyoming and Montana. It has hitherto been supposed that the flesh-eaters were all much smaller than the largest vegetable-feeders among Dinosaurs; but here is a reptile like *Megalosaurus*, with a skull from 4 to 5 feet in length, and when standing on its heavy hindquarters reaching a height of from 16 to 17 feet. Another new herbivorous Dinosaur, *Ankylosaurus*, from the same geological formation, measures 14 feet in length, and is armoured like the South American *Glyptodonts*.

The technical papers on remains of horses and rhinoceroses, by Prof. Osborn and others, and on camels and deer, by Dr. Matthew, are of extreme scientific value. The discussion of the extinct horses is especially exhaustive, and the result is that it becomes impossible at present to recognise any exact genetic series. Mr. Gidley even remarks that "there is a considerable phyletic hiatus between the groups of the Equidæ, which are as yet not bridged over by intermediate forms"; and he adds that this hiatus is particularly marked between the *Anchitherium*-group and the *Prothippus*-group, which "greatly overlap each other in time." Dr. Matthew's explanation of most of our difficulties in understanding the evolution of the European and North American Tertiary mammalia is that northern Asia was their actual place

been carried out by suspending the models in a long channel with parallel sides through which air was drawn by means of a fan. This arrangement is open to two objections—(1) the difficulty of maintaining the velocity of the current uniform across the channel, and (2) the limited size of the models which could be used without an appre-



cial effect on the resistance due to the walls of the channel. The first difficulty is overcome by introducing resistances to the flow where necessary, which is a long and tedious process, and the second by limiting the size of the models to within two or three per cent. of the area of the channel. The novelty of M. Eiffel's method consists in his using a comparatively short channel, and in suspending his models in a closed

chamber which constitutes an enlargement of the channel.

The general arrangements will be clear from the diagrammatic sketch in the figure. C is the observation chamber, which is air-tight, and provided with a platform for carrying the observer and the necessary measuring appliances. B is the bell-mouthed air inlet, which is provided with a series of guide plates of honeycomb section on the delivery side to ensure that the air enters the chamber in parallel filaments. V is the outlet and suction fan. S is the model under test, connected to the weighing beam at A.

The advantages of this method as regards simplicity, comparative cheapness of construction, and convenience in making the observations are obvious, and in respect of its accuracy it is claimed that, using the results of M. Eiffel's earlier experiments on falling plates as data, a complete check has been afforded by the results obtained in the new apparatus. It may be doubted, however, if the accuracy of this method is so great as that obtained in a carefully designed parallel channel, for there can hardly fail to be a disturbance of the stream lines due to the sudden enlargement at the inlet similar to that observed in the flow of water. From a curve published in the article, it appears that plates as large as 90 cm. by 15 cm. have been used in a current drawn from an inlet 150 cm. in diameter. According to the writer's experience with this method, the apparent pressure for normal impingement of the current on a plate the area of which is the same fraction of that of the inlet as in the examples cited would be about 10 per cent. in excess of its true value, but in the case of small inclinations, which is, of course, relatively more important in aeronautical work, the error would be much smaller, and possibly of the same order of magnitude as those incurred in the estimations of the velocity of the current. In this branch of aeronautics valuable results may be expected from M. Eiffel's researches. T. E. STANTON.

C. H. GREVILLE WILLIAMS, F.R.S.

CHARLES HANSON GREVILLE WILLIAMS was born at Cheltenham, September 22, 1829, the son of S. Hanson Williams, a solicitor; his death occurred on June 15, 1910. He commenced his professional career as first assistant to Prof. Anderson, of Glasgow University; after some years spent in research work he moved to Edinburgh, where he conducted a tutorial class under Dr. Lyon Playfair. From 1857 to 1859 he was lecturer on chemistry in the Normal College, Swansea. In 1859 he returned to Glasgow as chemist to the works of Messrs. Miller, chemical manufacturers. He migrated to Greenford Green in 1863, remaining with Messrs. Perkin until 1868. About that year he entered into partnership with M. Édouard Thomas, at the Star Chemical Works, Brentford, the firm being makers of coal-tar colours, and subsisting until 1877. Mr. Greville Williams about this time gave up his connection with manufacturing chemistry and became photometric supervisor to the Gas Light and Coke Company, with whom he remained until 1901, then retiring into the country, where he seldom saw his old friends and acquaintances, but was much interested in the study of the ancient Egyptian language and the translation of inscriptions. Until rheumatism disabled him he was an expert draughtsman and calligraphist, a fair game shot, and an enthusiastic angler. Although in reality a charming companion, with unusual conversational powers, and a keen appreciation of literary and artistic culture, Greville Williams possessed a very modest and retiring disposition, and

became, especially of late years, an almost complete recluse. He was more nervous about his state of health than he need have been, and, in consequence, cut himself off unnecessarily from scientific and social intercourse. This isolation was also due, no doubt, in part to his straitened circumstances, which necessitated strict economy and debarred him from the continuance of his scientific researches—hard lines for a thorough enthusiast; and such he was, possessed, moreover, with the true chemical instinct and a general scientific aptitude. It is a pity that the genius for investigation which was shown in his researches on isoprene, on beryl, and on the bases from bituminous shale, from the Boghead mineral, and from the destructive distillation of cinchonine, did not develop in accordance with more modern methods in his later years. But he made many interesting discoveries, and has left a considerable record of thoroughly sound work.

Greville Williams was elected F.R.S. in June, 1862. He outlived the rest of the distinguished "fifteen" of that year. It was in 1862 also that he joined the Chemical Society. He contributed a number of papers to the publications of these societies, as well as many notes to the *Chemical News*, and also wrote articles for *Ure's Dictionary* and for *Watts's Dictionary*, as well as for the *Journal of Gas Lighting*. His chief literary work was "A Handbook of Chemical Manipulation" (Van Voorst, 1857); a supplement appeared in 1879.

On November 25, 1852, Greville Williams married Henrietta Boshier; she died on February 16, 1904. One son and three daughters survive.

The writer of this notice has lost a friend of nearly sixty years' standing—a friend of rare quality and of high Christian character. A. H. C.

NOTES.

WE announce with deep regret the death, on Monday last at Milan, at the age of seventy-five years, of Prof. G. V. Schiaparelli, Foreign Member of the Royal Society.

THE death (on June 12) is announced of Dr. W. H. Seaman, professor of chemistry in Harvard University, at the age of seventy-three years.

WE regret to announce the death, on July 4, of Mr. R. Russell, I.S.O., who was for thirty-six years connected with the administration of education in Natal. In 1877 he became Superintendent of Education, and retired in 1903.

AT the general monthly meeting of the members of the Royal Institution, held on Monday last, it was announced that the King has consented to become Patron of the institution.

THE Janssen prize of the Paris Academy of Sciences has been awarded to Prof. W. W. Campbell, director of the Lick Observatory, University of California.

SIR J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S., has been elected president of the Junior Institution of Engineers, in succession to Sir H. J. Oram, K.C.B.

DR. F. A. BATHER, F.R.S., has been appointed by the trustees to represent the British Museum (Natural History) at the forthcoming International Geological Congress in Stockholm.

THE Cullen Victoria Jubilee prize has been awarded by the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh to Dr. R. W. Philip, for his work on tuberculosis. The prize is awarded once in every four years for the "most important contribution to practical medicine."

THE Journal of the American Medical Association states that a bronze relief portrait of Prof. W. Osler, F.R.S., has been placed in Osler Hall of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty, Baltimore. It is an enlargement of the small one now in the Johns Hopkins Medical Library.

MR. C. O. WATERHOUSE, I.S.O., who for the period of forty-four years was in the service of the trustees of the British Museum, has just retired from the position of assistant-keeper in charge of the insect section of the Zoological Department of the Natural History Museum. To mark the occasion of his retirement, he was last week presented by many colleagues and friends with an illuminated address, a Sheraton bureau-bookcase, a gold watch, and an aneroid barometer.

PROF. ANGELO MOSSO asks us to announce that the Monte Rosa laboratories, which are equipped with all necessary scientific instruments, will re-open on July 15, and that the Royal Society has at its disposal nominations for two workers in botany, bacteriology, zoology, physiology, terrestrial physics or meteorology.

THE banquet to the five past-presidents of the Chemical Society (Prof. W. Odling, F.R.S., Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Dr. Hugo Müller, F.R.S., and Dr. A. G. Vernon Harcourt, F.R.S.) who have attained their jubilee as fellows of the society is to take place at the Savoy Hotel on Friday, November 11 next. Applications for tickets must be made to the assistant secretary of the society by, at latest, November 4. It will be remembered that the banquet was postponed from May 26 in consequence of the death of the King.

A REUTER message from Catania states that a strong shock of earthquake was felt on Sunday morning in Sicily, at Giarre, Linguaglossa, and Zafferana. A slight shock was experienced at Mimeo.

THE twenty-first annual conference of the Museums Association was opened on Tuesday at York, when the president, Dr. Tempest Anderson, delivered an address on "Volcanoes and their Museum Treatment," and papers were read by Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S., Dr. Scharff, Dr. E. L. Gill, and Mr. L. E. Hope on, respectively, "Palæontology Exhibits at the Japan-British Exhibition," "Cleaning Bones by a Dry Sand Process," "A Method of Exhibiting Corals," "A Simple Way of Exhibiting the Reverse of Coins and Medals," and "The Natural History Records Bureau at the Carlisle Museum."

AN exhibition of Hygiene was opened at Buenos Aires on July 3. The British section is reported to be small. It is divided into twenty-nine sub-sections, and contains specimens of surgical instruments, orthopædic appliances, and drugs. The French section is incomplete. Italy exhibits numerous health foods. Chile furnishes exhaustive bacteriological laboratories, mainly for veterinary research. The Argentine Asistencia Publica displays first-aid and life-saving appliances, preventives, &c. The promised agricultural and railway exhibitions are expected to be opened this week.

THE fifth meeting of the International Congress of Mathematicians will take place at Cambridge in 1912. In connection with one of the sections of the congress, an International Commission on Mathematical Teaching has been constituted, which includes delegates appointed by the various Governments interested in the congress, and a series of national sub-commissions has been established to assist the International Commission. The President of the Board of Education has appointed

Sir George Greenhill, F.R.S., Prof. W. W. Hobson, F.R.S., and Mr. C. Godfrey to be the British delegates, and he has further appointed an advisory committee to assist the commission in the collection of reports and papers on the teaching of mathematics, and this committee, which is to act also as the British sub-commission, has been constituted as follows:—Mr. C. E. Ashford, Sir G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., Mr. C. Godfrey, Sir George Greenhill, F.R.S., Mr. G. H. Hardy, F.R.S., Prof. W. W. Hobson, F.R.S., Mr. C. S. Jackson, Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S., Prof. A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., and Prof. G. A. Gibson. Mr. C. S. Jackson is honorary secretary to the sub-commission.

THE programme of the joint summer meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers is now available. As has already been announced, the meeting will take place in Birmingham and London on July 26 to 30. The following papers are to be read and discussed:—In Birmingham: English running-shed practice, by Mr. C. W. Paget; engine-house practice, or the handling of locomotives at terminals to secure continuous operation, by Mr. F. H. Clark; handling locomotives at terminals, by Mr. F. M. Whyte; handling locomotives, by Mr. H. H. Vaughan; American locomotive terminals, by Mr. W. Forsyth; high-speed tools, and machines to fit them, by Mr. H. I. Brackenbury; tooth-gearing, by Mr. J. D. Steven; interchangeable involute gearing, a joint paper by Members of the Committee of the A.S.M.E. on standards for involute gears. In London: electrification of suburban railways, by Mr. F. W. Carter; cost of electrically-propelled suburban trains, by Mr. H. M. Hobart; economics of railway electrification, by Mr. W. B. Potter; electrification of trunk lines, by Mr. L. R. Pomeroy; electrification of railways, by Mr. G. Westinghouse.

IN connection with the summer meeting of the Association of Technical Institutions, the Mayor and Mayoress of Salford are to give a garden-party in Peel Park, Salford, and hold a reception in the Royal Museum and Art Galleries on Thursday, July 14.

THE sixty-ninth annual meeting of the Medico-psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland will be held at the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, on July 21 and 22, under the presidency of Dr. John Macpherson. Dr. C. H. Bond, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W., is the honorary general secretary.

AN International Congress of Forensic Medicine will be held at Brussels on August 4 to 10. The programme will include psychological medicine, bacteriology, toxicology, and legislation in relation to legal medicine. Governments, academies of medicine, universities, and associations of chemists and toxicologists have been invited to send delegates. There will be an exhibition of apparatus and medical instruments in connection with the congress. The general secretary is Dr. C. Moreau, rue de la Gendarmerie, 6, Charleroi.

ACCORDING to the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, the second International Congress on Industrial Diseases is to be held in Brussels on September 10 to 14 next. Among the questions to be discussed are:—Can industrial diseases be distinguished from accidents? What should be their distinctive characteristics? What medical equipment is provided in mines, factories, workshops, &c.? the present state of the problem of ankylostomiasis; the eye and eyesight in connection with industrial diseases; work in compressed air.

THE tenth International Geographical Congress is to be held in Rome on October 15 to 22, 1911. The congress will be divided into eight sections, and communications may be made in Italian, French, German, or English. Abstracts of papers proposed for presentation to the meeting must be sent in not later than April 30, 1911, and reports on subjects brought before previous congresses or suggested by the executive subcommittee must be received not later than August 31, 1911. The president of the congress is the Marquis Raffaele Cappelli, president of the Italian Geographical Society.

ACCORDING to *Science*, plans for the extension of the American Museum of Natural History are being prepared by the trustees. The present building, erected between 1874 and 1908, includes eight units, and the plans now in preparation contemplate an additional six units, completing the central hall, the east and west transepts, the east entrance pavilion, and the south-east façade.

A SOCIETY called the Christopher S. Ledentzoff Society for the Development of Experimental Sciences and their Practical Applications has been formed in connection with the Moscow Imperial Technical School, the objects of which are to assist discoveries and experiments in connection with natural science; to develop technical inventions and improvements; to investigate and apply to practical use any scientific or technical discovery or improvement. The society expresses the hope that its aims will attract the notice of all similar institutions and persons working in scientific and technical spheres, and appeals for assistance to all such institutions and persons for any support which might be given by (a) interchange of correspondence; (b) a supply of lists of privileges and patents, and reports on scientific and technical subjects. Further particulars as to the aims of the society may be obtained from the secretary, care of the Imperial Technical School, Moscow.

A GEOGRAPHICAL society, called the Servian Geographical Society, has been established at Belgrade. Its first president is Prof. J. Cvijic. The society proposes to begin the publication of a quarterly journal in January next.

THE Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland gives notice of the following examinations:—in biological chemistry, bacteriology, fermentation and enzyme action, with special reference to the chemistry and bacteriology of food-stuffs, water-supply and sewage disposal, and the application of biological chemistry to industries and manufactures, beginning on Monday, October 17 next; in chemical technology in October next, the exact date to be announced later.

SPEAKING in the House of Commons on Wednesday of last week, on the Colonial Office Vote, Colonel Seely, the Under-Secretary for the Colonies, referred to the subject of sleeping sickness, and the work that has been done or is in progress in combating it. Coincident with the coming of the white man there had been, he said, a spread of various diseases. The spread of sleeping sickness alone had been most remarkable and disastrous. How many persons had died they did not know, but that hundreds of thousands had died they did know. Tremendous efforts had been made by many countries, and he thought we might claim especially by this country, to remove this great scourge. Sir David Bruce went, with his wife, into the heart of the plague-stricken country, and spent many months there investigating this great scourge of sleeping sickness. Almost every person in the place where he lived was suffering in some degree from this sickness, and when he told the

House that, out of the hundreds of thousands of cases, they did not know of a single case of recovery, he thought they would realise to how great an extent those who tried to deal with the disease took their lives in their hands when they went out to these countries. He had mentioned Sir David Bruce, but there were many others. Some had already died in this great cause, and their names were, alas! already forgotten. But when the history of brave deeds came to be written, the deeds of those men who had gone into the heart of Africa to try to combat this insidious and most fatal of all diseases would not be forgotten, and would perhaps be considered as giving more striking proof of the ability of men to overcome natural fear than almost anything else in the annals of mankind. We now knew that these diseases were caused by flies, but the difficulty of finding a remedy was immense. It was thought that the removal of the natives from the infested areas might prove a remedy. Sleeping sickness was caused by the tsetse-fly, and it was thought that if the population could be removed from the shores of the lakes where alone that fly could live, they would be cured. Unfortunately, that had not proved to be entirely the case. But still we did know a great deal more than we did before about the origin and cause of sleeping sickness, and we had checked the mortality to a most remarkable degree.

DR. W. L. DUCKWORTH and Mr. W. J. Pocock contribute to vol. xiv. of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's Proceedings for the current year a paper on a collection of human bones found in the course of excavations on the site of an Augustinian Friary near the Corn Market, Cambridge. Among these appear specimens of a tall, broad-headed race which may be assigned to the British Bronze-age type, to early Danish immigrants of the Borreby class, or to later arrivals from a southerly region, perhaps Normandy or Burgundy, these last being foreign ecclesiastics who founded the Cambridge Friary. After full discussion of the question, Dr. Duckworth favours the last explanation. An excavation at Durham supplies similar relics of foreign bishops, and the proportion of these broad-headed men is too great to be provided by the local mediæval population, which, though it doubtless contained individuals of the Bronze-age type, was yet, on the whole, characterised by a very large majority of individuals with distinctly narrow heads.

MR. W. MORFITT has been for some time engaged in the examination of a series of pit-dwellings accidentally discovered in the district of Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. Canon Greenwell and Mr. R. A. Gatty contribute an account of these discoveries to the June issue of *Man*. The people occupying this district, much of which, since their time, has been destroyed by encroachments of the sea, were evidently a very early Neolithic race, probably an early branch of that which introduced polished stone implements. Those which they possessed are almost Palæolithic in character. The fauna, however, which consisted of *Bos longifrons*, the horse, sheep or goat, hog, and red deer, is distinctly Neolithic. The only evidence of their acquaintance with the sea is the vertebra of a whale, which, on the analogy of the Guachos of the River Plate, Prof. Boyd Dawkins supposes to have been used as a seat.

THE Takelma language, one of the distinct linguistic stocks of America, is now nearly extinct, being spoken by only a few survivors of the tribe in the Siletz Reservation, western Oregon. It is therefore fortunate that Mr. E. Sapir, working under the direction of the American Bureau of Ethnology, has been able to secure the record of a con-

siderable body of their tribal mythology and folklore. This report, issued by the University of Pennsylvania, and forming part i., vol. ii., of their Anthropological Publications, is valuable from a linguistic point of view. The beliefs and mythology of the tribe exhibit curious resemblances and variances when compared with those of the neighbouring tribes, the explanation of which awaits further investigation.

To the June number of the *American Naturalist* Dr. R. L. Moodie contributes a note on the alimentary canal of a branchiosaurian salamander from the Carboniferous shales of Mazon Creek, Illinois, for which the new generic and specific name *Eumicrerpeton parvum* is proposed. The specimens, for there are two, are preserved in nodules, and were it not that soon after death the œsophagus became loosened and displaced, the viscera would recall those of a freshly dissected modern salamander. The author has compared the viscera with those of several genera of modern salamanders, and finds that they come nearest to those of an immature example of *Diemyctylus torosus* from Orcas Island, Puget Sound, the next nearest being *Desmognathus*, *Spelerpes*, and *Hemidactylus*. It is suggested that the adults of the three latter retain an ancestral condition of the intestine which is transient in *Diemyctylus*, and the author finds in the resemblance of the viscera of the fossil to the recent forms confirmation of his theory that modern salamanders are directly descended from the Branchiosauria.

In the same (June) issue of the *American Naturalist* Dr. J. Stafford gives a further account of his investigations on the early developmental history of the Canadian oyster, of which the first part was published in the journal cited for January, 1909. The author systematically employed plankton-nets in collecting the larvæ, which he claims to have been the first to recognise definitely in Canadian waters. He has also identified stages in development hitherto unobserved, including the young stages of the spat. He has defined the spatting period and the period during which the larva is free-swimming, while the developmental history has been followed up to adult stages. His results will, it is believed, be of importance in connection with commercial oyster-culture.

In a report on the giant moth-borer (*Castnia licus*), published at Georgetown, Demerara, Mr. J. J. Quelch directs attention in the strongest manner to the damage threatened to sugar-cane plantations, which form the staple industry of the colony, by the attacks of this insect. In spite of remedial measures, Enmore Plantation, where this insect inflicted so much damage in 1904 and 1905, is still suffering great loss, while Non Pareil Plantation is equally, if not more severely, affected. Some idea of the nature of the damage may be gleaned from the fact that the adult caterpillars are 3 inches in length and nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness, and that their growth is abnormally rapid. Concerted action on the part of plantation-owners is essential if the plague is to be stayed.

A LIST of the grasses of Alaska, prepared by Prof. F. Lamson-Scribner and Mr. E. D. Merrill, occupies vol. xiii., part iii., of the Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Most of the material examined comes from the coast region, as very few botanists have ventured into the practically unknown regions of the interior, so that the present list may be regarded as a working basis for future collections. It is very remarkable that not a single species of the series Panicaceæ has been collected, while all the tribes except Bambuseæ of the other series Poaceæ are represented. *Poa* furnishes a number of species, while *Calamagrostis*, *Bromus*, and

Agropyron are well represented. The authors have provided analytical keys to the genera and species, as well as a short description for each item.

THE authentic list of new garden plants of the year 1909 has been issued as Appendix iii. to the current volume of the *Kew Bulletin*. The Orchidaceæ provides, as usual, more species and varieties than any other family, amongst them being *Cirrhopetalum longissimum*, a fine plant introduced from Siam; *Dendrobium Sanderae*, *D. acuminatum*, both from the Philippines; and *Megaclinium purpureorachis*, from the Congo. China supplies a fair quota of plants, notably *Primula Forrestii*, *P. Littoniana*, *P. Bulleyana*, and *Rhododendron Souliei*, besides sharing with Japan in the supply of species of Juglans. The genus *Salix* receives additions from Asia, while Mexico furnishes several species of Mammillaria. The Kew introductions include an *Encephalartos*, *Baikiaea insignis*, a leguminous evergreen tree, and *Strophanthus Preussii*, a climbing shrub, all from tropical Africa; also *Euphorbia Ledienii*, from South Africa. Six new species of the fern genus *Nephrolepis* and *Adiantum grossum* are noteworthy.

THE International Commission on Glaciers has just issued the fourteenth report upon "Les Variations périodiques des Glaciers," by Prof. E. Brückner and M. E. Muret (*Extrait des Annales de Glaciologie*, t. iv., March, 1910, pp. 161-76. Berlin: Borntraeger, 1910). This useful report, covering the year 1908, shows that the majority of glaciers under observation still continue to shrink, though the changes, as a rule, are not important. In the Swiss Alps fifty-three glaciers are probably or certainly decreasing, while fourteen are in the opposite condition. In the eastern Alps only one glacier shows some advance; in the others the general retreat continues. This it does, so far as observed, in the Italian and French Alps, but in the Pyrenees there is generally an increase, though not large. Of Norwegian glaciers thirty-five have been observed, and the table published ranges in most cases from 1904 to 1908 inclusive. In the latter year ten glaciers were growing and twenty-two shrinking. The author, Mr. P. A. Øyen, directs attention to the fact that in the central highlands the oscillation of the glaciers nearly corresponds with that of the climate, but in the western coast range it is rather retarded. In Sweden some advance is perceptible. The North American glaciers are oscillating, more especially in Alaska, and from Asia little precise information has been received. Evidently the ground which glaciers began to lose nearly half a century ago has not yet been recovered.

THE June number of the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society contains papers read before the society by Dr. T. G. Longstaff on glacier exploration in the eastern Karakorum, and by Prof. J. W. Gregory on the geographical factors that control the development of Australia. Dr. Longstaff achieved four important feats: the discovery of the Salto Pass; the fixing of the watershed in the eastern Karakorum; the discovery of the Siachen Glacier, the greatest glacier in Asia; the discovery of the peak "Teram Kangri," with an altitude of at least 27,500 feet, and possibly the highest mountain in the world. Prof. Gregory emphasises the isolation of Australia, the contrast between the marginal and the interior zones, and discusses the problem of the water-supply, the growth of population, and the question of the possibility of white colonisation in tropical countries such as North Australia.

In one of the useful scientific papers contained in the report of the Prussian Meteorological Institute for 1909 Prof. Hellmann compares the results of the exposure of

thermometers in windows and in screens, such as are now generally used in this country, with the view of a future critical discussion of temperature conditions in Germany. The first part of the inquiry, contained in the report for 1908, showed that the introduction of the window screen about the year 1880, instead of the unprotected window exposure adopted at all stations prior to that date, did not interrupt the homogeneity of the observations. In the second part of the inquiry, experiments carried out at Potsdam as regards window exposure and exposure in "Stevenson screens," now used at about two-thirds of the German stations, show that not only the readings obtained by these two methods, but those at some of the more recent stations, are not strictly comparable. The differences are relatively small in coastal cloudy and windy weather, but considerably greater in dry and sunny inland districts. For details of this interesting discussion reference must be made to the tables and curves of the mean daily range shown for each month in the original paper.

EVERY month sees a fresh issue of the bulletins from the Bureau of Entomology of the United States Department of Agriculture. In Circular 119 Mr. Webster describes the clover root-borer (*Hylastinus obscurus*, Marsham), which has been introduced from Europe and become established in fields of red clover in the eastern States and elsewhere, causing considerable damage. The life-history has been investigated, but no method of extermination could be discovered. Mr. Ainslie deals with the large corn-stalk-borer (*Diatraea saccharalis*, Fab.). This insect burrows in the stalks of maize close to the ground, and so weakens them that they often break off in a strong wind. It was originally a sugar-cane pest, and came from the West Indies and from Central and South America, but for some time now has devoted its attention to maize.

THE presidential address delivered by Prof. M. C. Potter before the British Mycological Society has now been issued, and deals with bacteria in their relation to plant pathology. The subject has been much neglected both by bacteriologists and mycologists, in spite of the fact that at least ten plant diseases are considered to be caused by bacteria. They are pear-blight (*Bac. amylovorus*), yellow disease of hyacinth (*Pseudomonas hyacinthi*), canker of the olive (*Bac. oleae*), corn-blight (*B. zeae*), potato wet-rot (*B. solaniperda*), soft rot of hyacinth (*B. hyacinthi-septicus*), bacteriosis of the vine (*B. uvae*), cucurbit wilt (*B. tracheiphilus*), brown rot of Cruciferae (*Pseudomonas campestris*), and potato and tomato disease (*Bac. solanacearum*). A discussion of the problem is given and a bibliography is appended.

THE Chemical Society's Journal for May contains two papers by Mr. H. E. Watson on the molecular weights of helium, neon, krypton, and xenon. The neon was prepared in a state of exceptional purity by fractionating 40 litres of a mixture of helium and neon over charcoal at the temperature of liquid air, and full details are given of the methods used both in effecting the purification and in measuring the density of the gas; repeated determinations with various highly purified fractions gave values ranging from 0.8997 to 0.9006, the mean of eleven values being 0.9002. In the case of helium only two measurements were made, giving the values 0.17830 and 0.17814, mean 0.1782; as the gas which was weighed amounted only to 0.05 gram, the experimental error is placed at 1 part in 2000. Reduction of observed densities to zero pressure gave for the molecular weights of the gases of the series the values:—helium, 3.994; neon, 20.200; argon, 39.881; krypton, 82.92; xenon, 130.22.

ALTHOUGH the use of oil as a means of securing more rapid dissipation of the heat generated in transformers has become almost universal in the case of large transformers, very little information has been available as to the relative merits of the various oil- and air-cooling devices. This information is now supplied in a paper by Mr. R. D. Gifford, of the University of Birmingham, which will be found in the May number of the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. His measurements show that if the cooling effect of the air in the case of a transformer be taken as unity, that of the free air would be about 1.1 and that of a strong air blast about 2. With oil cooling the effect rises to about 3, and if the oil itself is cooled by the passage of cold water through a worm immersed in the oil, the cooling effect becomes 6 or 7.

BULLETIN No. 40 of the Engineering Experimental Station of the University of Illinois consists of an account of measurements made by Messrs. J. K. Clement and C. M. Garland of the heat transmitted through a steel tube of 1½-inch external diameter, with walls ¼-inch thick, from steam outside to water inside running through the tube. The temperature of the outside surface of the tube was measured at two points by means of thermojunctions of copper-constantan placed in small holes drilled in the tube. The temperatures of the incoming and outgoing water and of the steam were determined by mercury thermometers. Curves are given showing the variation of the heat transmitted with the velocity of the stream of water and with the temperature of the steam, and the resistance to the transmission of heat is shown to be almost entirely concentrated in the films of stagnant steam and water in contact with the surfaces of the steel tube. The authors regard the present communication, not as one devoted to new facts, but as a demonstration of the utility of their method of measurement, and propose to apply the method to the investigation of problems connected with steam boilers. We should like to point out that a good deal of work has already been done in this direction both in this country and in others, and it is to be hoped that the new experiments will be directed to the solutions of problems which have not been already dealt with by Mr. Jordan or by one or other of the experimenters mentioned in Prof. Dalby's bibliography of the subject contained in the Journal of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers for last year.

WE learn from *Engineering* of June 24 that Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping is about to issue rules for internal-combustion engines for marine purposes. The rules are divided into four headings. The section concerning construction strongly enforces the importance of accessibility for examination and repair, and requires that engines of more than 60 brake-horse-power, which are not reversible, and are manoeuvred by clutch, must be fitted with a governor or other arrangement to prevent the racing of the engine when declutched. The cylinders are to be tested by hydraulic pressure to twice the working pressure to which they will be subjected; the water-jackets of the cylinders to 50 lb. per square inch, and the exhaust-pipes and silencers to 100 lb. per square inch. The tables are comprehensive, embracing smooth-water and open-sea service boats, and engines of 4-stroke cycle and 2-stroke cycle. Separate fuel-tanks are to be tested, with all fittings, to a head of at least 15 feet of water. Oil-fuel pipes are to be of annealed seamless copper, with flexible bends, conical joints metal to metal, with a cock or valve at each end of the pipe conveying the fuel from the tank to the carburettor or vaporiser. The machinery is to be submitted for survey annually, and practically all parts are to be examined, the fuel-

tanks and all connections being, if deemed necessary by the surveyor, tested to the same pressure as when new. The screw-shaft is to be drawn at intervals of not more than two years.

In directing attention to the diversity of published results of compressive tests on cubes of concrete, the *Builder* for June 18 suggests that the explanation is to be found in the different methods and different pressures used in ramming the concrete into the test moulds. We may add to this explanation the fact that variation in the water used in mixing the concrete under test is a most important factor, influencing both the ramming pressure required and also the strength of the resulting specimen. Our contemporary suggests that an appliance such as is used in the Charlottenburg laboratory might be adopted in this country. In this appliance a ram is lifted by gearing and released by a cam, the arrangement being such that the ram always falls from the same height. After each blow the ram is automatically moved for a short distance in a direction parallel to the axis of the actuating wheel, while the mould is moved perpendicularly to the same axis. The effect is to ensure uniform ramming of the whole. It is stated that the experience at Charlottenburg shows the resistance of test blocks so prepared to be very uniform for concrete of given composition.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

ASTRONOMICAL OCCURRENCES IN JULY:—

- July 12. 14h. 11m. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon (Jupiter $2^{\circ} 58' S.$).
15. Mercury. Illuminated portion of disc = 0.978, Venus = 0.813.
16. 10h. 39m. Minimum of Algol (β Persei).
19. Saturn. Major axis of outer ring = $39.96''$, minor axis = $12.35''$.
21. 9h. 6m. Uranus in conjunction with Moon (Uranus $3^{\circ} 44' N.$).
27. 6h. 29m. to 9h. 9m. Transit of Jupiter's Sat. III. (Ganymede).
- 27-31. Meteors abundant from Perseus and Aquarius.

HALLEY'S COMET.—A number of observations, generally confirmatory of those already noted in these columns, are recorded in No. 4421 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. Dr. Wolf gives a sketch of the tail showing its position, with regard to the surrounding stars, and its form as shown on a photograph taken on May 12 at 14h. 15m., Königstuhl M.T. This shows that a straight, narrow tail extended from the head to just south of 70° Pegasi, and from there to the end was bounded by two faint clouds of cometary matter, too faint to be seen visually. The outline of the northern cloud was very irregular, and departed considerably from that of the visual tail, and in any discussion as to whether the earth passed through any mass of cometary material these abnormal extensions must be taken into consideration.

Prof. Seeliger reports that, at Munich, careful observations failed to reveal any trace of the comet's head or nucleus during its passage across the solar disc, nor were any magnetic or electrical phenomena recorded which could be, with certainty, attributed to the comet. So many observers report the non-detection of the nucleus that it must now be taken as fairly certain that the material of which the head and nucleus are composed is too tenuous to interfere, effectively, with the passage of light.

M. Eginitis gives further details as to observations at Athens Observatory, and directs special attention to the peculiar shape presented by the comet on the evening of May 20. The appearance was very similar to that of a crescent moon, with a very bright condensation at the centre of the convex arc, and no extended tail was seen; such a form might be explained by assuming that the axis of the tail was nearly in the line of sight. This would also explain the apparent anomaly of the slight tail being turned towards the sun if one supposes that the curvature

was sufficiently great; in this case, the passage of the earth through that part of the tail extending to its orbit would have been delayed some forty to sixty hours, and it appears to be probable, if these observations of May 20 are verified, that a passage did actually take place.

M. Comas Sola gives drawings showing the definite duplication of the nucleus on June 2, and the appearance of four or five separate condensations, *globes*, on June 4.

In an interesting communication to the *Comptes rendus* (No. 26, June 27, p. 1732), M. Nordmann discusses the amount and the nature of the light emitted by the comet, as observed with his colour-screen photometer. He finds that on three dates of observation, April 25, May 15 and 23, the nucleus contributed only about one thirty-seventh of the total light emitted by the head. By comparing his values with the observed diameters of the nucleus and coma, respectively, he deduces that towards May 15 the mean intrinsic light of the nucleus was about nineteen times that of the visible part of the coma. Taking the theoretical increase of light of a comet as varying in the ratio $1/r^2 \Delta^2$, and comparing his observed with the calculated values, M. Nordmann finds that between April 25 and May 23 the augmentation of the brilliancy of the nucleus was much less than provided for by the theory. Finally, by the employment of his colour-screen method, M. Nordmann found that the distribution of energy in the spectrum of the nucleus was very similar to the distribution in the solar spectrum, and hence he concludes that the light of the nucleus is almost exclusively, if not entirely, reflected sunlight.

Mr. Leach, Malta, reports that, after finding the comet so faintly distinguishable on June 14, he gave up all hope of seeing it again. On June 25, however, he saw it quite clearly at 9 p.m., and was able to follow it each evening until the day of writing, June 30; with field-glasses, a tail 2° or 3° in length was clearly visible.

EPIHEMERIS FOR COMET 1910a.—In No. 4422 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten* Prof. Kobold gives a continuation of his ephemeris for comet 1910a. The position is changing very slowly, and for July 7 is $21h. 40.5m., +33^{\circ} 21.4'$; an observation by Prof. Barnard on June 7 gave a correction of $+7s., +1.6'$, and showed the magnitude to be about 16.0.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF MOREHOUSE'S COMET.—From the Tokio Observatory we have received part vi., vol. iii., of the *Annales*, in which are reproduced nearly fifty excellent photographs of Morehouse's comet, 1908c. Messrs. Hirayama and Toda briefly describe the separate photographs, and discuss the remarkable changes which took place in the comet's tail. By comparing their results with those obtained at the Yerkes and Heidelberg Observatories, they find that between October 1 and 2 a recognised detached mass, at a mean distance of 2.4° from the head, was receding at an hourly rate of $8.5'$; other values are:—October 15, 1° from head, northern mass $3.1'$, southern mass $3.4'$, per hour; October 15-16, 1.4° from head, $3.1'$ per hour. As is pointed out, the accumulation of such data will serve to determine the nature of the repulsive force. A discussion of the photographs also discloses that on November 13, 14, 15, and 16, the outer streamers of the tail appeared to change in phase, predominating southwards on November 13 and 15, and northwards on November 14 and 16. This might be ascribed to a rotation of the head, with a period of forty-eight hours, but further discussion is necessary to establish this; in any case, the photographs show that if such a rotation existed it was not uniform throughout the tail, for the outer and inner streamers did not rotate with the same angular velocity.

THE DETERMINATION OF POSITION NEAR THE POLES.—As an excerpt from the *Geographical Journal* for March, we have received a copy of a paper by Mr. Hinks dealing with the methods of determining an observer's position when near the poles. Mr. Hinks suggests that a theodolite, say a 3-inch, read on both faces, would prove the most suitable instrument, and then proposes a modification of Sumner's method for the reduction of the observations. Two observations of the sun at two different known G.M.T.'s give two circles of equal altitude which intersect at the observer's position; a simple graphical method may be used for the reduction. A most interesting discussion, by well-known explorers, followed the reading of

the paper and dealt, with varying conclusions, with the several points raised by Mr. Hinks; the chronometer difficulty appears to be an important one, and some curious refraction anomalies have to be considered.

The same subject was discussed by Herr Charlier in a paper which appeared in No. 4393 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*.

THE VARIATION OF LATITUDE.—The usual provisional results obtained by the International Latitude Bureau are published, for 1908-0-1910-0, by Prof. Albrecht in No. 4414 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. A marked increase in the amplitude of the departure of the momentary, from the mean, pole took place during 1909, the previous curve, 1907-9, having shown a regularly increasing spiral form. During the ten years that the International Service has been at work the curve has been fairly regular, with maxima in the years 1903 and 1909; the latter is clearly shown on the chart published with the results.

NEW CANALS AND LAKES ON MARS.—Seventeen "canals" and two "lakes" which were seen at the Hem Observatory, and which M. Jonckheere has been unable to identify from previous records, are enumerated in No. 4420 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*. This brings M. Jonckheere's total of new "canals" up to forty, the previous lists having appeared in earlier numbers of the same journal. One of the "lakes," at the junction of Aethiops and Cambyse, is described as small and feeble, and the other, at the junction of Astaboras and Anubis, as large and diffuse.

THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS AT DÜSSELDORF.

THE fifth International Congress of Mining, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, and Practical Geology met at Düsseldorf on Monday, June 20. Whilst, strictly speaking, this is the fifth congress, it is only the third that has assumed a really international character. The first congress was held in Paris in the year 1878, in connection with the Great Exhibition of that year, its initiation being due to the efforts of a number of prominent French mining and metallurgical engineers, and more especially to that well-known French association, the Société de l'Industrie minière. The next great Paris Exhibition of 1889 again provided the occasion for a second congress, but both these first two congresses were attended mainly by French engineers, and could scarcely be called international. At the Paris Exhibition of 1900 a vigorous effort was made to interest foreign as well as French engineers, and was supported warmly by both their English and their German colleagues, our Iron and Steel Institute and Institution of Mining Engineers both taking an active part in forwarding the scheme. This congress was thoroughly international in all respects, and at its closing meeting it was decided to hold a quinquennial international congress, the next, that of 1905, to be held at Liège, in connection with the International Exhibition planned for that year. This congress, again, was completely successful, and its members gladly accepted the invitation of the Rheno-Westphalian Mining and Metallurgical Industry to hold the next meeting at Düsseldorf. This town is in many respects the centre of the above industries, and is remarkable not only for its great industrial development, but also for its highly advanced artistic culture; it is, furthermore, well situated on the main railway system of central Germany, affording ready communication with all neighbouring countries, and is thus admirably adapted for the purpose of such a congress. On the opening day the congress numbered 1762 members, of whom 1128 were Germans and 634 foreigners, the latter comprising 94 from France, 74 from Great Britain, 65 from Austro-Hungary, and 57 from Belgium. The number of entries in the different sections were:—Mining, 1141; metallurgy, 1140; engineering, 939; geology, 784. Of course, it will be understood that many members had entered their names in more than one section.

The great majority of the members of the congress had arrived in Düsseldorf on Saturday and Sunday, June 18 and 19, and on Sunday evening there was an informal open-air gathering at the Zoological Gardens, this being an excellent opportunity to make and renew many acquaintanceships. The actual work of the congress began next

morning, the meeting-place being the *Tonhalle*, a concert-hall belonging to the town of Düsseldorf, the large main hall of which was admirably adapted for the general meeting of the congress. There are several smaller lecture-rooms available for the meetings of the sections, although it must be admitted that the accommodation thus provided was in some cases barely sufficient for the large audiences that assembled to hear some of the more important of the papers. The geological section met in a suitable room close to the *Tonhalle*.

The general meeting was opened on Monday morning by the president of the organising committee, Mr. Edward Kleine, who welcomed the congress in a short address, in which he referred more particularly to the increase in the production of coal and iron that had taken place since the last meeting of the congress. His speech was translated, first into French and then into English, by Mr. E. Schaltenbrand, chairman of the board of management of the Steel-works' Association. The Prussian Minister of Commerce, His Excellency Mr. Sydow, also welcomed the members of the congress in the name of the Prussian Government and of the Imperial Chancellor.

The honorary consultative committee of the congress was then formed, after which the meeting broke up into the various sections, of which there were five, namely, i., Mining; ii.a., Practical Metallurgy; ii.b., Theoretical Metallurgy; iii., Mechanical Engineering; iv., Applied Geology.

The official list of papers submitted to these sections is as follows:—

Section i., Mining.—W. Zäringer (Nordhausen), the freezing process and its latest developments; F. Bruchhausen (Dortmund), shaft sinking by the process of petrification; H. Grahn (Bochum), the use of compressed-air locks in sinking; — Viebig (Kray), the use of reinforced concrete in mine workings; Prof. J. Stumpf (Berlin), the steam-engine with unidirectional flow of steam, with especial reference to its use as a winding engine; W. Schultze (Essen), recent improvements in pumping plant; O. Pütz (Tarnowitz), the present position of hydraulic stowage in Germany; Dr. W. Kohlmann (Diedenhofen), the mining development of the Minette iron-ore district; P. Nicou (Nancy), the present position of the Minette mining industry in French Lorraine; Prof. K. Haussmann (Aachen), modern improvements in mine surveying; Prof. G. Franke (Berlin), conveying of coals from the working face; J. Loiret (Clermont-Ferrand), value of a rescue-chamber in an outburst of carbonic acid gas at the Singles Colliery, July 26, 1909; sudden outbursts of carbonic acid gas in the collieries of the Central Plateau of France; S. v. Bolesta-Malewski (Nalenzow), critical observations on the existing methods of winding, and a proposal for their modification; F. Schember (Vienna), the development of machine kirving in coal mining; Dr. H. Bruns (Gelsenkirchen), to what extent does coal mining contribute to the dissemination of infectious diseases? F. Trippe (Dortmund), hydraulic impregnation of the coal-face in the solid, and hydraulic coal-getting by the Meissner method; J. Taffanel (Lens), the French experiments upon coal-dust; W. E. Garforth (Pontefract), the British coal-dust experiments.

The last two very important papers were admirably illustrated, that of Mr. Garforth by a very fine series of coloured lantern-slides, and that of Mr. Taffanel by lantern-slides and by the kinematograph.

There were further presented to this section two reports on the testing of colliery ropes, namely, Prof. H. Louis (Newcastle-on-Tyne), report on the testing of colliery ropes in England; L. Denoel (Liège), the testing of winding ropes in Belgium. These are to form part of a complete international report on the standardisation of rope-testing.

Section ii.a., Practical Metallurgy.—Dr. Blasberg (Dahlhausen), changes in the composition of fire-brick; G. Arnou (Paris), notes upon electro-steel; P. Breuil (Couillet), rail-steel; — Esser (Differdingen), the present position of the Thomas process in Germany; Prof. G. Franke (Berlin), the present position of the briquetting and nodulising of iron-ores in Germany; R. Genzmer (Julienhütte), the open-hearth ore process in Germany; J. Hofmann (Witkowitz), gas-producers; H. Terpitz (Hubertushütte), the employment of various kinds of gas in the open-hearth furnace, and their respective influence on the quality of the products; O. Friedrich (Julienhütte), recent improvements

in the construction of open-hearth furnaces; C. Grosze (Metz), the present position of the methods of purifying blast-furnace gases in Germany; Prof. F. Herbst (Aachen), on the development of coking as regards the construction of coke ovens and the improvement in mechanical appliances; Prof. E. Heyn (Gross-Lichterfelde), contribution to the subject of rusting; C. Irresberger (Mülheim), present-day iron-foundry practice in Germany; O. Mauritz (Nürnberg), the economics of the various forms of working blowing-engines in steel works; Dr. B. Neumann (Darmstadt), the existing processes for the production of electro-steel in Germany; H. Ortmann (Völklingen), improvements in the construction of rolling-mills during the last decade; Dr. R. Passow (Aachen), the value of the microscope in judging blast-furnace slags; Dr. J. Puppe (Dortmund), the results of recent investigations in rolling-mill practice in Germany; Dr. O. Rau (Aachen), the advances in the recovery of by-products in coke-oven plants; Dr. B. Schüick (Berlin), a new process for the generation of hydrogen, and its application in metallurgy.

Section ii.b, Theoretical Metallurgy.—Dr. C. Benedicks (Upsala), the synthesis of meteoric iron; Prof. W. Borchers (Aachen), the reactions in the melting and refining of copper, their acceleration, and their simplification by electric smelting; Dr. K. Bornemann and P. Müller (Aachen), the electrical conductivity of alloys in the liquid state; Dr. H. Braune and E. Hubendick (Stockholm), the generation of producer-gas, free from tar, from uncoked fuel, from the point of view of organic chemistry; C. Brisker (Leoben), the theoretical and practical importance of the electric blast-furnace; G. Charpy (Montluçon), the part played by carbon and carbon monoxide in metallurgical reactions; Dr. W. Conrad (Vienna), the current and the voltage in the electric furnace; Dr. G. Gillhausen (Aachen), the balance of heat and of matter in the blast-furnace; Dr. P. Goerens (Aachen), the gases contained in the various kinds of iron; Dr. H. Grossmann (Berlin), the volumetric estimation of nickel and cobalt; Prof. Guillet (Paris), the thermic treatment of special steels; certain practical and theoretical observations upon cementation; — Joisten (Aachen), the influence of heat treatment upon the dimensions of the grain of iron; Prof. J. W. Richards (South Bethlehem), Gruner's ideal working of a blast-furnace; the *rationale* of dried blast; E. Richarme (Zarizinsky Savod), the dephosphorisation of iron in the presence of carbon; Prof. R. Ruer (Aachen), the iron-nickel system; O. Thaller (Remscheid), the relations between the thermic effect, the metallurgical phenomena, and crystallisation in basic and acid processes of electric fusion; F. Weyl (Aachen), cementation *in vacuo*; Dr. H. Winter (Bochum), the influence of galvanisation on the strength of wire; Prof. F. Wüst (Aachen), the causes of the economy of fuel and the increased production in the blast-furnace by the use of heated and dried blast; Prof. F. Wüst and — Felser (Aachen), the influence of segregation on the strength of ingot-iron.

It need only be said here that the division of the metallurgical section into two portions was rendered necessary by the large number of metallurgical papers presented, and even so the sections were somewhat overweighted with work.

Section iii., Mechanical Engineering.—M. Androuin and C. Stein (Paris), the influence of the improvements in heating on the development of machine forging; T. v. Bavier (Düsseldorf), the development of ventilators and compressors in German mining; P. Bernstein (Cologne), hydraulic compressors; P. Bodenstern (Kalk), modern ore-dressing; W. Ellingen (Cologne), aerial ropeways of great capacity; — Giller (Mülheim), haulage by compressed-air locomotives in mines; G. v. Hanfstengel (Leipzig), the cheapening of the cost of transport by means of wire-ropes and electrical aerial railways; — Heym (Wetter), the influence of electricity on the development and efficiency of lifting appliances in mines and works; Dr. H. Hoffmann (Bochum), the working of motor engines, especially for winding engines, rolling-mill engines, and dynamos; Prof. P. Langer (Aachen), recent experience in large gas-engine plants; K. Maleyka (Berlin), electricity in metallurgy; W. Philipp (Berlin), electricity in mining; C. Matschoss (Berlin), the position of mining and metallurgy in the history of machine

construction; Dr. Rateau (Paris), turbo-compressors; — Stach (Bochum), the development of independent and of central condensation; heat accumulators for the utilisation of waste steam; F. Tillmann (Saarbrücken), underground haulage.

It will be noticed that very few of these papers deal with purely engineering subjects; some of them are in the main metallurgical, and most of them are upon mining subjects. The only reason for their inclusion in this section lies in the fact that the other sections were overcrowded.

Section iv., Applied Geology.—Dr. C. Barrois (Lille), the origin of the clastic coal deposits and of the erratic pebbles found in the north of France; Dr. Beyschlag (Berlin), communication on the iron-ore supplies of the world; C. Capacci (Florence), the gold deposits of Abyssinia and Erythra; Dr. G. Fliegel (Berlin), the tectonics of the Lower Rhine basin, and their importance in the development of the lignite formation; — Holz (Aachen), the utilisation of water-power, with special reference to Germany and Scandinavia; M. Krahnemann (Berlin), the modern policy respecting mineral deposits, and its problems; P. Kukuk (Bochum), the tectonic conditions of the coal deposits of the Lower Rhine and Westphalia in the light of the most recent investigations; E. Link (Essen), the dams of the Ruhr district, and particularly the dam of the Möhne valley; A. Macco (Brühl), the science of mining economics, its objects and its limits; L. Mintrop (Bochum), on artificial earthquakes; H. Mortimer-Lamb (Montreal), the unique mineral resources of Canada; Dr. M. Murlon (Brussels), a synthesis of Belgian geology as obtained from documents; Dr. H. Potonié (Berlin), the origin of coal; Prof. A. Renier (Liège), the state of our knowledge of the general stratigraphy of the Belgian coal-formation; B. Schulz-Briesen (Düsseldorf), the scientific and economic importance of practical geology; Dr. G. Steinmann (Bonn), the composite mineral veins in the South American Cordilleras; Dr. O. Stutzer (Freiberg), recent springs; H. Werner (St. Andreasberg), the silver-bearing veins of St. Andreasberg in the Harz; Dr. W. Wunstorff (Berlin), the coal-bearing formation in the region of the Rhine and the Maas; Dr. S. Papavasiliou (Naxos), on Grecian emery.

All this formidable list of papers was disposed of by the various sections in three sessions, on Monday morning and afternoon and on Tuesday morning. Whilst the standard of the various papers was, on the whole, a high one, some being, indeed, of especial interest, the discussions were disappointing, being, in general, brief, and of no great importance; the great majority of the papers were not discussed at all. This was probably due to the large number of papers set down for reading. It would have been far better to have limited their number, or to have read them only in the briefest abstract, so as to have left time for adequate discussion, this being usually the most interesting feature of such gatherings.

Tuesday afternoon, June 21, Wednesday, and Thursday were devoted to excursions, of which there was a list of more than forty, which gave an opportunity to see all the more important collieries and iron works of this flourishing industrial region. A special set of geological excursions was arranged for the members of section iv. An interesting series of trips had also been arranged for the ladies accompanying the members to a number of points of interest in and near Düsseldorf. The social functions included a reception on Monday evening, given by the town of Düsseldorf, a leading feature of which was an admirable speech by Mr. Marx, the Mayor of Düsseldorf. On Tuesday evening an official dinner was given in the large hall of the *Tonhalle*, after which a little allegorical play was performed. The conception of this was due to Dr. Schrödter, one of the general secretaries of the congress, and both the idea and its execution were in every respect beyond praise. On Wednesday evening a trip on the Rhine was made in one of the large steamers that ply on this river. This was rendered especially interesting by the presence of Count Zeppelin, who had come over in the forenoon from Friedrichshafen in his latest airship, the *Deutschland*.

The closing meeting of the congress took place at Essen under the presidency of Mr. Kleine. The secretaries of the various sections presented short reports on the work of each section. The only resolution submitted to the General

Meeting was one from the Mining Section, declaring that it was urgent that some international system for the unification of mining statistics should be adopted. This resolution was unanimously agreed to, and it was decided that steps should be taken to bring it to the notice of the various Powers that had sent representatives to the congress. An invitation to hold the next quinquennial congress, namely, that of 1915, in London was then submitted to the meeting by Prof. H. Louis (Newcastle-on-Tyne), and supported by Mr. G. C. Lloyd, secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute, and Dr. J. B. Simpson, president of the Institution of Mining Engineers. The invitation was tendered on behalf of the University of London, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, the Geological Society of London, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, the Society of Chemical Industry, the Institution of Mining Engineers, the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, and the Institute of Metals, and it was unanimously and enthusiastically accepted.

This ended the business of the congress proper, but a reception was given in the evening by the town of Essen, and on the following day a numerous contingent of members left in two special trains for Brussels, where arrangements had been made to receive them at the exhibition now in progress there.

From every point of view the Düsseldorf Congress may be pronounced a brilliant success. The local members exerted themselves to the utmost to entertain their visitors, and, thanks in no small degree to the excellent system of organisation that pervaded the whole affair, everything went without a hitch. It is a matter of sincere satisfaction that English technologists will now have an opportunity afforded them of returning the splendid hospitality of their foreign colleagues, but they will have to exert their utmost endeavours if they propose to maintain the high standard of excellence that has been set by the congress of 1910.

THE TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION.

THE annual meeting of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis and the conference is still in full swing, though by the time that this goes to press most of the work, except the exhibition and the public lectures, will have been completed. A local committee, consisting of the Right Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K.T., Sir Alexander Christison, Bart., as chairman, Dr. R. W. Philip, treasurer, and Drs. W. Leslie Lyall, Geo. A. Mackey, and James Miller, secretaries, and a number of public and medical men, prepared an admirable programme for the large number of members, old and new, which has been carried out both fully and successfully.

The exhibition, which is probably the best of the kind that has yet been seen in this country, containing not only the ordinary travelling specimens, but a number of very fine preparations from Edinburgh and Cambridge illustrating the various phases of the tuberculous process in man and in animals, was opened on Friday, July 1, by the Countess of Aberdeen, whose interest in this work induced her to send over the Irish exhibit that has done such excellent service in Ireland. On the evening of the same day Prof. McWeeney, of Dublin, gave an interesting lecture on "Consumption: what it is and how it can be prevented."

On Saturday morning the teachers and scholars in the various school centres were addressed by the Countess of Aberdeen at one, by Dr. Jane Walther at another, and by Drs. Gray, McWeeney, Squire, and Woodhead at others. These addresses, according to the newspaper reports, appear to have been followed with keen interest by both teachers and scholars.

In the afternoon, the Royal Victoria Hospital Farm Colony at Springfield, Lasswade, a beautiful and healthful spot, was opened by Lady Dunedin. This farm is for convalescents from phthisis, and is to be a kind of training ground for those who have to earn their living after their recovery. As it is only at the stage of opening, little of the plan of operations could be seen, but it appears that Frimley is the model on which it is to be carried out.

On Sunday there was a special service for university students in the McEwan Hall (the "Aula" of the Uni-

versity). Dr. Norman McLeod presided, and Dr. Kelman and Dean Wilson both took part in the service. Prof. Osler, of Oxford, spoke of man's redemption of man, referring to the great work done during the last fifty years by those who had set themselves to the amelioration of the sufferings and disease of their fellows. Then followed a short service in memoriam of Robert Koch, in which Dr. Hermann Biggs, of New York, and Drs. Woodhead and Philip took part. The whole service was most impressive, and was attended by a very large congregation.

On Monday evening the annual meeting of the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption, presided over by Lord Balfour of Burleigh, was a most successful gathering, and, like all the other meetings, was very largely attended.

This was followed by a reception given by the Right Hon. the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Council of the City of Edinburgh, in the splendid Museum of Science and Art, at which the members of the association and their friends were most hospitably entertained.

The four conference meetings, at which such subjects as "The Avenues of Infection in Tuberculosis," "The Prevention and the Administrative Control of Tuberculosis," "The Incidence of Tuberculosis in Childhood," and "The Working Man in Relation to Tuberculosis," were well attended, and the subjects were well discussed. These discussions should be productive of much good in the way of disseminating information on the various points raised. Popular lectures were given on Friday, Saturday, and Tuesday, and others will be given up to the end of the week, each lecture being in charge of an authority on his subject.

This conference and exhibition is an advance on anything of the kind that has yet been attempted, and its usefulness and popularity should encourage the executive of the association to repeat the experiment of a provincial meeting.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR COOPERATION IN SOLAR RESEARCH.

THE fourth conference of the International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research will take place on Mount Wilson, California, between August 29 and September 6. The meeting promises to be a very successful one, about forty astronomers and physicists from Europe having signified their intention of being present, as well as a large number of Americans.

The members of the union and others who have accepted Prof. Hale's invitation are invited by the Astronomical and Astrophysical Society of America to attend a meeting of that society which will be held at Harvard College Observatory on August 17. At the end of this meeting the astronomers will be taken from Boston to California by the train leaving Boston on August 20. One day will be spent at Niagara Falls, and another at Chicago, where, however, the time will not be sufficient to visit the Yerkes Observatory. The journey from Chicago to Pasadena will be made by the southern route, and a visit will be paid on the way to the Lowell Observatory at Flagstaff, while two days will be spent at the Grand Canyon. The party will reach Pasadena on August 27.

After the meeting, it has been arranged that visitors who may wish to join shall travel by way of Santa Barbara and Monterey to San José, from whence the Lick Observatory may be visited.

Those intending to travel with the party from Boston to Pasadena, or join the party at any point on the way, are requested to send in their names to Prof. S. I. Bailey, Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., at as early a date as possible, in order that the necessary railway arrangements may be made.

As regards the meeting itself, it is proposed that the visitors should stay in Pasadena until Tuesday, September 13, on which day they will leave for Mount Wilson, the journey occupying about seven hours. The meeting will be held during the four remaining days of the week, and the return journey will take place on Sunday, September 4.

On September 6 it is intended to make an excursion to Los Angeles, and the meeting will conclude with a banquet after returning to Pasadena.

MODERN SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHY.¹

THIS lecture relates to modern submarine telegraphy, and, therefore, I shall omit the historical part of the subject and start with the cable itself, as we deal with it now. The signals to form the messages are sent over the submarine cable as electric currents. The cable consists of a central copper wire; this is the conductor for the current, and to prevent the electricity escaping from the wire it is insulated along its entire length by gutta-percha.

Gutta-percha is chosen for submarine work because of its very high insulating properties and its not being acted on, or suffering chemical change, under water. The gutta-percha-covered wire is called the core; this core, before it can be laid at the bottom of the sea, must be surrounded by jute serving and steel wires for protection when being laid and during its existence after.

When dealing with the electrical properties of a cable, the core only is considered, and for all practical purposes it may be taken that the return conductor to the current is the water immediately outside the gutta-percha. A core of any given length has a certain time rate of signalling;

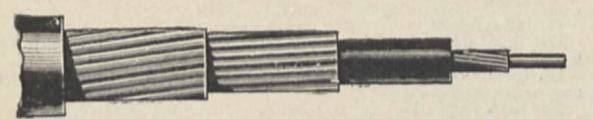


FIG. 1.—Atlantic 1894 Cable.

that is to say, when a voltage is applied at one end, the effective current, that as a consequence flows in the wire, does not arrive at the distant end instantaneously, but takes time to grow.

The time rate of signalling is inversely proportional to the product of the resistance of the wire and the electrostatic capacity of the core. This is termed the "K.R." or capacity resistance law, a law first pointed out by Lord Kelvin. It follows from this law that if you double the length of any given kind of cable you reduce its speed for signalling to one-quarter.

The time rate is inversely proportional to the resistance multiplied by the capacity. If you make a certain sized core (size of gutta-percha) with a large copper, up to a certain point you decrease the resistance and increase the capacity; but there is a critical value giving the minimum K.R. This critical limit, or the point when the size of the copper is reached to give the lowest K.R., is when the diameter of the copper is to the diameter of the core as 1:1.65.

There is another advantage in keeping the resistance low for any K.R.; the time constant only determines the time when the current at the far end reaches a certain percentage of the possible maximum after the application of the voltage at the sending end. Of course, the quantity of current after any given time is determined again by the voltage of the sending battery, and is inversely as the resistance of the cable.

For instance, if two cables were constructed of equal K.R., but one had a larger copper of half the resistance of the other, with equal sending batteries, the one with the lower resistance would deliver twice the current at the receiving end, at the ends of equal times, and could therefore be made to work at a faster rate. It should also be a cheaper cable, because copper is less expensive than gutta-percha.

Against these electrical advantages should be placed several mechanical disadvantages; the reduction of the thickness of the insulation might result in a greater liability to faults developing after the cable was laid. With such a heavy wire, which would naturally have to be well stranded, to reduce the stiffness, the liability of the decentralisation during manufacture would be greater than with existing cores.

These mechanical difficulties could, I feel sure, be overcome, say, by greater care being taken in the manufacture or by substitution for the present yielding gutta-percha of dry cotton or similar material well impregnated with gutta-percha compound.

¹ Discourse delivered at the Royal Institution by Mr. Sidney G. Brown.

I take an Atlantic cable laid in 1894 (Fig. 1) as having the greatest size of copper for size of core; I take this core to illustrate the improvement that might result by increasing the copper up to the largest size electrically permissible:—

1894 Cable.

Diameter of core	0.466 inch
Diameter of copper	0.202 inch
Resistance per nautical mile... ..	1.684 ohms
Capacity per nautical mile	0.420 microfarad

The cable is 1852 nautical miles long and its K.R. is 2.41, and its speed of working under the capacity block system of duplex, about 205 letters per minute.

The Ideal Core. (FIG. 2.)

Diameter of core	0.466 inch
Diameter of copper	0.282 inch
Resistance per nautical mile... ..	0.864 ohm
Capacity... ..	0.700 microfarad
K.R. for 1852 nautical miles	2.06

The speed of working with the same duplex system is about 240 letters per minute, and the current received with this speed would be twice as strong as in the actual cable, so that a still greater speed than that given would result, perhaps a speed of 260 letters per minute, a sending battery of 40 volts to be used on both cables.

The copper conductor offers resistance to the electric currents that flow along it; this resistance by itself would, with sufficiently sensitive receiving instruments, not affect the speed of signalling; it produces what is termed "attenuation," or a weakening of the signalling current.

There is also a lateral storage of electricity along the outside of the copper due to the capacity of the insulating material to absorb a charge of electricity; this property is termed the electrostatic capacity of the core.

To allow this to be more fully understood, I shall take mechanical analogies. Resistance in electricity is equivalent to friction in mechanics, capacity to elasticity of a spring, and self-induction to inertia. If I force water through an iron pipe, the friction in the pipe offers resistance to the flow of water; the same quantity that is forced in flows out at the receiving end, but the energy accompanying the flow of water suffers attenuation, as part is wasted in overcoming the frictional resistance.

Suppose that, instead of taking an iron pipe, I take a soft india-rubber pipe, a new kind of phenomenon will be noticed. As I force the water in, the resistance that the

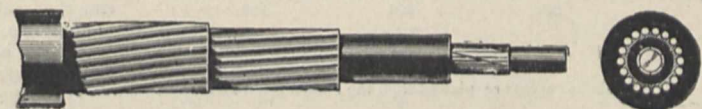


FIG. 2.—Ideal Cable.

water encounters in flowing along the pipe causes the rubber to swell, and the rubber will continue to swell until it has acquired sufficient strain to press with sufficient force on the water to overcome the friction of the pipe.

At the sending end, that is, the end where we are forcing in the water, the pipe will swell the most, because the pressure on the water is there the greatest and the frictional resistance offered by the pipe to its flow also the greatest. As we move along, the swelling will be less, being least at the far end, that is, at the receiving end where the water escapes.

At the instant that we start forcing the water in, practically none escapes at the receiving end, the pipe commences to stretch and the water begins to flow out, continuously increasing in quantity, until it obtains a steady value; this steady value is reached when the pipe has ceased to expand.

The time taken for the pipe to expand and for the water to reach a steady value is termed the variable period. The less the elasticity of the pipe and the less the resistance to water flowing through it, the less the time taken to reach the steady value. This is equivalent to our sub-

marine cable, where the less the capacity and the less the resistance, the less the time constant, or the quicker the rate of signalling.

Now the swelling of the pipe or the capacity effect of the cable does not destroy the energy in the water or of the electricity respectively; this is very different from the waste of energy through resistance, and if by some method we could compensate for the capacity we could signal

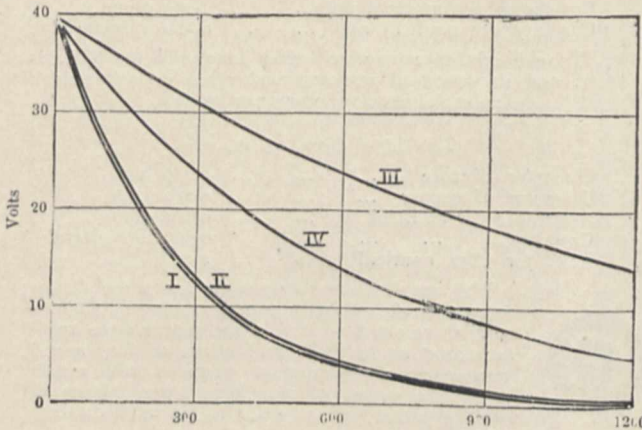


FIG. 3.

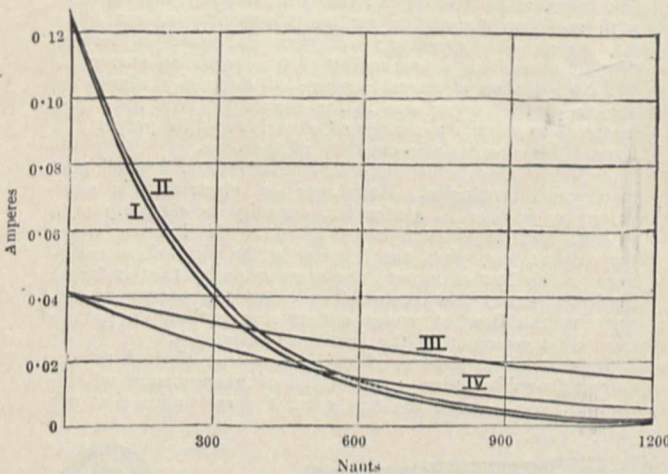


FIG. 4.

The above curves are plotted from the results given in Table I.

through the conductor at any rate we liked, being limited only by the strength of our battery and the sensitivity of our receiver. I may say that the current usually received would be 1000 times greater if we had no capacity but only the resistance to deal with.¹

As before stated, the cable has resistance; the current therefore suffers attenuation. It also possesses capacity; the signalling currents through it therefore suffer distortion. Before dealing with this distortion, I must refer you to the diagram of the signals as they are sent into the cable (Fig. 5) and received from it on the siphon recorder. You will notice that the signals, arranged to form the alphabet in the cable code, are of varying lengths, being 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 times the length of the individual or shortest signal. Sending and receiving on this principle is electrically equivalent to working the cable with varying electrical frequencies of 6, 3, 2, &c., complete periods per second.

¹ I must here refer to the fact that Mr. Heaviside twenty years ago showed that by giving series inductance to a cable we could greatly increase our rapidity of signalling.

This will be understood from Table I. and Figs. 3 and 4 showing curves. Unfortunately, we see no practical method of carrying out Mr. Heaviside's suggestion, so that I must go on considering the submarine cable as it really is.

TABLE I.

Nauts (x)	I.		II.		III.		IV.	
	Volts.	Amps.	Volts.	Amps.	Volts.	Amps.	Volts.	Amps.
0	40.0	0.1264	40.0	0.1264	40.0	0.0408	40.0	0.041
300	12.25	0.039	12.7	0.042	31.0	0.0316	23.7	0.0244
600	3.8	0.0125	4.4	0.0137	23.9	0.0244	14.2	0.0147
900	1.1	0.005	1.5	0.0055	18.5	0.0189	8.3	0.0088
1200	0.35	0.0012	0.48	0.00155	14.2	0.0146	5.1	0.0051
1500	0.15	0.00065	0.2	0.00083	11.0	0.0112	3.04	0.0031
1825	0.0453	0.000143	0.0418	0.000132	8.32	0.0085	1.71	0.00175
Total lag behind V_0	371°	371°	392°	347°	1717°	1714°	1714°	1714°

Except in Case I. (near its end), the lag in every case is proportional to x. Frequency, 6.36 per second.

Submarine telegraph cable $r=1.684$ ohms per naut, $k=0.42$ mfd. per naut. The current received by recorder would be 82 times this if we had no capacity.

At x nauts from sending end these are the volts and amperes:—
I. There is a recorder with 317 ohms resistance at the end of 1825 naut cable.

II. Infinite cable.

III. Infinite cable, 0.4 henrys per naut; no leakage. Not much distortion.

IV. Infinite cable, 0.4 henrys per naut; leakage, 1.768×10^{-6} ohms per naut to give no distortion.

(See Figs. 3 and 4.)

The lower the frequency the less the capacity affects the current, so that the higher frequencies of 6 and 3 a second are more attenuated than those of 2 and less. The signals that form the letters in the alphabet are differentially attenuated; the quicker signals, such as those forming a C, are much weaker when they arrive to operate the receiving instrument than the slower signals that form the letters M, O, and so on for the other and longer signals.

Submarine cable signalling of the present day affords us an electrical illustration of the fable of "the tortoise and the hare" or the principle of "more haste, less speed."

As the slower signals get through the cable with more vigour than is necessary, the ingenuity of experimenters is to retard them and to assist as much as possible the quicker ones so that all the signals, whatever their period, shall arrive with exactly the same strength.

Cromwell Varley in 1862 patented a system for the reduction of distortion on cables by inserting condensers of suitable capacity in series with the conductor at each end of the cable.

The reason for the abolition of distortion is obvious; the condenser absorbs the signals of slow frequency, while the cable transmits them. The condenser allows the signals of high frequency to pass through it, although the cable has attenuated them. It is therefore possible so to arrange the condensers at each end of the line that the condensers and the cable together will more or less correct one another and the distortion be reduced.

Unfortunately, the absorption of a series condenser is relative, and is inversely proportional to the frequency; it absorbs more of the slow than the quick signals; at the same time it does absorb some of the quick, and so far as that is concerned it is harmful; it diminishes distortion, but at the same time it adds to the attenuation.

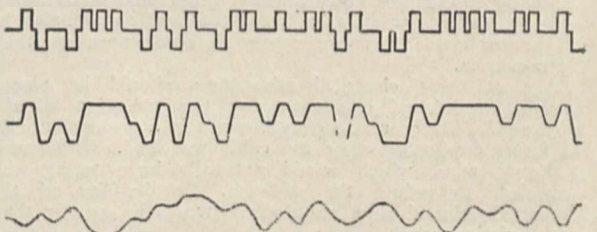


FIG. 5.

Now "distortion" means something more than the differential transmission of various electrical frequencies; it also means the "phase relation" of the current to the voltage, and this "phase relation" varies with the various frequencies, so you see that "distortion," looked at from

all sides, is rather a complicated phenomenon. By "phase relation" we mean the position of the current with regard to the voltage producing it. To understand what "phase relation" means, let us take the analogy of a pendulum in motion.

The force keeping the pendulum swinging is a maximum at the end of each swing, while the greatest velocity resulting from this force is at the middle of the swing; obviously the times of greatest speed and greatest force are not coincident; the one is out of phase with the other by what mathematicians would determine, in the case of the pendulum, as 90° , or a quarter period.

Now the current leads the voltage at the sending end of the cable by 45° . If a series condenser is introduced to diminish distortion, it still further increases the lead, and reduces the effective power into the cable. The effective power can only be a maximum when the current and voltage are exactly in step, or in other words, when there is no "phase relation."

A receiving condenser is also harmful for the same reason as a sending condenser. By abolishing the sending condenser and replacing the receiving one by a magnetic shunt placed across the suspended coil of the siphon recorder or relay in 1898, the speed and accuracy of signalling were materially increased.

A magnetic shunt, as employed on the cables, consists of an insulated copper wire wound round a closed circuited iron core. The resistance of the shunt is about 30 ohms; its inductance varies up to a maximum of from 20 to 40 henrys, and its weight from 1 to 3 cwt. In the case of a siphon recorder used as the receiver, the shunt short-circuits the suspended coil and the series condenser is abolished. In the case of a cable relay, the series condenser is usually retained, to ensure that earth currents are effectually stopped, but the condenser is made large.

A shunt inductance has a similar time action on the incoming current to that of a series condenser, but with this improvement—that it helps to reduce the phase distortion of current with voltage rather than accentuate it, as is the case with the condenser.

Having obtained the best value of the shunt alone, the following curious effect was discovered: that adding a condenser as an additional shunt, the size of the signals on the recorder got larger and more distinct. The mathematical reason for this is as follows: that for any particular frequency, say the highest frequency of the cable signalling, the shunts of inductance and capacity when properly proportioned act as a shunt of infinite resistance. For frequencies much below this it is as if we had no condenser at all. For frequencies much above this, it is as if we had no inductance, but only a condenser.

To reduce still further the harmful effect of phase displacement, series inductances have lately been introduced at the ends of cables, particularly at the sending end. By placing an inductive coil of low resistance in series with the battery at the apex of the duplex bridge, not only has the speed of signalling been increased, but the effect of what is known as "jar" on the duplex balance has also been greatly reduced.

Before proceeding to describe the instruments that work the cables, I will say a few words about "duplexing." All cables are now duplexed, that is to say, are arranged so that messages can be sent and received, at the same time, at each end simultaneously. The first cables were duplexed by Stearns, and later ones by Muirhead and Taylor. Duplex reduces the speed of simplex, or of working one way only, by 20 per cent., but the total carrying power of the cable, irrespective of direction, is raised by some 70 per cent., and is for this reason valuable, and repays the trouble in maintaining the balance.

Cables are duplexed by arranging an artificial or imitation cable, which is an exact electrical copy of the real, in parallel with the real cable. The current from the sending battery flows through two equal arms of capacity or inductance of a Wheatstone bridge arrangement and into the real and artificial cables.

The inductive or magnetic bridge which I have applied lately is, I think, the best to employ, because it gives in practice higher speeds than any other form of bridge. The receiving instrument is joined to the commencement of the cables, and is thus not interfered with by the send-

ing currents, because there is no tendency for the current to flow one way or the other, the real and artificial cables having exactly the same electrical properties and acting on the sending current in the same way; but the current that is received flows only from the real cable, and is not balanced by any from the artificial, so that the receiving instrument is worked by it.

When duplex is properly adjusted it is said to be in balance, from its similarity to the adjustment of an ordinary balance used for weighing goods. Take the ordinary balance as an illustration of the electrical one. Let one scale-pan represent the cable, the other the artificial; if equal weights are placed in each pan the beam will not turn, but the beam will turn if, while equal weights are or are not in the pan, a small weight is added or placed on one pan.

In the cable "duplex," the receiving instrument will not be affected by the sending current, because the voltage is always the same on each side of the instrument, but will turn to indicate a signal when a voltage is received or is added to or subtracted from the voltage already on the cable side, due to a voltage being applied to the cable at the far end.

In Fig. 6 is shown the simplest diagram of a cable "duplex," and Fig. 7 illustrates its mechanical equivalent; the lettering is similarly related.

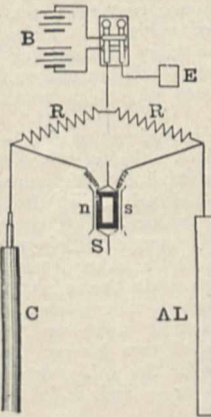


FIG. 6.

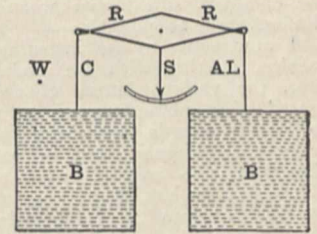


FIG. 7.

RR are the two resistances or the arms of the balance; S is the receiver or indicator, which shows a difference of voltage or weight; B is the battery voltage or weights in the pan; C and AL are cable and artificial line respectively, or the two pans of the balance.

If the battery B sends equal currents into cable and artificial line, as it should do if there is a perfect balance, no current will flow through S, and thus the receiver S is unaffected by the sending voltage; or, if the pans of the balance have equal weights B placed on them, the indicator S will not move. On the contrary, if a voltage is received from the cable C, this voltage is added to or subtracted from whatever voltage may be in C at the time, due to the sending battery, and thus there will be a difference of potential across S, and the receiving instrument will be worked from currents sent from the far end of the cable, and from these currents only.

In the mechanical analogy a small weight W is added to or taken from one of two equal weights in the pans C and AL, and the beam will be tilted and will be moved by this weight only however the weights B B are varied.

The voltage of the battery as applied to the sending end of a cable is very much greater than that received from the cable to work the instrument, say in the relation of 40 volts to $1/20$ volt in the case of a moderately long cable, or as 800 is to 1, and the sending and received currents resulting from the same follow a similar proportion.

In the mechanical illustration I have therefore indicated the weights B and W as squares having this proportion to give a visual indication of what this means in the balance. The proportion I have given is only the relation of the sending voltage to that received. If the balance were out

to this proportion, the sending voltage would affect the receiver with disturbances equal in size to those due to the receiving voltage; the duplex would then be very badly indeed out of balance.

To receive properly, the sending voltage must produce no movement of the receiver whatever; that is to say, any disturbance due to this cause must certainly be less than one-tenth of that due to the arrival current.

Taking the figures I have given, we see that the balance must be obtained and maintained so that, applying 40 volts to the cable and artificial line, the two currents dividing must not vary more than what will produce 1/200 volt; that is, must be balanced to an accuracy of 8000 to 1.

If, after the duplex has been established, the artificial line varies in its electrical properties as much as 1/8000 of its value, the balance would require adjustment so as to keep it useful for receiving. The sensitiveness under these conditions may be considered as equivalent to the sensitiveness of an ordinary metal balance that with 8 grams in each pan must turn accurately with 1 milligram.

It is now found necessary to maintain still more perfect balances for my new method of "high-speed working of cables"; in fact, a balance that must be maintained to within the proportion of 72,000 to 1. To do this; the very greatest care has to be directed to questions of insulation and temperature correction, and special appliances are supplied to obtain this high degree of accuracy. In fact, the future of "high-speed working of cables" is locked up very much with this question of more delicate and accurate balances; and if still more perfect balances could be obtained, still higher working speeds of cables would immediately be possible.

I now come to the instruments employed to work the cables, starting with the sending end. As before pointed out, the various letters of the cable alphabet are composed of combinations of + and - electrical impulses, or of the records that these impulses produce. The letter *e* is a + impulse, *t* a - one; *a* is composed of two impulses, a + and -, and so on for all the other letters. The operator has, therefore, first to translate the message to be sent into the cable code, and then to tap on the sending-key the order of the impulses that make up the code message. A sending-key consists of two levers; the depression by the finger of either one or the other determines which end of the battery, the + or - end, is joined to the cable.

Sending messages by hand is open to two objections: one the want of speed, the other the want of accurate spacing of the letters. A good trained clerk can send at the rate of about 140 letters per minute; but as most cables are capable of being worked at greater speeds, automatic or machine transmission has now become universal.

An automatic transmitter is an instrument that does the work of the clerk in sending; the two levers of the hand key are now operated upon by mechanism driven by a motor, through the agency of a perforated ribbon. Everyone who is acquainted with the pianola or automatic piano-player knows that the music to be played is punched as holes in a broad paper strip; this strip is run through the machine, and determines which levers are to press upon the keys of the piano.

The operation of the automatic transmitter is precisely like this, only instead of the extended keyboard there are two keys, a + and -, and the paper strip is a narrow ribbon with only two rows of holes to work the levers.

To send a message, the clerk first of all, by means of a hand perforator, punches the message as combinations of holes in the paper ribbon; this ribbon, after being perforated, is fed through the automatic transmitter.

The automatic transmitter is a motor-driven instrument, adapted to feed the perforated ribbon over the ends of a pair of blunt needles. These needles are kept perpetually moving up against and away from the moving ribbon, but if there is a hole in the paper, that particular needle over which it is fed will find it, and the needle will move a little way through the hole. Attached to the two needles are contact levers which connect the cable with one or the other pole of the sending battery.

When there are no holes in the paper ribbon, the needles move up against the paper, the further movement is

arrested, and the contact with the battery is not closed, but the battery circuit is closed when there is a hole in the paper, because there is nothing now to block the needle, and the further movement through the hole enables the contact lever to close the battery circuit and thus send the signal.

The sending levers do one or other of two things: they join the cable to earth (in other words, they short-circuit the cable end) or they disconnect the cable from earth and connect it to the battery, so that the battery may send a signal. At the end of each signal the cable is automatically put to "earth."

Every signalling impulse due to each hole in the paper is, therefore, divided into two parts, the battery or signalling and the earthing portion. These two portions are adjustable relatively to one another; when the best relationship has been found, it is maintained at that adjustment. The object of earthing the cable after the battery contact is to allow the cable to discharge itself, and thus clear itself for the next signal. Automatic transmitters constructed on this principle are called "plain" automatics, and are in universal use.

The "curb" was a device applied to an automatic transmitter to sharpen the signalling impulse, and thus gain greater definition and increased speed by reversing the battery at the termination of every battery period. The reverse battery voltage helped to neutralise the charge already in the cable, and thus discharge the cable in quicker time than by simply earthing the cable, as in the "plain" automatic.

Unfortunately, the use of the "curb" results in a greater voltage stress on the sending end of the cable, for the reason that the reverse voltage of the "curb" is added to the voltage already in the cable ready to discharge, and the rapid reversal of current resulting upon the application of the "curb" is liable to cause "jar" disturbances on the duplex balance. For these reasons "curb" automatics are not now employed.

Instruments adapted to receive messages at the end of long submarine cables must of necessity work at the highest possible speed that the cable will allow, and are of extreme sensitiveness, and as a consequence are of great delicacy.

There are two kinds of receivers now commonly employed, viz. the siphon recorder and the "drum" cable relay. The siphon recorder, invented by Lord Kelvin in 1867, is an instrument that inks the message as received on a moving band of paper. The "drum" cable relay, by means of an electric contact-making device, brings in a fresh source of energy from a local battery, so that the electric signalling impulses are multiplied many times over in power, and are thus enabled to do many useful things besides inking the message, such as working signalling keys to re-transmit the message on to another line, or to guide the levers of an automatic punching machine to perforate the message. The siphon recorder requires the constant attention of a clerk, the "drum" cable relay does not.

The siphon recorder consists of a bent glass siphon tube nearly as fine as a human hair. The siphon is suspended by a fine bronze wire; one end of the tube dips in a reservoir of blue aniline ink, the other end can move across the surface of a travelling band of paper, upon which it inks its movement. If the end of the siphon touched the paper, the friction thus introduced would be fatal to the proper working of the instrument, because of the loss of sensitiveness; it is therefore kept in a state of constant vibration by attaching the tube near its end by means of a silk fibre to an electromagnetic vibrator. The message is thus recorded as a close row of ink dots on the moving paper, and the glass tube is quite free to swing sideways under the action of the received signals.

The siphon tube is joined by two silk fibres to a rectangular suspended coil of fine insulated copper wire, which coil hangs in a strong magnetic field. The currents from the cable flow through the wire of the suspended coil, and the reaction of these currents with the magnetic field causes the coil to oscillate to one side or the other, depending upon the direction of the current. The motion of the coil is transmitted by means of the two fibres to the siphon, and thus the signals are recorded as received.

Ever since the invention of the siphon recorder, efforts have been made to turn it into a relay, but two difficulties had to be faced. The extreme feebleness of the received signalling currents was such that they were incapable of opening and closing a battery circuit so as to do useful work in that circuit.

The reason for this is that a certain force is required to press the relay contacts together to complete the circuit and a certain force to break the circuit when formed; these forces of "make" and "break" are too great for the cable relay to supply under normal working conditions.

The second difficulty was the want of definition in the signals received to operate a relay; they were too ill-defined, and the zero line wandered too greatly to ensure that a relay with a fixed mechanical zero would work satisfactorily.

These two difficulties were overcome by the invention of my "drum" cable relay and my magnetic shunt. The drum cable relay (Fig. 8) is very similar to the siphon recorder. It is the same, so far as the suspended coil and connecting fibres are concerned, but in place of the siphon tube a relay contact arm is provided.

The end of this arm is arranged to press upon the surface of a revolving drum. The outer drum surface of gold or silver is divided into three parts: a central insulated portion, upon which the end of the contact arm normally rests when no signals are received, and portions one on each side of the central one. These outer divisions are included in the circuit of a local battery and two post-office pattern relays.

When the relay arm is deflected to one side or the other, upon the receipt of the signal, it slides or skates into contact with one or other of the outer portions of the drum, and thus closes circuit of the battery through one or other of the post-office relays; this second relay is thus operated, and in turn works a "sounder" key to re-transmit the signal into a second cable.

To reduce the electrical resistance that is found to exist in the contact between the relay pointer and the revolving drum, and to allow a large current to pass, condensers are placed across to short-circuit the contact.

These short-circuiting condensers are very important to the proper working of the relay, as without their aid very little current indeed could be obtained in the local circuit to do useful work. The cable relay is a delicate instrument, and mechanical effects had to be produced by means of energy four-millionths of that required to produce one candle-power of an ordinary carbon lamp. The operation of the relay throughout is quite automatic and trustworthy, and no clerk is required to supervise.

The drum relay has two properties that peculiarly fit it for cable work:—(1) the relay contact is always made, because the contact arm never leaves the surface of the drum; (2) by the rotation of the drum, the friction between the arm, to side motion, and the surface of the drum is reduced in a most wonderful way, so that the arm may be moved by the extremely feeble forces received at the end of the cables.

The relay has a fixed mechanical zero, the centre of the insulated portion, to which the end of the arm must return after every signal or group of signals, and the zero of the electrical signals has been made by electrical adjustment to coincide with the mechanical zero. If there were not this coincidence there would be mutilation of the re-transmitted signals.

The working of the relay is complicated by the requirements of the service, which demand that a condenser should be included in the suspended coil circuit. The object of this condenser is to exclude the possibility of interference from "earth" currents, which sometimes flow along the cable.

The presence of the "earth" current is due to outside electrical influences, atmospheric or celestial.

Now these "earth" currents, if allowed to flow through the suspended coil, would produce deflections that would interfere with the proper working of the relay.

The magnetic shunt which is always placed across the coil does shunt the "earth" current to a very great

extent, but does not always get rid of it, and so to make matters sure the "unshunted" series or Varley condenser is included in the system.

The condenser, unfortunately, polarises or charges up under a series of signalling impulses of the same polarity or sign, and for this reason itself causes a wandering of the electrical zero of the signals. We are therefore trying to stop one kind of variable zero effect by a device that produces another one of its own.

The effect of the wandering zero due to the series condenser can be cured, because the wandering, unlike that of the "earth" currents, follows a regular law, viz. the law of the signals themselves. The relay produces the signals and combination of signals in its local circuit, precisely the same as the signals or combination sent through the cable that work it, and are at the same time causing the variable zero. Current is therefore taken from the local circuit and passed through an electrical retarding device, which is called the "local correction circuit," consisting of a series of inductances and shunting resistances. The local circuit is so adjusted in its value that the current at the far end rises exactly as there is a drop in the received signalling current through the series condenser.

The correction current is passed through a separate winding on the suspended coil of the relay, and produces an effect on the coil exactly opposite to that produced on the main winding by the variable zero itself, that is to say, two variable zeros of equal strength but of opposite

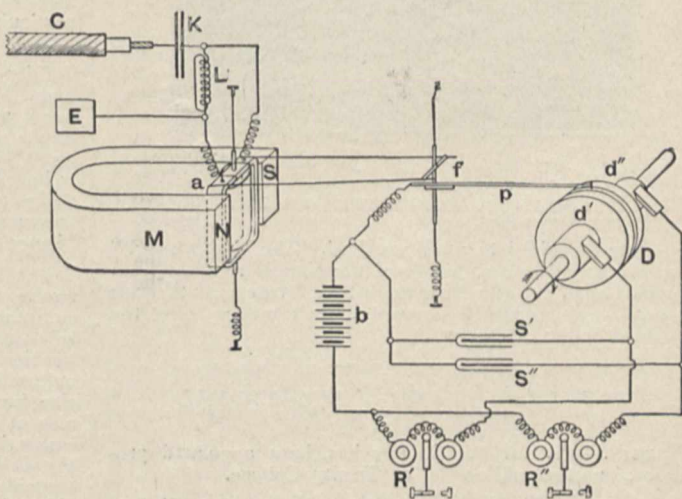


FIG. 8.—Drum Cable Relay.

directions are superimposed on the suspended coil, and thus neutralise one another. The variable zero of the signals themselves is thus eliminated.

Local correction is a very important part of the relay adjustment, and cannot very well be dispensed with.

The Eastern Telegraph Company generously lent me their lines for a trial of my "high-speed" system of working. The cable over which the tests have taken place stretches from Porthcurnow in Cornwall to Gibraltar, and is normally worked at 170 letters per minute, each way, with the siphon recorder as receiver. With the new method, using a special relay (Fig. 9), traffic has been carried continuously, duplex, at 230 letters per minute. On special trial runs, not carrying traffic, and not sending into the cable at the receiving station, although on duplex conditions, a speed of 280 letters per minute has been obtained.

The principle of operation is as follows. When a submarine cable is forced much beyond its normal speed of working, the quick-changing signals, such as make up the letter c, are the first to fail, or in other words, do not arrive with sufficient strength to work the receiver.

It was found on trial that allowing more of the current from the cable to flow through the receiver, say by increasing the size of the receiving condenser, the first and

last signal of a series of reversals could be obtained with sufficient strength efficiently to work the relay.

The relay, once started, is arranged to bring in fresh energy from its local battery, through a special retarding circuit, to add to the strength of the quick-changing currents, on its own coil, and thus the reversals are made strong enough to give a record, which without this aid they would have been unable to do.

By these means weak signals are built up at the receiving end of the cable, and the speed of working can thus be materially increased.

It is fortunate that the class of signal that has the greatest difficulty in getting through the cable is the

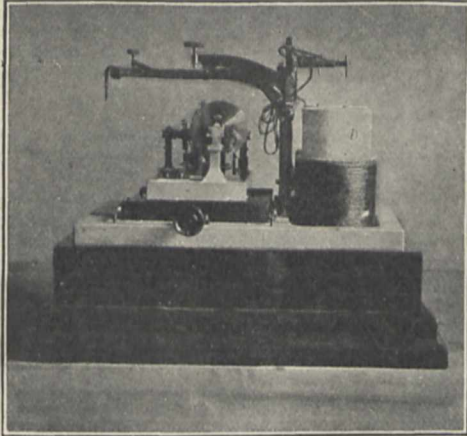


FIG. 9.—High-speed Relay (side view). The pointer is constructed of quartz fibres kept in tension by a thin copper wire, the whole weight of the pointer being not more than one or two grains.

easiest to be added to when received. The "high-speed" relay works, therefore, not from the signals received from the cable only, but also from those that it transmits through its own local circuit, the record that it makes being the combined action of the two.¹

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

DUBLIN.—Mr. M. W. J. Fry has been appointed professor of natural philosophy at Trinity College.

LIVERPOOL.—Mr. E. C. C. Baly, F.R.S., assistant professor of chemistry and lecturer on spectroscopy at University College, London, has been appointed Grant professor of chemistry at the University of Liverpool in succession to the late Prof. Campbell Brown.

LONDON.—Miss H. L. M. Pixell, demonstrator in zoology at the Bedford College for Women, has been elected by the Reid trustees to a Reid fellowship, tenable for two years. Miss Pixell proposes to spend some months next year in Vancouver, investigating the marine fauna of the Georgian Straits.

OXFORD.—Mr. R. R. Maret, secretary to the committee for anthropology, has been appointed reader in social anthropology.

Mr. C. H. Manley has been elected to a Bracegirdle exhibition, following on an examination in chemistry. The exhibition is tenable for three years.

The honorary degree of Doctor of Science has been conferred upon Sir John Murray, K.C.B., F.R.S., by Harvard University.

A PROFESSORSHIP of commercial geography has recently been established at the Export-Akademie of the Imperial Austrian Handelsmuseum at Vienna, and Dr. F. Hiederich has been appointed the first holder of the chair.

¹ A man of science of my acquaintance tells me that I ought to put things in this way. A fluttering current arrives too weak to make a signal, but all it can do is *just to hint* that it wishes to make a signal, the hint is recognised, and the local battery makes the signal required.

DR. A. C. CRAWFORD has been appointed professor of pharmacology at Stanford University, and Prof. G. H. Cox has been placed in charge of the department of geology and mineralogy at the Missouri School of Mines, Prof. L. S. Griswold having vacated the chair of geology at that institution.

THE United Services' College at Windsor possesses an aviation workshop, built and furnished by Mr. P. Alexander, in which instruction is given in the making of model aeroplanes. Hitherto the use of the workshop made by the students has been voluntary, but in the next term aviation is to be made a special subject of instruction.

AN annual prize (to be known as the "Howard T. Ricketts prize") has been established at Rush Medical College, of the University of Chicago, in memory of Dr. H. T. Ricketts, who recently died in Mexico of typhus fever while investigating that disease. The prize will be awarded to the student presenting the best thesis embodying the results of original investigation on some topic relating to dermatology.

IN continuation of the successful evening courses in aeronautics at the Northampton Polytechnic Institute, Clerkenwell, during the session 1909-10, extended courses of a more complete and practical nature are being arranged for next session, and Mr. F. Handley Page has been appointed to take charge of them. The institute has under consideration the establishment of full-time day courses in aeronautical engineering extending over four years, further particulars of which will be published later.

THE model for the memorial in the Medical School of Trinity College, Dublin, to the late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., is now completed, and the bronze portrait panel will, it is hoped, be placed in position by the time of the opening of the school for the coming winter session. As it is proposed shortly to close the subscription list, it is hoped that friends and pupils of Prof. Cunningham who desire to contribute will communicate with the honorary treasurer or honorary secretaries of the Cunningham Memorial Fund, Trinity College, at an early date.

THE Essex Education Committee has arranged for a twelve days' visit (ranging from July 14 to 26) of agriculturists and horticulturists to Ireland. The programme is a comprehensive one, and will afford the party opportunities of seeing the organisation and practice of agriculture and horticulture on farms and holdings varying in size from four or five up to three hundred and fifty acres; also of studying the schemes of instruction and agricultural institutions of the Department of Agriculture, the work of the Congested Districts Board, and the Irish Agricultural Organisation Society. This is the first time the Essex Education Committee has organised a visit to Ireland, but successful tours in Denmark, Holland, Hungary, and Scotland have been undertaken under its auspices in recent years.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies has selected Dr. Joseph Pearson as director of the museum at Colombo Ceylon, in succession to Dr. Arthur Willey, now appointed professor of zoology at McGill University, Montreal. Dr. Pearson has for some years held the post of chief demonstrator and assistant lecturer in the zoological department of the University of Liverpool, and previous to that he had held appointments on the zoological staffs at Cardiff and at Belfast. His original work has been chiefly in marine biology, including several reports upon Holothuroidea of tropical seas, and an exhaustive memoir upon Cancer, the edible crab. Dr. Pearson's removal has created a vacancy in the zoological staff at the University of Liverpool which will be filled by the appointment of Mr. R. Douglas Laurie as senior demonstrator and assistant lecturer, while Dr. W. J. Dakin will join the staff as second demonstrator.

EARLY in the present year University College, Reading, appointed a deputation to visit certain universities of Canada and of the United States with the object of investigating methods of agricultural education and research, and also other aspects of university development. The deputation left England on May 6, and was absent six weeks. The tour included the McGill University at Montreal, the Macdonald College, St. Anne de Belle Vue,

the State Experimental Farm at Ottawa, the University of Toronto, the Ontario College of Agriculture at Guelph, Cornell University, Wisconsin University, and Harvard University. In each case the members of the deputation made it their principal object to acquaint themselves with the agricultural activities of the institution visited, and their work was greatly facilitated by the cordial assistance of the Government and other authorities both in Canada and in the United States. It is hoped to publish a report during the course of the ensuing autumn containing the substance of the information gained and emphasising certain conclusions.

THE 1910 report of the council of the City and Guilds of London Institute to the members of the institute is now available. As usual, full particulars are provided of the work done during the previous year at the Central Technical College, the Finsbury Technical College, the other schools and colleges in connection with the institute, and the department of technology. In the section of the report dealing with the department of technology, it is pointed out that the preliminary education of candidates who enter technical classes is evidently very often the reverse of satisfactory. It was noted in the last report that the institute, in conjunction with the Board of Education, was taking active steps to encourage the attendance of young persons engaged in different trades at evening continuation classes, with the view of their acquiring a competent knowledge of English, arithmetic, drawing, and elementary science before entering upon their first year's course of training in technology. The committee regrets, however, to state that it has been found very difficult to enforce the regulations introduced in 1908, by which, in certain textile subjects, students of registered classes in technology were only to be admitted to the first year's examination on satisfying the institute that they possessed the necessary preliminary knowledge. Notwithstanding the growth of group courses and the increased facilities for the attendance of students at evening continuation classes, it has not been found possible to insist on evidence of attendance at continuation classes prior to the admission of students to a technical school. It has proved necessary to decide that the full enforcement of the regulations in question should be postponed until 1912. Commenting on the results of the examinations conducted throughout the country by the institute, the report says the independent criticisms from examiners in wholly distinct subjects show that many teachers, while undoubtedly using their best efforts to acquaint the students with the technical details of their trade, fail to obtain good results owing to their giving instruction on wrong lines, paying too much attention to description and too little to the theory of the subject and to the principles underlying the work in which they are engaged. This may be partially due to lack of experience in teaching and failure to realise the difficulties of their students. The institute concurs in a suggestion made by its inspectors that if the education authority could send a comparatively inexperienced teacher to visit some of the schools at which successful classes are conducted and see their methods of work, such a visit would amply repay its cost.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Geological Society. June 15.—Prof. W. W. Watts, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Dr. W. Cross: The natural classification of igneous rocks. The author reviewed the various systems of classification which have been proposed. He discussed the origin of the difference of composition of igneous rocks due to:—(1) primæval difference, (2) magmatic differentiation, (3) assimilation, and pointed out that differentiation and assimilation are in a measure antithetical processes. The following general conclusions were formulated:—The scientific logical classification of igneous rocks must apparently be based on the quantitative development of fundamental characters, and the divisions of the scheme must have sharp artificial boundaries, since none exist in nature. Chemical composition is the fundamental character of igneous rocks, but it may be advantageously expressed for classificatory pur-

poses in terms of simple compounds, which represent either rock-making minerals or molecules entering into isomorphous mixtures in known minerals. It is probable that the magmatic solution consists of such molecules, and that the norm of the "quantitative system" is a fairly representative set of these compounds. The actual mineral and textural characters of igneous rocks are variable qualifiers of each chemical unit, and should be applied as such to terms indicating magmatic character.

—H. Bury: The denudation of the western end of the Weald. There are two main theories of Wealden denudation:—(1) attributing the removal of most of the Chalk to marine planation; and (2) denying planation, and relying solely on subaerial denudation. Prof. W. M. Davis's suggestion of a subaerial peneplain forms a sort of connecting link between the two. The evidence in favour of planation which Ramsay and Topley brought forward is inconclusive, and might plausibly, if it stood alone, be attributed to pre-Eocene causes. On the other hand, Frestwich's arguments against planation are equally weak, while the Chalk plateau to which he directs attention strongly supports Ramsay's views. The distribution of chert is fatal to Prof. Davis's hypothesis, and very difficult to account for, except on the marine theory. In the case of the river Blackwater it can be proved that, long after the Hythe beds of Hindhead were uncovered, the river-system remained extremely immature, and this affords very strong grounds for the acceptance of the marine hypothesis. The evidence of the other western rivers is less conclusive, though the Wey and the Mole both provide minor arguments pointing in the same direction. The anomalous position of the Arun, at the foot of the northern escarpment of the Lower Greensand on either side of the Wey, is almost certainly due to comparatively recent captures from the latter river, and affords no ground for assuming a river-system of great age matured on a Miocene peninsula. There is no proof that any of the existing connections between rivers and longitudinal folds are of a primitive character, and, on the other hand, there are many alleged examples of transverse disturbances having served as guides to consequent rivers. This again, on the whole, supports the marine hypothesis, especially if, as there are reasons for believing, the longitudinal folds are older than the transverse.—Dr. J. W. Evans: An earthquake model. This model is designed to show the successive conditions that result in an earthquake shock:—(1) slow relative movement between two extensive portions of the earth's crust lasting over a long period, and causing (2) a state of strain in the intervening tract, leading to (3) fracture which relieves the strain and allows (4) the adjoining portions of the rock on either side to fly back by virtue of their elasticity, so as to resume, so far as possible, their original relation to the rock-masses with which they are still connected. This movement of release may give rise to two kinds of periodic disturbance: (5) short-period vibrations, due to a sudden arrest by an obstacle and constituting the earthquake properly so called, and (6) a slower backward and forward swing of the rock about the position of equilibrium.

Royal Microscopical Society, June 15.—Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, president, in the chair.—Prof. J. Arthur Thomson: Some alcyonarians collected by Mr. J. Murray, of Sir E. Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition. The species, of which there were four, were *Clavularia rosea*, Studer, *C. chuni*, Kükenthal, *Alcyonium paessleri*, May, and *Ceratoisoes delicatula*, Hickson.—E. M. Nelson: Apparatus for increasing the power of an achromatic condenser.—E. B. Stringer: The use of the mercury vapour lamp in observing the rings and brushes in crystals.

Linnean Society, June 16.—Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Dr. R. N. Salaman: Male sterility in potatoes, a dominant Mendelian character, with remarks on the shape of the pollen in wild and domestic varieties. The paper was based upon experiments made by the author in his own garden at Barley, near Royston, Herts, during the past four years; but on this occasion the author confined his remarks to the pollen, leaving other points for some future occasion. He pointed out that "dead" pollen-grains, or none, were usually associated with flowers of heliotrope colour.

Royal Anthropological Institute, June 28.—**Sr H. Risley**, president, in the chair.—**W. J. Lewis Abbott**: The classification of the British Stone age, and some new and little known horizons and cultures. After pointing out that the implementiferous deposits have not always been laid down in an unbroken chronological sequence, so that the number of feet at which an implement is found above Ordnance Datum is not always enough in itself to determine its age, the author urged that none of the systems of classification which have been formulated upon the conditions which obtain on the Continent are applicable in this country, where the conditions do not necessarily obtain. He suggested that nature in the first instance furnished man with the prototypes of his tools, and that subsequently he discovered new methods of working flint, and these gave rise to new sets of shapes. In the author's opinion, therefore, these groups of implements, representing various cultures or industries, must enter as basal units in the classification. The author then went into details of two such industries, which he has named the Prestwichian and Ebbsfleetian respectively. Each of these is characterised by a set of special implements worked in a special manner. Although the author had been working at this industry for many years, it was only recently that a large deposit of them was found; this was at Northfleet, where the deposit fills a hollow some six acres in extent. The principal implement of this industry is a large weapon, weighing sometimes as much as 7 lb., and resembling a gigantic spear-head. For this implement the author proposed the name Prestwich. The great peculiarity of this implement was that, when finished, another implement was struck off it without impairing its efficacy. This latter the author has named after Sir John Evans. The author suggested that these may have been used as tallies in a bargain, as it seems clear that they were religiously kept. The implements occur in enormous numbers, and include large axes, with a rounded edge and triangular, heavy side choppers, spear-heads of peculiar type and of large size, and knives, many of which are more than a foot long.

EDINBURGH.

Royal Society, June 6.—**Prof. Hudson Beare**, vice-president, in the chair.—**Dr. R. A. Houston**: Two relations in magnetism. By a simple application of the two laws of thermodynamics, relations were established between each pair of the quantities, magnetic force, stress, and temperature. The chief novelty lay in the manner in which the relations were deduced.—**A. D. Ross**: A new method of differentiating between overlapping orders in mapping grating spectra. The method consisted in photographing the Zeeman effect in the spectrum, a thin plate or lens of optically active quartz or other allopyric substance being introduced between the source of light and the slit. The plane of polarisation of the components was thus rotated by amounts depending on the wave-length. Owing to the selective or polarising action of the grating itself, the intensity ratios between the components in triplets, quartets, &c., gave an indication of the approximate wave-length. The method had been successfully applied to the mapping of spectra of certain rare elements. It greatly reduced the cost of the work, and might be expected to reveal, incidentally, series among the spectrum lines.—**Dr. H. Walker**: The variation of Young's modulus under an electric current, part iii. In this continuation of previous papers a number of new results were given. In particular, the effect of increasing tension on the phenomenon was investigated. The peculiar law of variation of Young's modulus under increasing currents, as shown in the cases of the four metals iron, nickel, copper, and platinum, gradually changed as the tension was increased, until, finally, all peculiarity vanished.—**Prof. W. Peddie**: Continuous and stable isothermal change of state. James Thomson's form of continuous isothermals was discussed, and was shown to be inapplicable below the triple point. For example, water free from ice-nuclei and vapour-nuclei must pass either to the solid or to the vapour state. If it follows the paths of Thomson's curves, two such paths must exist; but no physical distinction remains to determine which shall be selected. A modification of Thomson's form of isothermal was suggested, in which no unstable part occurred. In the liquid state, under decreasing

pressure, the volume would increase until, without change of density, a molecular re-arrangement would take place and the substance become solid. Under increasing pressure the volume of the solid would decrease until, by molecular re-arrangement, the vapour state would be reached. The applicability of this representation above the triple point, when solid does not exist, was shown to be complete.

CALCUTTA.

Asiatic Society of Bengal, June 1.—**Dr. L. L. Fernald**: A Palæolithic implement of manganese ore. The paper gives a description of a Palæolithic implement which is unique in that it is made of manganese ore.—**F. D. Ascoli**: Rivers of Dacca district. The paper deals with the changes that have taken place in the courses of the rivers of the Dacca and Faridpur districts since the desertion by the Brahmaputra of its old channel north of Dacca. The author attributes the origin of these changes to the incursion of the Teesta into the Brahmaputra in 1787, and shows that the principal changes now going on are not, as Fergusson anticipated, in the Ganges at and above the confluence at Goalundo, but further to the south in the Rajnagar area.—**D. Hooper**: Medicinal lizards. The dried lizard sold in the bazaars of northern India is *Scincus mitranus*, Anderson, and not, as quoted by writers on Indian materia medica, *Lacerta scincus*, Linn. References are given to the uses of this lizard in medicine, and to the use of other saurians in Europe and China.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

FRIDAY, JULY 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—A Thermo-electric Balance for the Absolute Measurement of Radiation: Prof. H. L. Callendar, F.R.S.—The Convection of Heat from a Body cooled by a Stream of Fluid: Dr. Alexander Russell.—On Hysteresis Loops and Lissajous' Figures, and on the Energy wasted in a Hysteresis Loop: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—The Energy Relations of certain Detectors used in Wireless Telegraphy: Dr. W. H. Eccles.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Laws of Heredity. By Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.	1
The Metabolism of Marine Animals. By J. J. Smallpox and Vaccination in British India	5
The Alternate-current Theory. By Prof. Gisbert Kapp	6
Our Book Shelf	7
Letters to the Editor:—	
Arthur's Round Table in Glamorgan. (Illustrated.)—Rev. John Griffith	8
Halley's Comet. (Illustrated.)—Dr. James Moir	9
Earth-current Observations in Stockholm during the Transit of Halley's Comet on May 19.—D. Stenquist and E. Petri	9
<i>Leptocephalus hyoproroides</i> and <i>L. thorianus</i> .—Johs. Schmidt	9
Static Charge in Bicycle Frame.—Robert S. Ball, jun.	9
Marine Biological Photography. (Illustrated.) By Francis Ward	10
Some Extinct Vertebrate Animals from North America. (Illustrated.) By A. S. W.	12
Experiments on Air Resistance. (With Diagram.) By Dr. T. E. Stanton	13
C. H. Greville Williams, F.R.S. By A. H. C.	14
Notes	14
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Astronomical Occurrences in July	19
Halley's Comet	19
Ephemeris for Comet 1910a	19
Photographs of Morehouse's Comet	19
The Determination of Position near the Poles	19
The Variation of Latitude	20
New Canals and Lakes on Mars	20
The International Congress at Lüsseldorf	20
The Tuberculosis Conference and Exhibition	22
International Union for Cooperation in Solar Research	22
Modern Submarine Telegraphy. (Illustrated.) By Sidney G. Brown	23
University and Educational Intelligence	28
Societies and Academies	29
Diary of Societies	30